TITLE

VOLUME-9845

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April-21-22-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
21	Havana	Cuba	13
	Pecten	D.W. Indies	2
	Marga	Cuba	1
	Maryland	Dunkirk	2
	Liguria	Bahia	1
	Krosfond	Cuba	2
	Gulfbird	Venezuela	2
	Facto	Nova Scotia	4
	Exporter	Casablanca	3
	Falcon	Venezuela	6
	Cero	Cuba	1
	Amazone	Haiti	3
	Calcutta Maru	Cristobal	3
22	Vaculine	Capetown	2
	Stavangerfjord	Oslo	55
	Samaria	Liverpool	52
	Sarnatia	Cuba	1
	Coamo	San Juan	21
	Minnetonka	London	17

9845

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9845

Apr. 21-22, 1943.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said records to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

OCT 8 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 25 29

No. 187388 FILED APR 25 29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL M.D., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.A.Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

William Tracy
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-21-29

	TAX DEPOSITED												HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	Foreign	in Transit	U.S.									U			
	11			29	1	43	1	4					7			94
	10			4				6	2							22
TOTAL	21			33	1	49	1	10	2				7			116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	51	43	94
2nd Cabin	16	6	22
Steerage			
Total	67	49	116

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA". *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO., APRIL 13TH.,1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 384456	VINOCOUR	SARA 3-30	26		F	M	Home	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	03- Russia	32 Ekater	Temporary # 386	Mexico City	4/3/29.	82 Mexico	Mexico
2	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	SIROTA	KELMAN	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	04- Russia	32 Vinnitza	In-Transit #v 395	Mexico City	4/5/29.	Mexico	Mexico
3	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	SIROTA	FREEDA	48		F	M	Home	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Litovetz	In-Transit # 395	Mexico City	4/5/29.	Mexico	Mexico
4	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	SIROTA	HANNA	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Litovetz	In-Transit # 395	Mexico City	4/5/29.	Mexico	Mexico
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SIROTA	BEREL	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Litovetz	In-Transit #v395	Mexico City	4/5/29.	Mexico	Mexico
6																				
7																				
8		FROM PROGRESO, YUCATAN. MEXICO. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 15TH., 1929.																		
9		FIGUEROA	SIEGFRIED	42		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish American	09- Venezuela	82 Valencia	Non-Quota # 199	Progreso, Mexico.	12/18/28.	Mexico	Merida
10		FIGUEROA	LIGIA	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	09 Mexico	82 Merida	Non-Quota # 177	Progreso, Mexico.	4/1/29.	Mexico	Merida
11		FIGUEROA	LISBETH	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 145	Progreso, Mexico.	12/18/28.	Mexico	Merida
12	TEMP. STAY	MILLET	OFELIA S. VDA.	45		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 200	Progreso, Mexico.	4/13/29.	Mexico	Merida
13	TEMP. STAY	MILLET	OFELIA	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 201	Progreso, Mexico.	4/13/29.	Mexico	Merida
14	[illegible]	CANTON	SANTIAGO	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	02- Mexico	82 Merida	None	----------	--------	Mexico	Merida
15	[illegible]	GED	NAIM	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Arabian Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Syrian	02- Syria	34 Aleppa	None	----------	--------	Mexico	Merida
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			1																	
29																				
30																				

APR 21 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. (U.S.A.), APRIL 21,1929., 19

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend.Dr.Peter Voliva Bolivar 23,Mexico City. Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. A. Glushak 1 West 85th Street. New York City.	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Friend:A.Mroseck Morelos 46,Mexico.	Kiev	Russia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	In Transit to Kiev,Russia. Hotel.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Drk.	Gry.	None
3	Friend.A. Mroseck Morelos 46,Mexico.	Kiev	Russia	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	----	In Transit to Kiev,Russia.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Drk.	Brn.	None
4	Friend. A.Mroseck Morelos 46,Mexico.	Kiev	Russia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	----	In Transit to Kiev,Russia.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
5	Friend.A.Mroseck Morelos 46,Mexico.	Kiev	Russia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-----	In Transit to Kiev,Russia.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	Wife:Ofelia Figueroa 197-29 St.Merida,Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Phila.	Cousin: Cesar Peniche. 3804 Bailey Ave.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Mother: Ofelia Figueroa 197-29 St.Merida,Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	----	Friend: Cesar Peniche 3804 Bailey Ave.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Mother: Ofelia Figueroa 197-29 St.Merida,Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	----	Friend: Cesar Peniche 3804 Bailey Ave.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Brother.Felipe Solis 537-59 St.Merida.	Mexico.	Mexico.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Son: Fernando Millet 160 West 77 St.New York.	Yes	3 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Brn.	Brn	None
13	Uncle.Felipe Solis 537-59 St.Merida.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Brother: Fernando Millet 160 West 77 St.New York.	Yes	3 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Wife:Edilia Canton 572-37 St.Merida.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.O.	Friends. J. A. Medina 82 Beaver St.New York.	Yes	2 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Brother:Salim Ged 600-43 St.Merida.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917.	N.Y.	Brother: Najil Ged 367 Baxton St.Paterson,NJ	Yes	2 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, *from* VERACRUZ AND PROGRESO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* O N E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Blackadder

THE MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st. *day of* APRIL 1929., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Tesler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, M.D., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.A.Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21ST., day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Tyler
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., APRIL 13TH.,1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	FLORES	MAURO O.	36		M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Temporary Stay.512 N.I.	Mexico City 3-2	April 20,1928.	Mexico	Mexico
2	TEMP. STAY 389448	PARRA	MARGARITA	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Temporary # 392 N.I.	Mexico City 3-2	April 5,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
3		INCLAN	EFREN O.	31		M	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1203	Mexico City. 4-C	3/27/29.	Mexico	Mexico
4		MALDONADO	JOSEFINA	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1245	Mexico City 4-C	4/8/29.	Mexico	Mexico
5	TEMP. STAY 389453	VEYTIA	SILVIANO	62		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	None	Mexican Citizen on temp. Visit		Mexico	Mexico
6	TEMP. STAY	VEYTIA	SALVADOR	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	None	---"---	---"---	Mexico	Mexico
7		CARRILLO	ROBERTO S.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1221	Mexico City 4-C	4/3/29.	Mexico	Mexico
8	TEMP. STAY 389400	DE VICENTE	RAMON	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Queretaro	None	Mexican Citizen on temp. Visit		Mexico	Mexico
9		JARA	EMILIO	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1259	Mexico City 4-C	4/9/29.	Mexico	Mexico
10	TEMP. STAY 389454	GUZMAN	JAIME	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	None	Mexican Citizen on temp. Visit		Mexico	Puebla
11		ROMERO	DAVID	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1239	Mexico City 4-C	4/6/29.	Mexico	Mexico
12	TEMP. STAY 389457	OLVERA	ROBERTO	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	Mexican Citizen on temp. Visit		Mexico	Mexico
13	TEMP. STAY	BARRON	ELVIRA	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Hidalgo	None	---"---	---"---	Mexico	Mexico
14	TEMP. STAY	BARRON	GABRIEL	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Hidalgo	None	---"---	---"---	Mexico	Mexico
15	387348	GRANDJEAN	MARGARET	26		F	M	Home	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	In-Transit # 214	Mexico City	4/8/29.	Mexico	Mexico
16	UNDER 16	GRANDJEAN	MARGOT B.	2		F	S	None	No	------	No	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	In-Transit # 214	Mexico City	4/8/29.	Mexico	Mexico
17	UNDER 16	GRANDJEAN with mother	LAURENTIUS	2		M	S	None	No	------	No	Denmark	Danish	Mexico	Mexico	Temporary # 394 N.I.	Mexico City 3-2	3/2/29.	Mexico	Mexico
18	387399	SCHULZE	CLAUDINA	45		F	M	Home	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Italien	Italy	Milano	Te. # 648 N.I.	Mexico City 3-2	6/26/28.	Mexico	Mexico
19	TEMP. STAY	ERRASTI	MANUEL	31		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Temporary # 387 "	Mexico City "	4/4/29.	Mexico	Mexico
20	TEMP. STAY 389445	VAL	ANGEL ROYO	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pantecosa	In-Transit # 209	Mexico City	4/5/29.	Mexico	Mexico
21	TEMP. STAY 389455	SNOW	FRED J.	29		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Canadian	England	Christchurch,	None	Canadian Citizen in transit to		Canada	New-Germany, N.S.
22		ROMAN	ARTURO	28		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua.	Spanish-American	Nicaragua	Jinotepe	Non-Quota # 1260	Mexico City. 4-C	4/9/29.	Mexico	Mexico
23	DIPLOMAT DIPL	BROZ	AIDA MARIE	45		F	M	Home	Yes	English French	Yes	Checo-Slovakia.	Slovan	Checo-Slovakia	Prague	Temporary # 401 DIPL	Mexico City.	4/10/29.	Mexico	Mexico
24	TEMP. STAY 389	PILLONEL	ENRIQUE	28		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Temporary # 389 N.I.	Mexico City 3-2	4/4/29.	Mexico	Mexico
25	TEMP. STAY 389449	MARTENS	ELISE	50		F	S	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Linau	Quota # 391 N.I.	Mexico City. 3-2	4/5/29.	Mexico	Mexico
26		TRISTAN	KATHERINE	30		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa-Rica.	American	U.S.A.	Rochester, NY	Non-Quota # 1205	Mexico City 4-C	3/28/29.	Mexico	Mexico
27	UNDER 16	TRISTAN	THEODORA	4		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1206	Mexico City "	3/28/29.	Mexico	Mexico
28	UNDER 16	TRISTAN	MARIE JULIA	3		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	No	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1207	Mexico City "	3/28/29.	Mexico	Mexico
29	UNDER 16	TRISTAN	MIGUEL PEDRO		7	M	S	None	No	--------	No	Costa Rica.	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1208	Mexico City "	3/28/29.	Mexico	Mexico
30	384456	VINOCOUR	VOLF	36		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Lodz	Temporary # 385 N.I.	Mexico City "	4/3/29.	Mexico	Mexico

3

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. (USA), APRIL 21ST., 1929., *19*

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. G. Flores Avenida Los Pinos 39 Mexico City,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Employer E.Beck.	Yes	Yes	6m with 1928	N.H.	Employer: Eman Beck Littleton: Sat New Hampshire.	Yes	5 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	2 Moles
2	Sister: E. Parra Artes 69,Mexico City.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	E.Beck	Yes	Yes	6m wife 1928	N.H.	Employer: Eman Beck use. Littleton, New Hampshire.	Yes	5 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
3	Father:E.Oliveros Coyoacan,Mexico City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Friend: Patricio Duenas 60 Broad Street.NYC.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
4	Father:K. De Vicente Guerrero 36,Mexico DF	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Mrs. K. Tristan	Yes	No	---	----	Friend: Mrs. Mary Russel 130 Plymouth Ave.Rochester.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
5	Brother.J. Veytia Belen 17,Mexico City.	Paris	France	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	In Transit to Paris France Hotel Alamac, New York.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
6	Mother.Matilda Veytia Belen 17, Mexico City.	Paris	France	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	from L.A. 1926.	Calif.	In Transit to Paris France Hotel Alamac,New York.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
7	Mother. R. Sandoval Hidalgo 95,Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Uncle: George Macias 546 W.147 St.New York City.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
8	Wife:Consuelo Vicente Juarez 108,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	Sister: Luz de Vicente 3121 Royal Armas:Washington	Yes DC	4 Moths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Brn	None
9	Friend.A.Castillo Tacuba 53,Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-----	Friend: Francisco Hoyos 225 W.34 St.New York,NY	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
10	Mother. Maria Guzman Sinaloaa 97,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 14 yr.	N.Y.	Brother: Emilio Guzman 33 Lake St. Brooklyn,NY	Yes	2 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
11	Father: J.Romero Cruz 13,Mexico City.	PENNA.	Philadelphia.		Father	Yes	No	----	----	Friend: Julio San Jenis 5th & Montgomery,Phila,Pa.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Brn	None
12	Friend:Avelino Perez Contreras 115,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-----	Brother: William Olvera 204 W.67 St.New York.	Yes	3 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Friend:Avelino Perez Contreras 115,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----	-----	Son: William Olvera 204 W.67 St.New York.	Yes	3 Moths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Friend: Avelino Perez Contreras 115,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Texas	Friend: William Olvera 204 W.67 St.New York.	Yes	3 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Husband.J.Grandjean Mayo5 #10,Mexico City.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	-----	In Transit to Copenhagen. Hotel Astor,New York.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Brn.	None
16	Father.J.Grandjean Mayo 5 # 10,Mexico.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-----	In Transit to Copenhagen Hotel Astor,New York.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	None
17	Father Rae Grandjean Condesa 62,Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----	-----	Grandmother: F. Grandjean 724-E.88 Pl.Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	None
18	Husband.C.Schulze Rio de Janiero 65,Mex.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 7m	N.Y.	Son: Victor Felix Staten Island,New York.	Yes	2 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	None
19	Father: Miguel Errasti Motolinia 11,Mexico.	Mexico.	Mexico.	Yes	E.Beck	Yes	Yes	1928 6m	N.H.	Employer: Eman Beck Littleton, New Hampshire.	Yes	5 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
20	Friend: P. Noguiera Capuchinas 68,Mexico.	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Friend: J. Portilla 110 E/ 42 St.New York.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Friend.British Consul Mexico City.Mexico.	N.S.	New Germany	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Boston	In Transito to New Germany Hotel Mc'Alpin.New York	No	6 Days	No	No	Ni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
22	Friend. Nicaraguan Consul of Mexico City.	Penna.	Philadelphia,		Self	Yes	No	---	----	Friend: Consul of Nicaragua New York City.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Drk.	Brn.	Scar
23	Husband. John Broz Mexico City.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928.	N.Y.	Hotel Mc'Alpin, New York.	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Brn	None
24	Friend.Marcel Chaperon San Juan 5,Mexico City.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	E.Beck	Yes	No	---	----	Employer. Eman Beck Littleton,New Hampshire	Yes	5 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Drk.	None
25	Friend:Mrs.Bracel Orizaba 10,Mexico City,	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	E. Beck	Yes	Yes	1928.	N.H.	Employer. Eman Beck Littleton,New Hampshire.	Yes	5 Moths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None
26	Husband.J. Tristan Independecia 37,Mexico.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926.	NY	Mother: Mrs. Mary Russell 130 Plymouth Ave.Rochester	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None
27	FatherL J. Tristan Independencia 37,Mexico.	N.Y.	Rochhster	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	NY	Grandmother. Mary Russell 130 Plymouth Ave.Rochester	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Lt.	Drk.	Blue	None
28	Father:J.Tristan Independencia 37,Mex.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	NY	Grandmother.Mary Russell 130 Plymouth Ave.Rochester	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None
29	Father. J. Tristan Independencia 37,Mex.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	----	Grandmother.Mary Russell 130 Plymouth Ave.Rochester	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None
30	Friend. Dr. Peter Voliva Bolivar 23,Mexico City.	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	NY	Sister.Mrs. A. Glushak 1 West 85 St.New York.	Yes	3 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA *, from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* O N E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Blackadder

THE MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 ST. *day of* APRIL 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Cook

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, M.D., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.HABANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

B A Hall

Sworn to before me this 21 ST., day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Clark

Deputy Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., APRIL 18TH. 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RET. USA. RET.	MACHADO 509209 mw 6-13-29	MAXIMO	25		M	S	ARTIST	YES	SPAN.ENGL.	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	NONE NON QUOTA 291	NONE Returning legal resident	NONE MAY 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	RET. USA. RET.	BARRI	MARY	37	3	F	W	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	TEMP.STAY 62	LONDON ENG.	MAY 1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	HOFFMANN	ALFREDO	36		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GER.EN.FR.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	RE.PERMIT 441386	PANAMA PAN.	MAR.18.29	GERMANY	BERLIN
4	RET. USA. RET.	SERRAND	MARTIAL	33		M	M	EMPLOYER	YES	FRENCH.SPAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	BREST	RE.PERMIT 416410	WASHINGTON.D.C.	DEC.1.1928	FRANCE	PARIS
5	RET. USA. RET.	DINCAUZE	JEAN	30		M	S	BAKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MAYBOURGUEL	NON-QUOTA	WASHINGTON.D.C.	DEC.8.1929	N.Y.	NEW YORK
NOT																				HAVANA
7	UNDER 16	ANDRES	VICTOR	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 1885	HAVANA.CUBA	APR.13.1929	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP.STAY	ANDRES	EMILIO	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TORTOLAS	TEMP.STAY 750	HAVANA.CUBA	APR.13.1929	CUBA	HAVANA
9		BROUSSALIAN	ARSHALONSE	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTI-NOPLA	NON-QUOTA 1900	HAVANA.CUBA	APR.16.1929	R.LIBAN	BEYROUTH
10	TEMP.STAY 41315	PARRA	FRANCISCO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.FRENCH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONFERRADA	TEM.STAY 758	HAVANA.CUBA	APR.17.1929	CUBA	HAVANA
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		ATTENTION																		
16		LIST NO.6 DUPLICATE NO. 7																		
17																				
18		PURSER S.S.HAVANA VOY 24																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		3																		
29																				
30																				

APR 21 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., APRIL 21. 1929, *19*

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND.DAVID VILA.																										
1	23ST.& P ST. VEDADO.HABANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	531-46 ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BRN.	NONE
2	HOTEL SE.BILTMORE.HAVANA.CUBA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1914 1914	N.Y.	224 W. 72 ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
3	FRIEND.HASTING & CACHO NEGRETE 19 TEJADILLO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	GERM.	BERLIN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1927	N.Y.	SISTER IN LAW.TOMA WEILL 1952 68ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BWN	NONE
4	HOTEL S.BILTMORE HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRENCH CONSULATE 49 W. 40 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHTE	BLK	BWN	NONE
5	HOTEL S.BILTMORE.HAVANA.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRENCH CONSULATE 49 W. 40 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHTE	BWN	BWN	NONE
6	~~FRIEND.MRS.Z.ASHIKIM. SAN IGNACIO 43 HAVANA.CUBA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND.D.BROUSSALIAN 35 W. 26 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLK~~	~~BWN~~	~~SCAR ON LEFT ARM.~~
7	FRIEND.DELFINA GONZALEZ 41 MONTE ST.HAVANA.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JOSE SINA 20 W. 113 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	DKBWN	BWN	NONE
8	WIFE.DELFINA GONZALEZ 41 MONTE ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH LINE NO.7	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GREY	BLK	NONE
9	FRIEND.MRS.Z.ASHIKIAM 43 S.IGNACIO ST.HAVANA.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.D.BROUSSALIAN 35 W.26 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BWN	SCAR SCAR ON ARMS.
10	BROTHER.MANUEL PARRA MAXIMO GOMEZ 20.HABANA.CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BWN	BWN	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER. MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, CUBA., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
THE MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST., day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Light
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA Sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., APRIL 13TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 21ST.1929, 192

7

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAWTON	RICHARD M.	48	✓	M	M	LOWELL, MASS.	JANUARY 4,1882.		1215 Prospect Avenue. Plainfield, New Jersey.
2	LAWTON	EDITH C.	48	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	MAY 8,1881.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 1
3	LAWTON	SARAH C.	17	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	DECEMBER 3,1911.		WITH FATHER LINE 1
4	LAWTON	FREDERICK C.	13	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN,CONN.	JUNE 26,1915.		WITH FATHER LINE 1
5	BECK	EMAN L.	54	✓	M	M	INDIANA.	MAY 1,1875.		LITTLETON, N.H.
6	BECK	MARY P.	53	✓	F	M	INDIANA.	JULY 2,1876.		LITTLETON, N.H.
7	BECK	MARY S.	21	✓	F	S			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	LITTLETON, N.H.
8	BECK	ELIZABETH H.	23	✓	F	S			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	LITTLETON, N.H.
9	RICH	CHARLES A.	74	✓	M	M	BEVERLY,MASS.	OCTOBER 22,1854.		2 WEST 67 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
10	RICH	HARRIET R.	66	✓	F	M	CAMBRIDGE,MASS.	SEPT.11,1862.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 9
11	SWEENEY	FRANK	33	✓	M	M	HAVERHILL,MASS.	OCTOBER 11,1895.		6 STUDIO ARCADE BRONXVILLE,N.Y.
12	SWEENEY	MARTLE J.	32	✓	F	M	SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH.	JUNE 16,1896.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 11
13	HUNTLEY	LEE H.	43	✓	M	M	NIELLSVILLE,WISS.	JAN. 24,1886.		43 Exchange Place NEW YORK CITY.
14	HUNTLEY	JOSEPHINE W.	42	✓	F	M	ELMIRA, N.Y.	JAN. 25,1887.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 13
15	JOVE	MANUEL G.	41	✓	M	M			SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK APRIL 5th.,1923.	2 Rector Street. NEW YORK CITY.
16	JOVE	BERTELLA	36	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JUNE 22,1893.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 15
17	SCHWAB	PETER A.	79	✓	M	M	PENNA.	NOVEMBER 18,1849.		1133 Broadway: NEW YORK CITY.
18	CAMPBELL	JOHN C.	48	✓	M	M	KANSAS,MO.	APRIL 11,1881.		2 Rector Street. NEW YORK CITY.
19	CAMPBELL	BERTHA	32	✓	F	M	ST.PAUL,MINN.	OCTOBER 7,1897.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 18
20	SABATER	EDWARD J.	44	✓	M	M	KINGSLAND,N.J.	JUNE 17,1884.		84 East Quackenbush Avenue Dumont, New Jersey.
21	SABATER	DELL A.	44	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	SEPT. 21,1884.		WITH HUSBAND LINE 20
22	NEUMANN	JOHANNA E.	60	✓	F	W			HUSBAND WAS A U.S.CITIZEN.	1671 Woodbine Street. Brooklyn, New York.
23	NEUMANN	ADALBERT	21	✓	M	S			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	WITH MOTHER LINE 22
24	YUNCK	JOHN A.	75	✓	M	M			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	422-Meeker Street. South Orange,New Jersey
25	GRANDJEAN	FLORENCE	35	✓	F	M	CHICAGO,ILL.	OCTOBER 31,1893.		724 East 88 Place Chicago,Ill.
26	LEAL	PEDRO	42	✓	M	M			December 13,1926. New York City.	600 WEST 157 STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
27	PIGOTT	FRANCES M.	26	✓	F	M	Jersey City,NJ	JUNE 11,1902.		82 Valley View Road Ridgewood, New Jersey.
28	FRANCIS	WILLIAM H.	70	✓	M	W	Charlevoux,Mich.	JULY 9,1858.		54 Ramson Avenue, Grand Rapids,Mich.
29	HERNANDEZ	FRANCES URSULA	65	✓	F	W	NEW YORK CITY.	JAN.31,1863.		132 East 18th.,Street Brooklyn, New York.
30	HERNANDEZ	JOSEPH A.	4	✓	M	S			FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	WITH GRANDMOTHER LINE 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. HAVANA. Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA.- APRIL, 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Broussahan	Dikran	41	✓	M	M		South District of New York. May 16,1927	35 W. 26th. St. New York City, N.Y.
2	Pitcain	David A.	61	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh,Pa. Nov.17th.1867		6425 Darlington Road Pittsburgh,Pa.
3	Pitcain	Edith	56	✓	F	M	Martinsville,Pa. July 20th.1875		With husband line 2.
4	Alces	Alita	30	✓	F	S	Newark,N.J. Oct.20th.1899		66 W.88 St. New York City, N.Y.
5	Fraser	Carolyn	23	✓	F	M	Easton,Pa. Oct.11th.1905		With husband line 6.
6	Fraser	David	25	✓	M	M	New York City Dec.13th.1903		210 Central Ave. Orange, N.J.
7	Dolan	James	40	✓	M	S	Boston,Mass. Nov.26th.1888		Alamac Hotel New York City, N.Y.
8	Nieves	Rigoberto	4	✓	M	S	Ponce, Pto.Rico Dec.30th.1924		With mother line 9.
9	Nieves	Mercedes	22	✓	F	M	Ulnado,Pto.Rico June 6th.1906		With husband line 10.
10	Nieves	Juan D.	27	✓	M	M	Ponce, Pto.Rico May 12th.1901		229 W.67th.St. New York City, N.Y.
11	NOE	William C.	55	✓	M	M	Elizabeth, N.J. April 13th.1874		410 Riverside Drive New York, City
12	Tourelle	Elsa M;	38	✓	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Dic.3rd.1890		3 Halsted Street Verona /N.J.
13	Lewis	Edward	28	✓	M	S	Postdam, N. Y. Apr.21st.1901		Postdam, N. Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, M.D., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 ST., day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Elder
Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. APRIL 18TH. 1929.- ; 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARQUEZ y Dolca	AGUSTIN	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 1870	HAVANA.CUBA.	APRIL 11TH.1929	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		MASON	FLORETTE	26		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA 1615	NUEVITAS.CUBA	JAN.30.1929	CUBA	MORON
3		CARASSOU	ANAIS Marie	59		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FRENCH.SPAN	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.LEZER	RE.PERMIT 342840	WASHINGTON.D.C.	FEB.23.1928.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	RES. USA. RET.	PERDOMO	OTILIA	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO		Legal resident 10.22.28 S.S. Havana		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	RES. USA. RET.	DUHARTE	DEBORA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	STGO.DE CUBA.				N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RIVERO	AMELIA	27		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HABANA	NON-QUOTA 1910	HAVANA.CUBA.	APR.17.1929	CUBA	HABANA
7		HICKS	LELA Isabel Davis	36		F	M	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	PORTLAND	NON-QUOTA 1605	HAVANA.CUBA.	MAR.13.1929	CUBA	HAVANA
8		BARRETO	OBDON	50		M	S	EMPLOYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	GUARO	NON-QUOTA 1873	HAVANA.CUBA.	APR.11.1929	CUBA	HAVANA
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Clerk
John A. Cross, Inspector
APR 21 1929 2.45 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 21, 1929., *19*

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Description of any physical or mental impairment noted by the immigrant, or observed by officials, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or whether by force or violence of the Government of the United States) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, request, or inducement of any kind from any person or company in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.MANUEL MARQUEZ MARTI ST.CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BY FATHER	YES	NO		NO	FRIEND.FRANCISCO AROSTEGUI 5 W.91 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BWN	NONE
2	SISTER.MRS.VIDA WILLIAMS 98 LIBERTAD ST.MORON.CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	BY SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.DAISY MASON 69 CLARKSON AVE.BROOKLYN.NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	COUSIN.ADOLF BORDELOIS 34 CASTILLO ST.STGO.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BY SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	Year of Arr Home 253 W. 24TH.ST.NEW YORK CITY	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY	BWN	NONE
4	MOTHER.CARIDAD HERNANDEZ 23 STEINHART ST.MARIANAOCUBA	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	BY HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	HUSBAND.MIGUEL PERDOMO 59 E.99TH.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BWN	NONE
5	MOTHER.INES DUHARTE 147 VIRTUDES ST.HAVANACUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BY MOTHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	UNCLE.LADISLAO MONES 48 W.116 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	AUNT.DAMIANA RIVERO 34 BLANCO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	OCTAVIO SIEGLE	YES	YES	1926	FLA.	OCTAVIO SIEGLE 2790 BROADWAY.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	FRIEND.MRS.J.MORRIS 3 AVE.BUENA VISTA.HAVANA.CUBA.	L.I.	GLEN COVE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MR.DANIEL HICKS 46 VALENTINE AVE.GLEN COVE,L.I.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	BROTHER.CELESTINO BARRETO MATANZAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BY SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AMIGO. ANTONIO ROMERO 157-117 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. BLACKADDER:-, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Blackadder

THE MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21ST., day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Tesler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL. M.D., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S.HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21ST., day of APRIL 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William F. Cahill
Commissioner of Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., APRIL 13TH., 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Temp. STAY 413856	MARTINEZ	MACARIO	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Oaxaca	None			Mexico	Mexico
2		ORTEGA	LUIS	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Pachuca	Non-Quota # 1258	Mexico City	4/9/29.	Mexico	Mexico
3	Temp. STAY 475856	TORRES	PEDRO	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Cuatla	None			Mexico	Mexico
4		MOLINA	Aurelio AVELINO	35		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Chico	Non-Quota # 1202	Mexico City	3/27/29.	Mexico	Mexico
5	Temp. STAY 413856	BARRIOS COLLANTES	ELIAS B.	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Sombrerete	None			Mexico	Mexico
6	Temp. STAY 413856	CERRILLA	DANIEL R. Samuel	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Soledad	None			Mexico	Jalapa
7																				
8																				
		FROM PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO. APRIL 15TH., 1929.																		
9		PALMA	FERNANDO	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Motul	Non-Quota # 197	Progreso, Mexico.	4/12/29.	Mexico	Merida
10		MIJANGOS	GALO R.	22		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Maxcanu	Non-Quota # 198	Progreso, Mexico.	4/12/29.	Mexico	Merida
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Cron, Inspector
APR 21 1929 2.30 p

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 21 1929., *19* 12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or an institution for the insane (or were such inmates, if removed by death)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Olga Martimner Bernardo 152, Mexico. Mexico City.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Yes	Self	25	Yes No	---	----	In Transit to Uruguay, SA	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
2	Brother: Sola San Angel, Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes No	---	----	Uncle: Celestino Menendez 362 W.53 St. New York City.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
3	Father: Pedro Torres Mena 161, Mexico City.	Uruguay.	Montevideo.	Yes	Self	30	Yes No	---	----	In Transit to Uruguay, SA	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
4	Brother: L. Admas. San Angel, Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend. D. Valentine 362 W.53 St. New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
5	Wife: Isbael Carranza 94, Mexico.	Uruguay.	Montevideo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes No	---	----	In Transit to Uruguay. SA	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
6	Mother: Anita Gerrilla Aldama 19, Mexico.	Uruguay,	Montevideo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes No	--	----	In Trahsit to Uruguay, SA	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Dr.	Brn.	None
7											Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
8																											
9	Father: Fidel Palma 485-75 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes No	---	----	Brother: Abelardo Palma 3609 Broadway New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Wife: Margarita 370-61 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes No	---	----	Friend. German Cordero 1414-5th Ave. New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.BLACKADDER: MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA *, from* VERACRUZ & PROGRESO.YUC. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* O N E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E.Blackadder

THE MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST. *day of* APRIL 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Wellesley Tyler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Cuba., APRIL 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. April 21st., 1929.

No. on list	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAMPS	JAIME	57		M	M		Supreme Court Nassau County, N.Y.	Johnson Lane #10 Baldwin L.I.
2	CAMPS	DOLORES	54		F	M		Husband American Citizen	With husband line #1.
3	FRANK	AUGUST	36		M	S		Supreme Court State of New York.	59 W. 76th. St. New York City
4	HICKS	DANIEL M.	58		M	M	Roslyn, L.I. May 11th. 1869		46 Valentine St. Glen Cove, L.I.
5	TEZZ	FANNIE	21		F	S		Father American Citizen	291 Madison St. New York City.
6	~~HIGES~~ HIGER	BESSIE	26		F	S		District Court of U.S. Philadelphia, Pa.	1517 North 8th St. Phila. Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

First Class Inspection
APR 21 1929 12.30 pm

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HAVANA WARD LINE arrived APRIL 21, 1929, 19, M., from 14

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 4/22/29																								
1 M	SIZOTA -- KELMAN 1st cl	4	2-5		Rus. Doubt transit	10:00	Gross	4/11	58	Ec				4/11	105	[illegible]	Bond	99145/448					4	
48 F	FREEDA																								
18 F	HANNA																								
11 M	BEREL																								

S. T. HAVANA 4/21/29

TOTALS

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Orig. 126 Sheet No. 3 of 4 Sheets 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] delivered to the United States [illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

4-24 Havana

Vessel S. S. HAVANA

HAVANA APR 28 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.	USA	5/8	178	NONE	
2		WOLF	RICHARD G	USA	5/9	156	"	
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS	USA	5/8	146	"	
4		MUIR	WILLIAM	USA	5/9	139	"	
5		BUCINA	FRED	USA	5/10	162	"	
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR	SPAIN	5/8	146	"	
7		ROWAN	DANIEL	USA	5/8	139	"	
8		PAZ	ANTONIO	SPAIN	5/7	150	"	
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD	NORWAY	5/8	148	"	
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM	USA	5/10	158	"	
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN	USA	5/9	166	"	
12		JACKSON	RICHARD	PANAMA	5/8	147	"	
13		ALONZO	DIEGO	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
14		PAZ	FRANCISCO	SPAIN	5/7	166	"	
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
16		PASOS	JOSE	SPAIN	5/10	162	"	
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN	USA	5/9	153	"	
18		SUMMER	CHARLES	USA	5/10	168	"	
19		KEAN	JOHN	~~USA~~	~~5/9~~	~~144~~	"	
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT	USA	5/8	149	"	
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE	USA	5/7	155	"	
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN	USA	5/8	147	"	
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD	USA	5/10	166	"	
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY	USA	5/8	159	"	
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW	USA	5/9	174	"	
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE	USA	5/10	157	"	
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS	USA	5/7	138	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY	USA	6/0	145	"	
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	ASST.PURSER SR. "	"	"	" 51 M	USA 5/6 160 "
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	ASST PURSER JR. "	"	"	" 29 M	USA 5/10 162 "

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
April 26, 1929. , 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 126 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21, 1929., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail April 25, 1929, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

15

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

APR 27 1929

14—1913

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HAVANA — HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS — 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.	5/8	178	NONE	
2		WOLF	RICHARD G.	5/9	156	"	
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS	5/8	146	"	
4		MUIR	WILLIAM	5/9	139	"	
5		BUCINA	FRED	5/10	162	"	
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR		146	"	
7		ROWAN	DANIEL	5/8	139	"	
8		PAZ	ANTONIO	5/7	150	"	
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD	5/8	148	"	
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM	5/10	158	"	
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN	5/9	166	"	
12		JACKSON	RICHARD	5/8	147	"	
13		ALONZO	DIEGO	5/8	148	"	
14		PAZ	FRANCISCO	5/7	166	"	
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	5/8	148	"	
16		PASOS	JOSE	5/10	162	"	
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN	5/9	153	"	
18		SUMNER	CHARLES	5/10	168	"	
19		KEAN	JOHN	5/9	144	"	
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT	5/8	149	"	
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE	5/7	155	"	
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN	5/8	147	"	
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD	5/10	166	"	
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY	5/8	159	"	
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW	5/9	174	"	
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE	5/10	157	"	
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS	5/7	136	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY	6/0	145	"	
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	5/6	160	"	
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	5/10	162	"	

S.S. HAVANA, Voy. 25 sailed from New York to Havana Cuba - Mexico.

Arrived April 21, ...
Signed April 24, ...
Sailed April 25, 19...

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
J. E. Blackadder	Master		
Richard G. Wolf	1st Officer	36	US
Francis Crocco	2nd Officer	25	US
Joseph Green	3rd Officer	33	US
Francis Dolan	4th Officer	27	US
Salvador Espinel	Carpenter	35	Spain
Charles Sumner	"	56	US
Antonio Paz	Boatswain	46	Spain
William Garrison	Qtr. Master	27	US
Harold Sjotun	" "	28	Norwy
Wm. Wachholtz	" "	25	US
Richard Jackson	A.B. Seaman	30	Panama
Antonio Fernandez	" "	31	Spain
Jose Perez	" "	48	"
Diago Alonzo	" "	29	"
Francisco Paz	" "	44	"
Albert Peter	" "	33	US
Bruno Bonturi	" "	27	"
Samuel Tick	" "	23	US
John Horn	" "	25	US
Edwin Olander	Ord. "	19	US
Armand Elisee	" "	29	US
William Uster	" "	22	US
Martin Kresta	" "	21	US
Anthony Polick	" "	65	US
Jerome Gwynne	Deck Cadet	19	US
Richard Irving	" "	16	US
Henry Moreno	Purser	25	US
Peter McLoughlin	Asst. Purser	51	US
Harry Cosle	Jr. A. Purser	21	US
B. Hall	Doctor	69	US
Joseph De La Hunt	Sr. Radio Opr.	32	US
Ralph Carpenter	Jr. " "	33	US
Rollin Clark	Chief Engr.	39	US
Anthony Rujia	1st A. Engr.	37	US
William Tracy	2nd " "	27	US
Ernest Abbott	3rd " "	48	US
Richard Hammel	4th " "	23	US
Joseph Callahan	Electrician	23	US
Nicholas Lucas	Plumber	27	Spain
Martin Regan	Refrig. Engr.	42	US
Arthur Gerhardt	" Oiler	23	US
Parchem ney Enrique	" "	26	US
Manuel Garcia	Oiler	37	Spain
James Blakely	"	29	US
George Panse	"	26	US
Carlos Antonetti	"	26	US
Glen Walker	"	37	US
Lawrence Walker	"	22	US
Manuel Savareda	Watertender	29	Cuba
John Sthates	" "	26	US

16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 — aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S. S. HAVANA — A, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS — 19

Sheet No. 43 / 83

HAVANA AUG 2 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.	USA	5/8	178	NONE	
2		WOLF	RICHARD G	USA	5/9	156	"	
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS	USA	5/8	146	"	
4		MUIR	WILLIAM	USA	5/9	139	"	
5		BUCINA	FRED	USA	5/10	162	"	
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR	SPAIN	5/8	146	"	
7		ROWAN	DANIEL	USA	5/8	139	"	
8		PAZ	ANTONIO	SPAIN	5/7	150	"	
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD	NORWAY	5/8	148	"	
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM	USA	5/10	158	"	
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN	USA	5/9	166	"	
12		JACKSON	RICHARD	PANAMA	5/8	147	"	
13		ALONZO	DIEGO	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
14		PAZ	FRANCISCO	SPAIN	5/7	166	"	
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
16		PASOS	JOSE	SPAIN	5/10	162	"	
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN	USA	5/9	153	"	
18		SUMMER	CHARLES	USA	5/10	168	"	
19		KEAN	JOHN	USA	5/9	144	"	
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT	USA	5/8	149	"	
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE	USA	5/7	155	"	
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN	USA	5/8	147	"	
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD	USA	5/10	166	"	
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY	USA	5/8	159	"	
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW	USA	5/9	174	"	
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE	USA	5/10	157	"	
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS	USA	5/7	138	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY	USA	6/0	145	"	
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	USA	5/6	160	"	
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	USA	5/10	162	"	

S.S. HAVANA, Voy. 25 — 2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Carlos Llavador	Watertender	34	Spain
Andrew Mac Cracken	" "	28	US
Gumelio Contres	" "	34	Spain
Otha Miller	" "	22	US
Jose Anido	Fireman	31	Spain
Charles Tierney	"	26	US
Stephen Michael	"	25	US
John Hooley	"	30	US
Higinio Perez	"	37	US
Romerio Lopez	"	28	US
Walter Goddard	Wiper	21	US
John Peres	"	27	US
Ralph Santacroce	"	18	US
Juan Lorenzo	Storekeeper	40	Spain
John Bordes	Chief Stwd.	42	US
Urton Harris	2nd "	31	US
Peter Everson	3rd "	45	US
Erwin Hagel	Sal. "	40	Gery.
Florence Fish	Stewardess	35	US
Amilia Van Shaik	"	60	US
Serge Levitsky	Deck Stwd.	42	Russia
George Muniz	Bath "	34	Spain
John App	Printer	62	US
Peter Conquet	Porter	44	US
Adolf Rodrigues	2nd CL. Stwd.	41	Spain
Fldencio Yzaguirre	Chief Cook	30	US
Antonio Castro	2nd "	32	Spain
Valentine Ansoleage	3rd "	29	"
Antonio Ramos	4th "	24	US
Ramon Rodrigues	Kitchenalpr.	19	US
Herman Pitra	"	37	Venez.
Jose Kopec	Baker	34	US
Adolph Mestiolgh	2nd Baker	50	Belgium
Alzadeo Manastario	Butcher	35	Spain
Alvarez Goitia	2nd Butcher	24	Spain
Paul Vansco	Pantryman	35	US
Humberto De Windt	2nd "	35	Holl.
Marcel Delaney	3rd "	30	"
Moses Madure	Sculleryman	19	"
Migielo Janga	"	19	"
Frank Correa	"	32	US
Lorenzo Martinez	Messman	29	Holl.
Weslie Hanibal	"	37	Eng.
Jose Silonero	Messman	21	Holl.
Luis Galnes	Messboy	23	Columbia
Cicilo Soto	"	24	US
Max Hartung	Waiter	55	US
Henry Manche	"	25	US
John Kramwinkle	"	33	US
Ramon Farro	"	26	US
Edward Banke	"	27	US
Antonio Nunez	"	26	US
James Robinson	"	21	US
William Ingram	"	29	US

17

				ASST.PURSER SR.	"	"	"	"	51	M	
				ASST PURSER JR.	"	"	"	"	29	M	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel S.S. HAVANA

HAVANA
APR 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.
2		WOLF	RICHARD G.
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS
4		MUIR	WILLIAM
5		BUGINA	FRED
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR
7		ROWAN	DANIEL
8		PAZ	ANTONIO
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN
12		JACKSON	RICHARD
13		ALONZO	DIEGO
14		PAZ	FRANCISCO
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO
16		PASOS	JOSE
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN
18		SUMMER	CHARLES
19		KRAN	JOHN
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW
26		STRAVILI	GEORGE
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS
28		MORENO	HENRY
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE

S.S. HAVANA, Voy. 25 - 2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Carlos Llavador	Watertender	34	Spain
Andrew Mac Cracken	" "	28	US
Gumnelio Contres	" "	34	Spain
Otha Miller	" "	22	US
Jose Anido	Fireman	31	Spain
Charles Tierney	"	26	US
Stephen Michael	"	25	US
John Hooley	"	30	US
Higinio Perez	"	37	US
Romerio Lopez	"	28	US
Walter Goddard	Wiper	21	US
John Perez	"	27	US
Ralph Santacroce	"	18	US
Juan Lorenzo	Storekeeper	40	Spain
John Bordes	Chief Stwd.	42	US
Urton Harris	2nd "	31	US
Peter Everson	3rd "	45	US
Erwin Hagel	Sal. "	40	Gery.
Florence Fish	Stewardess	35	US
Amilia Van Shaik	"	60	US
Serge Levitsky	Deck Stwd.	42	Russia
George Muniz	Bath "	34	Spain
John App	Printer	62	US
Peter Conquet	Porter	44	US
Adolf Rodriguez	2nd CL. Stwd.	41	Spain
FlorencioYzaguirre	Chief Cook	30	US
Antonio Castro	2nd "	32	Spain
Valentine Ansoleage	3rd "	29	"
Antonio Ramos	4th "	24	US
Ramon Rodriguez	Kitchenhlpr.	19	US
Herman Pitra	"	37	Venez.
Jose Kopec	Baker	34	US
Adolph Mestiogh	2nd Baker	50	Belgium
Alemdeo Manastario	Butcher	35	Spain
Alvarez Goitia	2nd Butcher	24	Spain
Paul Vansco	Pantryman	35	US
Humberto De Windt	2nd "	33	Holl.
Marcel Delaney	3rd "	30	"
Moses Madro	Sculleryman	19	"
Migielo Janga	"	19	"
Frank Correa	"	32	US
Lorenzo Martinez	Messman	29	Holl.
Weslie Hanibal	"	37	Eng.
Jose Silonero	Messman	21	Holl.
Luis Galnes	Messboy	23	Columbia
Cicilo Soto	"	24	US
Max Hartung	Waiter	55	US
Henry Manche	"	25	US
John Kramsinkle	"	33	US
Ramon Farro	"	26	US
Edward Banke	"	27	US
Antonio Nunez	"	26	US
James Robinson	"	21	US
William Ingram	"	29	US

17

										25	M	USA	6/0	145	"
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	ASST.PURSER SR.	"	"	"	"	51	M	USA	5/6	160	"
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	ASST PURSER JR.	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	5/10	162	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

OF CREW

Crew 126 Sheet No. 3 of 83 sheets

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Miami Fla. N.C.

A, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 19

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
USA	5/8	178	NONE	
USA	5/9	156	"	
USA	5/8	146	"	
USA	5/9	139	"	
USA	5/10	162	"	
AIN	5/8	146	"	
USA	5/8	139	"	
AIN	5/7	150	"	
RWAY	5/8	148	"	
USA	5/10	158	"	
USA	5/9	166	"	
AMA	5/8	147	"	
IN	5/8	148	"	
IN	5/7	166	"	
IN	5/8	148	"	
IN	5/10	162	"	
A	5/9	153	"	
A	5/10	168	"	
A	5/9	144	"	
nA	5/8	149	"	
BA	5/7	155	"	
SA	5/8	147	"	
SA	5/10	166	"	
SA	5/8	159	"	
BA	5/9	174	"	
USA	5/10	157	"	
SA	5/7	138	"	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Vessel S. S. HAVANA, arrivin

HAVANA Aug 31 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.
2		WOLF	RICHARD G.
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS
4		MUIR	WILLIAM
5		BUCINA	FRED
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR
7		ROWAN	DANIEL
8		PAZ	ANTONIO
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN
12		JACKSON	RICHARD
13		ALONZO	DIEGO
14		PAZ	FRANCISCO
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO
16		PASOS	JOSE
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN
18		SUMMER	CHARLES
19		KEAN	JOHN
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS
28		MORENO	HENRY
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

5

...ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1013

S.S. HAVANA, Voy. 25 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
John Cowhig	Waiter	25	US
John Klee	"	31	US
Thomas Escobar	"	31	US
Estra Rosaria	"	23	US
John Speirs	"	45	US
Angelo Jesurum	"	42	US
Robert Johnson	"	32	US
Charles Suarez	"	21	US
James Fernandez	"	21	US
Alfred Gerber	"	19	US
Luis Thorpe	"	25	US
Armand Goldstein	"	39	US
Alfred Vpeal	"	51	US
James Bloomfield	"	28	Eng.
Samuel Andrews	"	25	Spain
George Mengo	"	38	Holl.
Bertran Bonontz	"	22	Gery.
Angel Iglesias	"	27	Cuba
Adolf De Windt	"	41	Holl.
Gabriel Gutierra	"	38	US
Adolf Ruiz	"	30	Cuba

TOTAL CREW 126
D.

18

...F CREW

...g such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...BA & MEXICAN PORTS 19

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5/8	178	NONE	
5/9	156	"	
5/8	146	"	
5/9	139	"	
5/10	162	"	
5/8	146	"	
5/8	139	"	
5/7	150	"	
5/8	148	"	
5/10	158	"	
5/9	166	"	
5/8	147	"	
5/8	148	"	
5/7	166	"	
5/8	148	"	
5/10	162	"	
5/9	153	"	
5/10	168	"	
5/9	144	"	
5/8	149	"	
5/7	155	"	
5/8	147	"	

23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	/	5/10	166	"
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	USA	/	5/8	159	"
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	/	5/9	174	"
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	/	5/10	157	"
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	/	5/7	138	"
28		MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	/	6/0	145	"
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	ASST.PURSER SR.	"	"	"	"	51	M	USA	/	5/6	160	"
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	ASST PURSER JR.	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	/	5/10	162	"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S. S. HAVANA

NA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 19

HAVANA AUG 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Color of eyes	(7) Color of hair	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Rating	(11) Nationality	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/8	178	NONE	
2		WOLF	RICHARD	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/9	156	"	
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/8	146	"	
4		MUIR	WILLIAM	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/9	139	"	
5		BUGINA	FRED	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/10	162	"	
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR	SPAIN	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	146	"	
7		ROWAN	DANIEL	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/8	139	"	
8		PAZ	ANTONIO	SPAIN	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	150	"	
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD	NORWAY	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/8	148	"	
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/10	156	"	
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/9	166	"	
12		JACKSON	RICHARD	PANAMA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	5/8	147	"	
13		ALONZO	DIEGO	SPAIN	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
14		PAZ	FRANCIS	SPAIN	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	166	"	
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	SPAIN	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
16		PASOS	JOSE	SPAIN	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/10	162	"	
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/9	153	"	
18		SUMMER	CHARLES	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/10	168	"	
19		KEAN	JOHN	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	~~USA~~	~~5/9~~	~~144~~	"	
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/8	149	"	
21		LUCIANO	THEODOR	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/7	155	"	
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/8	147	"	
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/10	166	"	
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/8	159	"	
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	28	M	ORD SEAMAN	USA	USA	5/9	174	"	
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	20	M	DECK CADET	USA	USA	5/10	157	"	
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	20	M	DECK CADET	USA	USA	5/7	138	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	25	M	PURSER	USA	USA	6/0	145	"	
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	51	M	ASST. PURSER SR.	USA	USA	5/6	160	"	
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	USA	NEW YORK	BLUE	BLOND	29	M	ASST PURSER JR.	USA	USA	5/10	162	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Marine Superintendent. Agent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1618

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L[illegible] OF [illegible]ANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]ED [illegible]E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required un[illegible] ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
[illegible]tes [illegible] MEXICAN PORTS 19

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh[illegible]
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1618

HAVANA AUG 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whe[illegible] member of last prece[illegible] voyage of ve[illegible] U. S.															
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	FIR[illegible]															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	FIR[illegible]															
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M		USA	5/6	160	"
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M		USA	5/10	162	"
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"										
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"										
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"										
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE	✓	DECK CADET	"										
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS	✓	DECK CADET	"										
28		MORENO	HENRY	✓	PURSER	"										
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER	✓	ASST.PURSER SR.	"	"	"	"	51	M		USA	5/6	160	"
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE	✓	ASST PURSER JR.	"	"	"	"	29	M		USA	5/10	162	"

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew. 126 Sheet No. 43 of 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 21,1929, 19__, from the port of HAVANA,CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 19

HAVANA APR 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.		MASTER	3/27/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	62	M		USA	5/8	178	NONE	
2		WOLF	RICHARD G.		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	M		USA	5/9	156	"	
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS		2nd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/8	146	"	
4		MUIR	WILLIAM		3rd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/9	139	"	
5		BUCINA	FRED		4th.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/10	162	"	
6		ESPINEL	SALVADOR		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	146	"	
7		ROWAN	DANIEL		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA	5/8	139	"	
8		PAZ	ANTONIO		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	150	"	
9		SJOTUN	HAROLD		QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/8	148	"	
10		WACHHOLTZ	WILLIAM		QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/10	158	"	
11	FIRST	TESKE	HERMAN		QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
12		JACKSON	RICHARD		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5/8	147	"	
13		ALONZO	DIEGO		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
14		PAZ	FRANCISCO		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7	166	"	
15		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO		AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
16		PASOS	JOSE		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/10	162	"	
17		WENTZEL	HERMAN		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		USA	5/9	153	"	
18		SUMMER	CHARLES		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	55	M		USA	5/10	168	"	
19		KEAN	JOHN		AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA	5/9	144	"	
20	FIRST	PETERS	ALBERT		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M		USA	5/8	149	"	
21		LUCIANO	THEODORE		ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M		USA	5/7	155	"	
22	FIRST	FLOYD	DARWIN		ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		USA	5/8	147	"	
23	FIRST	PARK	DONALD		ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/10	166	"	
24	FIRST	MERRILL	ROY		ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		USA	5/8	159	"	
25	FIRST	MCCRACKAN	ANDREW		ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5/9	174	"	
26		STRAVALI	GEORGE		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M		USA	5/10	157	"	
27	FIRST	TARENDASH	LOUIS		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M		USA	5/7	136	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY		PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	6/0	145	"	
29		MCLOUGHLIN	PETER		ASST.PURSER SR.	"	"	"	"	51	M		USA	5/6	160	"	
30		BODMAN	JUSTICE		ASST PURSER JR.	"	"	"	"	29	M		USA	5/10	162	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

5

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 21,1929, *19*__, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HALL	BISHOP		SURGEON	3/27/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	68	M		USA	5/7	176	NONE	
2		DE LA HUNT	JOSEPH		WIRELESS SR	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA	5/8	146	"	
3	FIRST	MACDONALD	WILLIAM		WIRELESS JR.	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/9	149	"	
4		CLARK	ROLLIN		CHIEF ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	39	M		USA	5/8	158	"	
5		BUJIA	ANTHONY		1ST.ASST.ENG'R	"	"	"	"	37	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
6		TRACY	WILLIAM		2nd.ASST.ENG'R	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA	5/8	152	"	
7		ABBOTT	ERNEST		3rd.ASST.ENG'R	"	"	"	"	48	M		USA	5/9	176	"	
8		MAMEL	RICHARD		4th.ASST ENG'R	"	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5/11	153	"	
9		CALLAHAN	JOSEPH		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5/9	148	"	
10		LUACES	NICHOLAS		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	166	"	
11	FIRST	PEROUSKIN	THOMAS		REFRIG.ENG'R	"	"	"	"	34	M		USA	5/9	163	"	
12		CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO		REFRIG.OILER	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	159	"	
13		PANSE	GEORGE		REFRIG.OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/9	155	"	
14		KIDDY	RALPH		OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
15	FIRST	MARTINY	JOSEPH		OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA	5/7	169	"	
16		LORONO	VENANCIO		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	159	"	
17		GARCIA	MANUEL		OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	139	"	
18		LLAVADOR	CARLOS		OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	145	"	
19		BLAKELY	JAMES		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	M		USA	5/9	163	"	
20		MARKRIDES	ODISES		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA	5/10	173	"	
21		SAAVEDRA	MANUEL		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBA	CUBA	5/9	166	"	
22		MCCARTHY	OWEN		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	34	M		USA	5/8	153	"	
23		MORGAN	ROSCOE		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
24		LINDSAY	JAMES		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/10	159	"	
25		STATHOS	JOHN		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/11	139	"	
26		DEERSAFF	FRANK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		USA	5/8	143	"	
27		MAHONEY	DANIEL		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5/10	166	"	
28		GARCIA	JOSEPH		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/11	149	"	
29		SEIJO	JOSE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	152	"	
30		ANIDO	JOSE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	163	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

William Tidd
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 21, 1929, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DEN OUDEN	CORNELIOUS		FIREMAN	3/27/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/9	176	NONE	
2	FIRST	GEHARDT	ARTHUR		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/7	163	"	
3		PEREZ	JUAN		WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/9	173	"	
4	FIRST	ROMERO	ISSAC		WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	M		USA	5/10	155	"	
5		LORENZO	JUAN		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	163	"	
6		BORDES	JOHN P.		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
7		GEISLER	RUDOLPH		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M		USA	5/7	177	"	
8		HARRIS	URTON		3RD STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M		USA	5/9	148	"	
9		COTTRELL	CHARLES		SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M		USA	5/10	155	"	
10		FISH	FLORENCE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F		USA	5/8	166	"	
11		VAN SCHAIK	EMILY		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	60	F		USA	5/9	147	"	
12		LEVITSKY	SERGE		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/10	153	"	
13		MUNIZ	ALVIN		BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M		USA	5/9	178	"	
14		APP	JOHN		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	60	M		USA	5/10	155	"	
15		HARTUNG	MAX		BARBER	"	"	"	"	55	M		USA	5/8	148	"	
16		CONQUET	PETER		PORTER	"	"	"	"	44	M		USA	5/9	163	"	
17		RODRIQUEZ	ADOLFO		2nd CL. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA	5/8	158	"	
18		YZAGUIRRE	FLORENCIO		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/9	158	"	
19		CASTRO	ANTONIO		2nd.COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	157	"	
20		ANSOLEAGA	VALENTINE		3rd.COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	156	"	
21	FIRST	GOITIA	AMADOR		4th.COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/10	149	"	
22		ALEGRIA	FRANK		KITCHENHELPER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	173	"	
23	FIRST	MENENDEZ	ALBERTO		KITCHENHELPER	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/9	164	"	
24		KOPAC	JOSEPH		BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	M		USA	5/11	166	"	
25		MESTAGH	ADOLPH		2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	50	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5/9	155	"	
26	FIRST	MONASTERIO	AMADEO		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	139	"	
27		MANZARRAGA	RAMON		2nd BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	144	"	
28		VANCSO	PAUL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA	5/8	168	"	
29		DE WINDT	HUMBERTO		2nd PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/10	163	"	
30		DE LANEY	MARCEL		3rd.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/9	168	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

William Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 21,1929, 19___, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MADURO	MOSES		SCULLERYMAN	3/27/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/9	163	NONE	
2		~~GARCIA~~	~~SANTIAGO~~		SCULLERYMAN	3 "	"	"	"	~~24~~	M		USA	~~5/10~~	~~163~~	"	
3	FIRST	BORGAS	PASTOR		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	CUBA	CUBA	5/9	159	"	
4		MARTINA	LORENZO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/8	163	"	
5		HANIBAL	WESLIE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5/9	149	"	
6		DAAL	JOSEPH		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/8	155	"	
7	FIRST	PITRA	HERMAN		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENZ.	5/7	158	"	
8	FIRST	ROSARIO	ESTINA		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5/7	163	"	
9		CURRIEL	MANUEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/9	182	"	
10		MENCHE	HENRY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/10	164	"	
11		KRANWINKLE	JOHN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M		USA	5/9	158	"	
12		JESURUN	ANGELO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M		USA	5/8	159	"	
13		PEEL	ALBERT		WAITER	"	"	"	"	51	M		USA	5/8	159	"	
14		GOLSTEIN	ARMOND		WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M		USA	5/9	166	"	
15		MENGE	GEORGE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/9	166	"	
16		SEGERBRUSH	WILLIAM		WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/8	143	"	
17		IGLESIAS	ANGEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	CUBA	CUBA	5/8	155	"	
18		NATAL	JOHN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M		USA	5/7	159	"	
19		BAZANOFF	PAUL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/7	144	"	
20		YANSEN	ERNEST		WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/9	152	"	
21		GOMEZ	ANTONIO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA	5/10	144	"	
22		JOHNSON	ROBERT		WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA	5/8	152	"	
23		SUAREZ	CHARLES		WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/9	159	"	
24	FIRST	GARCIA	GASPER		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/8	166	"	
25	FIRST	GUTARRA	GABRIEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH AM.	PERU	5/9	158	"	
26		KEATON	KENNETH		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M		USA	5/9	163	"	
27	FIRST	VILICIC	JERRY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA	5/8	166	"	
28		ESCOLAR	THOMAS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA	5/10	139	"	
29	FIRST	CONRAD	RAYMOND		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5/9	144	"	
30	FIRST	MACFIE	DANIEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M		USA	5/8	157	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

13

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 21,1929, 19__, from the port of HAVANA CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FIRST	1	GARCIA	MARCEL	✓	WAITER	3/27/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M		USA	5/10	144	NONE	
	2	FRIAS	ROBERT	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	M		USA	5/9	165	"	
	3	CORREA	FRANK	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M		USA	5/8	163	"	
	4	FENGLER	KURT	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/9	166	"	
	5	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5/8	163	"	
FIRST	6	MACNICOL	FREDERICK	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5/9	163	"	
	7	Bareas	Carlos	✓	Ord. Seaman	3/15/29	Progreso	"	"				[illegible]	5/8	155	"	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
First	19	Daniel	Ruiz	✓	Seaman	Apr. 18. 1929	Havana	"	yes.	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	1		
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in Four sheets,
containing One hundred 24 names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Veracruz, Progreso & Habana
Edward F. Mann
APR 12 1929

American Consulate, No.
at PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Havana, Cuba
Rufus H. Lane Jr.
Vice Consul
Date April 16 29
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof unless the vessel sails within 12 days thereafter to be valid for that period.)
Service #360
No fee
Additional Visa
One seaman signed on at Progreso.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, APR 1 - 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican ports
Clarence Y. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred and twenty-six (126)
SERVICE No. [illegible] FEE $ 4.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 18 1929
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States vja
Supl Visa
Herman Wogrin
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 127
SERVICE No. 4 FEE $ gratis

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-29

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr., 1929

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	J Allnison	21	British				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Thompson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description o. such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. [illegible]
Form 689-6-26

Sheet

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
24th April, 1929.

I, master of the British S. S. M/V "PECTEN."
(Nationality.)
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 48.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st April, 1929, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier J. Tidewater, and is expected to sail for 24th April, 1929. for Curacao
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

24

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PECTEN", arriving at BAYONNE, N.J., April 21, 1929, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When											
24	SLATTERY	WILLIAM	7 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5-3	126	Scar on forehead.-	
25	FALVEY	CHARLES G.	6 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	130		
26	POWIS	RALPH	3 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140		
27	BURNETT	WILLIAM	2 "	5th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6-0	160		
28	SCIVILLE	LESLIE W.D.	8 mths.	5th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-11	160		
29	BIRD	THOMAS E.	12 yrs.	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	140	W.R. on right forearm.	
30	RUSSEL	WILLIAM J.	20 "	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do								

SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD., ST. HELEN'S COURT. GT. ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.3.

Owners

Local Agents Phillips Kelly

14—1240

M.V. "PECTEN"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "P E C T E N", arriving at BAYONNE, N.J., April 21, 1929, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight lbs.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	THOMPSON	ROBERT W.	25 years	Master	13-1-'29	London	NO	YES	39	Male	English	British	5-4	165		
2	HEMS	JOSEPH H.	15 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5-7	200		
3	DORMAN	GEORGE C.	14 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5-5	135		
4	EXTON	WALTER I.	8 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-8	130		
5	MOAT	WILLIAM	27 "	Caprenter	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-5	130	Cross flags on R.forearm	
6	MOSSOP	THOMAS	25 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-4	150	Tattoo on body	
7	PETERSEN	ALFRED	28 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand.	Danish	5-6	140	Tattoo both arms	
8	JAMESON	RONALD	22 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	37	do	Anglo-Indian	British	5-8	140		
9	LUCKEY	WILLIAM	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-6	150		
10	BARTH	THORLEY	4½ "	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand.	Norwegian	6-0	170		
11	OLSEN	JOHN P.	35 "	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5-5	140	Cross flag on chest	
12	JESSON	WILLIAM	18 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	160	Tattoo both arms.	
13	OUTRED	WILLIAM	22 "	"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-5	150	Tattoo each wrist	
14	WELLER	ALFRED	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-2	140	Heart on right arm.	
15	MORTIMORE	JAMES W.	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	140		
16	SCOFIELD	JACK	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	125	Tattoo both arms.	
17	DEAL	FREDERICK	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-10	140	" R. wrist	
18	WAGHORN	ALBERT C.	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	180		
19	GARDENER	GEORGE	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-1	190		
20	PHELPS	WILLIAM A.	2 "	Wirel.Oper.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	126	Mole on right arm.	
21	DICK	CREIGHTON	9 "	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	130		
22	THOMAS	BENJAMIN C.	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	180		
23	LUKE	RICHARD W.	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	130		
24	SLATTERY	WILLIAM	7 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5-11	160		
25	FALVEY	CHARLES G.	6 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5-3	126		
26	POWIS	RALPH	3 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	130	Scar on forehead.-	
27	BURNETT	WILLIAM	2 "	5th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	140		
28	SCIVILLE	LESLIE W.D.	8 mths.	5th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6-0	160		
29	BIRD	THOMAS E.	12 yrs.	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-11	160		
30	RUSSEL	WILLIAM J.	20 "	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	140	W.R. on right forearm.	

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD.,
ST. HELENS COURT.
GT. ST. HELENS, LONDON, E.C.3.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy
14—1240

M.V. "PECTEN"
LONDON

Crew 47
All Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PECTEN", arriving at BAYONNE, N.J., April 21, 1929, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight lbs.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	THOMPSON	ROBERT W.	25 years	Master	13-1-'29	London	NO	YES	39	Male	English	British	5-4	165		
2	HEMS	JOSEPH H.	15 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5-7	200		
3	DORMAN	GEORGE C.	14 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5-5	135		
4	EXTON	WALTER I.	8 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5-8	130		
5	MOAT	WILLIAM	27 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-5	130	Cross flags on R.forearm	
6	MOSSOP	THOMAS	25 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-4	150	Tattoo on body	
7	PETERSEN	ALFRED	28 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand.	Danish	5-6	140	Tattoo both arms	
8	JAMESON	RONALD	22 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	37	do	Anglo-Indian	British	5-8	140		
9	LUCKEY	WILLIAM	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-6	150		
10	BARTH	THORLEY	4½ "	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand.	Norwegian	6-0	170		
11	OLSEN	JOHN P.	55 "	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5-5	140	Cross flag on chest	
12	JESSON	WILLIAM	18 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	160	Tattoo both arms.	
13	OUTRED	WILLIAM	22 "	"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-5	150	Tattoo each wrist	
14	WELLER	ALFRED	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-2	140	Heart on right arm.	
15	MORTIMORE	JAMES W.	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	140		
16	SCOFIELD	JACK	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	125	Tattoo both arms.	
17	DEAL	FREDERICK	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-10	140	" R. wrist	
18	WAGHORN	ALBERT C.	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	180		
19	GARDENER	GEORGE	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-1	190		
20	PHELPS	WILLIAM A.	2 "	Wirel.Oper.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	126	Mole on right arm.	
21	DICK	CREIGHTON	9 "	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	130		
22	THOMAS	BENJAMIN C.	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	180		
23	LUKE	RICHARD W.	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	130		
24	SLATTERY	WILLIAM	7 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5-11	160		
25	FALVEY	CHARLES G.	6 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5-3	126		
26	POWIS	RALPH	3 "	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	130	Scar on forehead.-	
27	BURNETT	WILLIAM	2 "	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140		
28	SCIVILLE	LESLIE W.D.	8 mths.	5th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6-0	160		
29	BIRD	THOMAS E.	12 yrs.	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-11	160		
30	RUSSEL	WILLIAM J.	20 "	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	140	W.R. on right forearm.	

THE ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD.,
ST. HELEN'S COURT,
GT. ST. HELENS, LONDON, E.C.3.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness, Withy
14—1240

M.V. "PECTEN"
TONS 4,510

I. Schrake
Immigrant Inspector.

Cpnd 1st all clear

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert William Thompson, of the M/V "PECTEN.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.W. Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 24

Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "P E C T E N", arriving at ~~BAYONNE~~, N.J., April 21, 1929, from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I.

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight lbs	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CAROLINE	GEORGE	10 yrs	Greaser	13-1-'29	London	NO	YES	37	Male	English	British	5-2	125		
2	IRVING	ROBERT	3½ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130		
3	HASLAM	EDWARD	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	168	Anchor on left arm.	
4	PLUMMER	PATRICK	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-4	143	Tattoo on both arms.	
5	CAMPBELL	JAMES	38 "	"	"	"	"	NO	61	"	"	"	5-11	155		
6	HUGHES	DANIEL	28 "	"	"	"	"	YES	41	"	"	"	5-8	168	Tattoo on both arms.	
7	GOULD	JOHN C.	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-9	150	do.	
8	McILWAINE	WILLIAM	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5-9	160		
9	JAMES	ERNEST	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-4	140	do.	
10	COLSON	WILLIAM A.	20 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	150		
11	HAMILTON	KENNETH	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5-4	160	not on board	Deserted at Curacao just before vessel left.
12	SIMSON	FREDERICK	40 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5-4	150		
13	CLARK	ALFRED	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	Tattoo on left arm.	
14	JONES	SEPTIMUS	6months	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140		
15	KELLY	JOHN	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155		
16	FAKE	RICHARD	15 mths	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on little finger L.hand	1929
17	OLDFIELD	GEORGE	1½ yrs	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135		
18	JENKINS	RALPH	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	130		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 110
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Francis Watts
(Consul)

Date APR 1 2 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period.)

48 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) R.O.V. (Initials)

Service No. 573
Fee $0-

1929

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO., LTD.,
ST. HELEN'S COURT,
GT. ST. HELENS, LONDON, E.C.3.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

M.V. "PECTEN"
LONDON
OFF 14-3-29
GROSS 7,038
NET 4,350
NRT 1,217

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert William Thompson, *of the* M/V "PECTEN." *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R W Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Apr, *19*29

E L Lake
Immigrant Inspector.

M.V. "PECTEN"
LONDON
OFFICIAL NO. 148929
GROSS TONS 7143
NETT TONS 4330
N.H.P. 1207

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Christensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, 192

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Nyanza,
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel ~~arrived~~ at this port April 27th, 1929, consigned to Tobelman & Co; is now lying at Pennsylvania, and is expected to sail April 27th, 1929, for Kingston via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 27

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

18	Fiesse	Axel	—	2½.	—/—	9/18-28	Antwerp	"	"	24.	—/—	—/—	5'6"	140
19	Hansen	Fridtjof	—	12.	—/—	9/21-28	—/—	"	"	29.	—/—	—/—	5'7"	150
20	Kristiansen	Erik	—	12.	—/—	9/15-28	Norway	"	"	18.	—/—	—/—	6'2"	140
21	Grass	Wilhelm	—	14.	—/—	9/8-26	Amsterdam	"	"	33.	Müller	Müller	5'9"	155

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 518
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao
APR

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Henry M. Slick
Immigrant Inspector.

Seven — 21
All Aliens

Line Columbus Line, Inc.
Owners Pfg. Brunsgaard
Local Agents
14-1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel S/S MARGA', *arriving at* New York, April 21st, 1929, *from the port of* Manzanillo April 13th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

For the journey to the United States
via Curacao
APR
Jay Walker

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo, Venezuela

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for transportation to the United States

Henry M. Swick
Consul.

Line Columbus Line Inc.
Owners H. Brunbgaard
Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel S/S "MARGA", arriving at New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo April 13th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wikkelsen	Nils Olaf		25 years	Master	7/1-24	Norway	No.	yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	145	
2	Hansen	Anton Bredo		18.	1st off	5/5-27	—/—	"	"	33		—/—	—/—	5'7"	150	
3	Olsen	Johan Alf.		17.	2nd "	7/1-27	—/—	"	"	33		—/—	—/—	6'0"	175	
4	Wexhall	Ingvald		17.	Boatswain	11/8-28	—/—	"	"	33		—/—	—/—	5'6"	140	
5	Jörgensen	Jörgen Gerd		3.	A. B.	7/16-26.	—/—	"	"	18		—/—	—/—	5'5"	140	
6	Berntsen	Harald		7.	O.S.	11/8-28	—/—	"	"	22		—/—	—/—	5'5"	125	
7	Tönnesen	Arthur		2.	—/—	8/23-27	—/—	"	"	19		—/—	—/—	6'1"	155	
8	Pedersen	Paul		3/4.	—/—	6/28-28	—/—	"	"	21		—/—	—/—	6'0"	135	
9	Kristiansen	Edv. Joh.		1/2.	—/—	11/9-28	—/—	"	"	18		—/—	—/—	5'9"	138	
10	Nilsen	Hans Kristian		30.	Steward	9/19-27	—/—	"	"	46		—/—	—/—	5'8"	180	
11	Thiesen	Gunnar		1 3/4.	Cook	8/24-27	—/—	"	"	18		—/—	—/—	5'6"	140	
12	Ellingsen	Waelter		1.	Messboy	11/9-28	—/—	"	"	31.		—/—	—/—	5'5"	133	
13	Olsen	Kristian		28.	1st Engr.	4/25-28	—/—	"	"	44		—/—	—/—	5'8"	160	
14	Olafsen	Edv.		5.	2nd —/—	11/7-28	—/—	"	"	30		—/—	—/—	6'0"	165	
15	Eidesen	Timis		23.	3rd —/—	11/7-28	—/—	"	"	42		—/—	—/—	5'7"	172	
16	Rasmusen	Richardt		17.	Ameliyman	9/21-28	Antwerp	"	"	34		—/—	—/—	6'0"	155	
17	Pedersen	Arne		1.	Fireman	3/6-28	Liverpool	"	"	27.		—/—	—/—	5'9"	132	
18	Hansen	Axel		2 1/2.	—/—	9/18-28	Antwerp	"	"	24.		—/—	—/—	5'6"	140	
19	Larsen	Fridtjof		12.	—/—	9/21-28	—/—	"	"	29.		—/—	—/—	5'7"	150	
20	Kristiansen	Erik		1/2.	—/—	9/5-28	Norway	"	"	18.		—/—	—/—	6'2"	140	
21	Grass	Wilhelm		14.	—/—	9/8-26	Amsterdam	"	"	39.		White	White	5'9"	155	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 218
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao
APR

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Henry M. Shirk
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew — 21
All Alien

Line Columbus Line Inc.
Owners H. J. Brunegaard
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-29.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. O Wilhelmsen Master, of the Norwegian S/S "Manga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. O Wilhelmsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929

Thos. M. Rick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36, When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

529

1929

4-2-1 Maryland

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1638

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md

I, master of the French S. S. Maryland, 1929
(Nationality.)
from port of Phila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 28, 1929, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1929, for Dunkerque, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.			Age.										
17	Gloire	Louis	Ordinary Seaman	21	French	Paris	Paris	Seine	Single	Roman Catholic	Seaman	1.51	50	
18	Dussoor	Emile	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.63	65	
19	Gouëlou	Pierre	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	65	
20	Daniel	Arthur	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.74	74	
21	Lemoine	Clément	Apprentice	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	66	
22	Heurteaux	Maurice	Ship Boy	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.62	56	
23	Marcotte	Roland	Grazer	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.72	74	
24	Pavoi	Alphonse	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Black	West Indian	1.70	62	
25	Laurent	Jules	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	White	French	1.74	75	
26	Morgat	Armand	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.73	80	
27	Tanguy	Benoit	Fireman	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	74	
28	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	Black	Arabian	1.65	60	
29	Ali	Ahmed	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	51	
30	Hassen	Ahmed	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.62	65	

Line New York - Philadelphia - Baltimore
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. .....

arrival at a

29 33

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

APR 12 1929

Brunswick.
ates Consul.
2), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [redacted] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel Maryland, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 21, 1924, from the port of ~~Havre~~ Plymouth Jan 3, 1924

Mod. 2280 Rec. du Trib de Comm de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
							Sex	Race •	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MARYLAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

25	Laurent	Jules		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	80	
26	Morgat	Armand		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	80	
27	Tanguy	Benoit		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	74	
28	Ahmed	Mohamed		"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Black	Arabian	1.65	60	
29	Ali	Ahmed		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	51	
30	Hassen	Ahmed		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.62	65	

Line New-York-Philadelphie-Baltimore
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

• See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 12 1924

14—1612

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [redacted] MEMBERS OF CREW

Re[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State[illegible]er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t[illegible]tates.

30

Vessel Maryland, arriving at NY, Mar 21, 1929, from the port of ~~Havre~~ Hamburg (Cherb. 3-4-29)

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

MARYLAND
PE 1st
PE 1st
PE 1st
APR 2 1929
PE 1st

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greffier	Antoine	Master	29/3/29	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	White	French	1.64	70	
2	Dupuis	Henri	1st off.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.66	64	
3	Didier	Frédéric	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	56	
4	Hamon	Jean	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75	72	
5	Le François	Daniel	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	69	
6	Madec	Louis	chef bng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.73	80	
7	Rioult	Maurice	2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.74	96	
8	Fontaine	Maurice	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	85	
9	Ménard	Joseph	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.73	76	
10	Perrin	Robert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	83	
11	Trehiou	Francis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.65	66	
12	Chaillot	Gaston	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.68	71	
13	Bonnec	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.65	72	
14	Delaferrière	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	66	
15	Quesnel	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.66	69	
16	Moal	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.65	65	
17	Glovis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.51	50	
18	Dusson	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.63	65	
19	Gouélou	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	65	
20	Daniel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.74	74	
21	Lemoine	Clément	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	66	
22	Heurteaux	Maurice	Ship boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.62	56	
23	Marcotte	Roland	Grazer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.72	74	
24	Pavoi	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Black	West-Indian	1.70	62	
25	Laurent	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	French	1.74	75	
26	Morgat	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	80	
27	Tanguy	Benoît	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	74	
28	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	Black	Arabian	1.65	60	
29	Ali	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	51	
30	Hassan	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.62	65	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line Newyork - Philadelphie - Baltimore
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

(1 Trakk DLP)
(Crew #7 all new)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 590.

U.S. Register

Line ...
Owners...
Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master [redacted]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought [redacted] present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me thie 31 *day of* Dec *19*29

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line ...
Owner...
Local A...

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Mary Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 19 17

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and sperifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel Maryland, arriving at NY March 31, 1929, from the port of ~~Havre~~ Manchester March 23 29

Mod. 2296 Reg. du Trib. de Comm de la Seine: 64483 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Blot	André	Fireman	29/3/29	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	White	French	1.75	75	
PE 1st	2	Pellen	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Coastal Trade	1.65	62	4 yrs
4	3	Cozien	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Inspector – U/S Kentucky Dec 1928	1.76	82	10 yrs
"	4	Uguen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Ontario – Dec 1928	1.70	70	23 yrs
"	5	Caoussin	Raphaël	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Rochelais on July 1927	1.68	68	19 yrs
	6	Mohamed	Ali	Bunker	"	"	"	No	26	"	Black	Arabian	1.56	51	
	7	Saïd	Nesser	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.59	57	
	8	André	Marcel	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	White	French	1.64	64	
	9	Salion	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	62	
	10	Pedel	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.60	69	
	11	Bunel	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	80	
	12	Bricaud	Raymond	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.65	67	
	13	Wilmess	Jean	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.74	102	
	14	Kerlean	Albert	2e "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	65	
	15	Lucas	Florian	Banker	"	"	"	"	30	"	Paris	Feb 1927	1.67	72	
PE 1st	16	Engel	Roger	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.88	62	2 yrs
4	17	Leriec	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Le Havre	July 1927	1.62	62	3 yrs
	18	Closed with forty sevey (47) names													
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 81
at HAVRE (City) FRANCE (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Visa fee $ 2.00
Date 30 MARS 1929

Fee ℳ 369

Line New-York – Philadelphie – Baltimore
Owners French Line
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

4-21-29

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Mary Lord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr 1929

E Drake

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

BAHIA, BRAZIL.

Sheet No. .....

upon arrival at a

12/29 33

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
7ko
B "
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-21 Liguria

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th of May, 1929

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. 'LIGURIA'

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st of April, 1929, consigned to Thor Eckert et Co; is now lying at Pier 39, and is expected to sail 17th of May, 1929, for Santos & Bahia Blanca

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

32

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Polonio, Antonio	27	Spanish	26/2/29, Bahia

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION
MAY 20 29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

RECD

LIGURIA APR 1 1929

First

18	Kristiansen	Haakon	-	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	-"-	1.73	84	"
19	Johnson	John	-	9	-"-	Greaser	23:4	"	-"-	Nor	"	31	"	"	Swedish	1.70	74	"
20	Laakso	Arvid	-	10	-"-	-"-	5/9	"	-"-	Nor	"	34	"	Finnish	Finlander	1.69	70	"
21	Månsson	Herbert	-	9	-"-	Fireman	28:12:28		-"-	Swe	"	30	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.75	76	"
22	Wabu	Magnus	-	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	1.72	80	"
23	Wolff	Otto	-	9	-"-	Trimmer	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	1.55	55	"
24	Andersson	Lorens	-	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	1.82	82	"
25	Wilsson	Hans	-	24	-"-	Chief steward	14/4 1927 30/3 1929		Gothenburg	No	"	42	"	"	Swedish	1.60	69	
26	~~Lopes~~	~~Jose~~	-	5	"-	Fireman			~~Bahia~~	~~no~~	"	~~29~~	"	~~Portugese~~	~~Portugese~~	~~1.68~~	~~62~~	
27	Wage # 17 to End Voyage																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Signed at Gothenburg 12/4 1929 J.S. Cuddihy master

Leaves 24 all alien

This list contains the names of 26 men including the Master

T. J. Neu
A.J. Neu,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 123
Bahia, Brazil

Via Barbados
A.J. Neu
Vice Consul
March 30, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
MAR 30 1929
BAHIA, BRAZIL.

Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners —
Local Agents J. D. Brunswick

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry van Sluis Jr Sept.

This list contained the names of 24 men including the Master.

William W. Brunswick,
United States Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
Barbados, British West Indies
(Country)
Visé for the journey to the United States
(Consul) William W. Brunswick,
(The validity of this visa) APR 12 1929

N. 7. P.

William W. Brunswick.
United States Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIGURIA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Bahia via Barbados April 12/29

33

LIGURIA APR 1 1929

First

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8	Larsen, Alf	25	Norwegian	30/I2/28, Newport News
9	Andersson, Olof Hilding	26	Swedish	I4/4/27, Gothenburg
10	Nilsson, Bror	33	-"-	I0/I0/28, Santos
11	Bogen, Karl Ture	22	-"-	I2/6/28, -"-
12	Jakobsson, Nils Fredrik	I9	-"-	28/I2/28 New York
13	Kristiansen, Haakon A.	24	Norwegian	28/I2/28 -"-
14	Laakso, Arvid	34	Finlander	27/I2/28 -"-
15	Johnson, John Ivar	3I	Swedish	23/4/28 -"-
16	Månsson, Herbert	30	-"-	28/I2/28 -"-
17	Wabö, Magnus	23	Norwegian	28/I2/28 -"-
18	Wolff, Otto Vilhelm	26	Danish	28/I2/28 -"-
19	Andersen, Lorens	25	Norwegian	28/I2/28 -"-
20				
21				
22				
23				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	Nationality.	(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Persson, E.Rudolf	22	Swedish	13	Larsen, Bernhard	29	Norwegian
2	Sloberg, Hjalmar	26	-"-	14	Lampon, Manuel	30	Spanish
3	Olson, Filip	22	American	15	de Figueiredo, O.N.	23	Brazilian
4	Karlsson, Stanley	22	-"-	16	Vasque, Manuel	26	Spanish
5	Andersson, John	35	Swedish	17	Florentina, Jose	27	Brazilian
6	Svensson, Bror Hugo	37	-"-	18	Keppler, Kurt	I9	German
7	Forslund, Sigfrid	27	-"-				
8	Henriksson, Bengt	30	-"-				
9	Davidsen, Enjon	21	Danish				
10	Larsen, Valter	19	-"-				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
11	Lorentzen, Valter	23	Danish	9/I0/28, Santos	Venereal
12	Larsen, Aage	21	Norwegian	28/12/28, NewYork	-"-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Lindberg
Master.

16—1612

[OVER.]

24	Andersson	Lorens	-	2	-"-	-"-	-"- "	11/4 1927	-"-	"	"	25	"			
25	Wilsson	Hans	-	24	-"-	Chief steward	30/3 1929	Gothenburg	No	"	48	"	"	Swedish	1,60	69
First 26	Lopes	Jose	-	5	"-"	Fireman		Bahia	no	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	1,60	62
27	Nogs ≠ 17/6 E.J. Kapt															
28																
29																
30																

Signed off at Barbados 12/4 1929
B. Lindberg master

Serve 24 all Klein

Henry mr. Ehrsk Kapt

This list contains the names of 26 men including the Master

A.J. Neu,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil
No. 123

Via Barbados A.J. Neu
Vice Consul
March 30, 1929
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX passport

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 30 1929
$2
BAHIA, BRAZIL

This list contained the names of 24 men including the Master.

William W. Brunswick,
United States Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barbados, British West Indies
(Country)

for the journey to the United States

(Consul) William W Brunswick APR 12 1929

N.Y.P.

William W Brunswick,
United States Consul.

Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents J. D. Brunswick

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIGURIA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Bahia via Barbados April 12/29

33

LIGURIA APR 1 1929

First

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Larsen, Alf	25	Norwegian	30/I2/28, Newport News
Andersson, Olof Hilding	26	Swedish	I4/4/27, Gothenburg
Nilsson, Bror	33	-"-	I0/I0/28, Santos
Boden, Karl Ture	22	-"-	I2/6/28, -"-
Jakobsson, Nils Fredrik	I9	-"-	28/I2/28 New York
Kristiansen, Haakon A.	24	Norwegian	28/I2/28 -"-
Laakso, Arvid	34	Finlander	27/I2/28 -"-
Johnson, John Ivar	3I	Swedish	23/4/28 -"-
Månsson, Herbert	30	-"-	28/I2/28 -"-
Wabö, Magnus	23	Norwegian	28/I2/28 -"-
Wolff, Otto Vilhelm	26	Danish	28/I2/28 -"-
Andersen, Lorens	25	Norwegian	28/I2/28 -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Persson, E.Rudolf	22	Swedish	Larsen, Bernhard	29	Norwegian
Sloberg, Hjalmar	26	-"-	Lampon, Manuel	30	Spanish
Olson, Filip	22	American	de Figueiredo, O.N.	23	Brazilian
Karlsson, Stanley	22	-"-	Vasque, Manuel	26	Spanish
Andersson, John	35	Swedish	Florentina, Jose	27	Brazilian
Svensson, Bror Hugo	37	-"-	Keppler, Kurt	I9	German
Forslund, Sigfrid	27	-"-			
Fenriksson, Bengt	30	-"-			
Davidsen, Enjon	21	Danish			
Larsen, Valter	I9	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lorentzen, Valter	23	Danish	9/I0/28, Santos	Venereal
Larsen, Aage	21	Norwegian	28/12/28, NewYork	-"-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Lindberg
Master.

M—1013

[OVER.]

24	Andersson	Lorens	-	2	-"-	-"-	-"- "	1st/4 1927	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian 1.82 82 " "
25	Wilsson	Hans	-	24	-"-	Chief steward		30/3 1929	Gothenburg	No	"	42	"	"	Swelish 1,60 69
26	Lopes	Jose	-	5	"-"	Fireman			Bahia	no	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese 1.68 62
27	Discharged at Bahia														
28															
29															
30															

This list contains the names of 26 men including the Master

A.J. Neu
A.J. Neu,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil
No. 123
Via Barbados
A.J. Neu
Vice Consul
March 30, 1929
passport

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
MAR 30 1929
BAHIA, BRAZIL

This list contained the names of 24 men including the Master.

William W. Brunswick,
United States Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barbados, British West Indies
(Country)
No.
for the journey to the United States
(Consul)
William W. Brunswick
APR 12 1929
(Who no fee of this visa

William W. Brunswick,
United States Consul.

Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners
Local Agents J. D. Brunswick

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIGURIA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Bahia via Barbados April 12/29 33

LIGURIA APR 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindberg	Berthel	-	24 years	Master	14/4/29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	47	Masc.	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.76	67kg	
2	Puxon	Verner	-	25 -"-	Chief Officer	14:4:29	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.68	68	"
3	Sandquist	Hjalmar	-	24 -"-	Sec: -"-	17/1.29	St. Johns	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.73	68	"
4	Larsen	Alf	-	9 -"-	Third -"-	31:12:28	Newport News	Yes	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	1.70	70	"
5	Axell	Axell	-	35 -"-	Chief Engin.	14:4:29	Gothenburg	No	"	52	"	"	Swedish	1.75	95	"
6	Johannesson	David	-	20 -"-	Second -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	-"-	1.71	83	"
7	Hallberg	Johan	-	32 -"-	Third -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	"	"	-"-	1.70	68	"
8	Braf	Swen	-	7 -"-	Wireless op:	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	-"-	1.65	84	"
9	Andersson	Olof	-	10 -"-	~~Steward~~ Cook	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	25	"	"	-"-	1.73	70	" Ukrainian Foreign To Sweden
10	Lorentzon	Valter	-	7 -"-	~~Cook~~ O.S	9:10:28	Santos	No	"	23	"	"	Danish	1.79	80	"
First 11	Polomic VL223/57	Antonio	-	2 1/2 -"-	Messboy	27:4:29	Bahia	"	"	27	"	Poruguese	Portuguese	1.56	60	"
12	Hägg	Per	-	45 -"-	Carpenter	11:10:28	Santod	"	"	64	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.78	85	"
13	Nilsson	Bror	-	7 -"-	A.B.	16:5:28	NewYork	Yes	"	33	"	"	-"-	1.75	74	" " "
14	Bäden	Ture	-	4 -"-	O.S.	12:6 "	Santos	No	"	22	"	"	-"-	1.65	65	"
~~15~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Paul~~	~~-~~	~~2 -"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~23:12:~~ "	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"H	~~Danish~~	~~1.56~~	~~65~~	" Signed off at Barbados 12/4/1929 D Bisbe Consul
16	Jakobsson	Nils	-	3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	19	"	"	Swedish	1.82	80	" Ukrainian Foreign
X 17	Larsen	Aage	-	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	1.80	72	" " "
18	Kristiansen	Haakon	-	10 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	-"-	1.73	84	" " "
19	Johnson	John	-	9 -"-	Greaser	23:4 "	-"-	New	"	31	"	"	Swedish	1.70	74	"
20	Laakso	Arvid	-	10 -"-	-"-	5/9 "	-"-	Geo	"	34	"	Finnish	Finlander	1.69	70	"
21	Månsson	Herbert	-	9 -"-	Fireman	28:12:28	-"-	Geo	"	30	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	1.75	76	" Ukrainian Foreign
22	Wabu	Magnus	-	7 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	1.72	80	" " "
23	Wolff	Otto	-	9 -"-	Trimmer	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	1.55	55	" " "
24	Andersson	Lorens	-	2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	1.82	82	" " "
25	Nilsson	Hans	-	24 -"-	Chief steward	13/4 1927 30/3 1929	Gothenburg	No	"	42	"	"	Swedish	1.60	69	"
First 26	~~Lopes~~	~~Jose~~	~~-~~	~~5 "-"~~	~~Firemen~~	~~Bahia~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Portugese~~	~~Portugese~~	~~1.62~~	~~62~~	Signed off at Barbados 12/4/1929 D.S Cuidley master
27	Left # 17 to E.D Hospt.															
28																
29	This list contains the names of 26 men including the Master															
30																

A.J. Neu,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil
No. 123

Via Barbados
A.J. Neu
Vice Consul
March 30, 1929
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX passport
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
the same terminal period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
MAR 30 1929
BAHIA, BRAZIL.

Line Swedish Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents J. D. Brunnels

Immigrant Inspector.

Henry M. Swift
Consul.

This list contained the names of 24 men including the Master.

William W. Brunswick,
United States Consul.

Seven of all alien

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Barbados, British West Indies
(Country)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barbados, British West Indies

for the journey to the United States

(Consul) APR 12 1929

The seal of this office

H.7.P.

William W Brunswick,
United States Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

4-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertil Lindeberg, of the S/S Leipzig, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Lindeberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929

Henry M Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 15587 APR 25 1929

STR. No

Cards Punched 4/29/29
Clerk
Cards Revised 5/3/29
Cards Checked
Mem

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. IGNACIO DELGADO VEGA, Surgeon of the PORT OF SAGUA DE TANAMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL DEGREE OF THE HAVANA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Dr Ignacio Delgado

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of APRIL, 1929

at CAYO MAMBI, ORIENTE, CUBA

J. Gilbert Reyes
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-21-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.						
1st Cabin	/						/		✓
2nd Cabin									
Steerage									
TOTAL	/						/		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	2

20.00

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Applicant 44267

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CA

S. S. "KROSPOND" . Passengers sailing from SAGUA DE TANAMO (PUNTA GORDA), APRIL 14TH, 1929

Arriv

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GOODISON	ILVESTER O.	23	6	F	S	Waiter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BLACK	JAMAICA	RICHMOND				CUBA	CAYO MAMEI	1
2	RES. USA. RET.	HEM	ELSA	23	5	F	S	Waiter	"	ENGLISH & NORWEIGAN	"	NORWAY	WHITE	NORWAY	ARENDAL				NEW YORK	BROOKLYN	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 21st, 19 29

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or different form of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien can read or write; if so, what?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										MRS.M.McKIE,-(Aunt)	No Return	Yes													
1	Mrs.LENA LOCK (MOTHER) Cayo Mambi, Oriente, CUBA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$45	NO	-	-	889 Bushwick Ave. BROOKLYN	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
2	Mrs. O.E.LUND, (AUNT) Cayo Mambi, Oriente, CUBA	"	"	"	"	$50	YES	3 years	BROOKLYN	S.NEILSON (FRIEND) 4113 - 7th Ave. BROOKLYN	No Return	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	WHITE	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

left U.S. 11/6/28

Henry M. Lund
Jr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Maccaud, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Kronprinz, from Bahia de Guantanamo; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Maccaud.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1929
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Swick
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

4-24 Kristiansand

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
April 29th, 1929

I, master of the Norway (Nationality.) S. S. Kristiansand.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th, 1929, consigned to C. C. & B.; is now lying at Lessels Pt., and is expected to sail April 29th, 1929, for Nuevitas, Cuba.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

16—1513

38 56

Cuba

(15)

sical marks, uliarities, or disease

4-24 Cents

4-22 Cubic

18	Mortensen.	Jens			Denmark.	10.20.	Denmark.	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7/130	
19	Winlakis-Sand.	Aksel.			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-4/145	
20	Lende.	Karl.			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-4/155	
21	Berge.	Johannes.			"	31/828.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-6/155	
22	Johannsen.	Emanuel.			"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-5/150	
23	Andreassen.	Oskar.		14	"	9/3.29.	"	Jes	"	"	37	"	"	5-6/155	Cook & Baker
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry M. Sinck
Insp.

Crew 23
all aliens

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
1913

Sheet No.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

56

19	Wm															
20	Lende.	Karl.	✓		"	"	"	"	4	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	
21	Berge.	Johannes.	✓		"	31/8 28.	"	"	4	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Johannsen.	Emanuel.	✓		"	"	"	"	4	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Andreassen.	Oskar.	✓	14	"	9/3. 29.	"	Jers	4	37	"	"	"	5-6	155	Italy/Foreign
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Dmpt.

Screw 23
all Aliens

Line Atlantic Navigation Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 West 8
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Lindberg.	53	Swedish.			
A. Christiansen.	27	Norwegian.			
A. Abrahamsen.	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Sheet No. 56

4-24 Krosfond

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April 27 th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian. (Nationality.) S. S. Krosfond. from port of Sagua Tanano., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21 st, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at 20 Est Rivr, and is expected to sail April 27 th, 1929, for Antilla Cuba. via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Sende.	Karl.	✓		"	"	"	"	4	24	"	"	"	5-4/55	
21	Berge.	Johannes.	✓		"	31/8/28.	"	"	4	24	"	"	"	5-6/55	
22	Johannesen.	Emanuel.	✓		"	"	"	"	4	67	"	"	"	5-5/55	
23	Andreassen.	Oskar.	✓	14	"	9/3.29.	"	Jes	4	87	"	"	"	5-6/55	Cabin Boy
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry M. Smith
Dmpt.

Crew 23
all Aliens

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 14/29 56

Vessel "Kristfond", arriving at, New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Sagua de Tanamo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) S	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Danielsen.	17	Norwegian	Stavanger; New York 14/7.28
W. Vasbotten.	28	"	New York. 12/9.27.
O. Andreassen.	37	"	" 9/3.29.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Henry M. Linck
Dmpl.

all aliens

Line Atlantic Navigation Co
Owners Ligrad Burgesen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 14/29 38 56

Vessel "Krosfond", arriving at, New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Laguna de Tamano Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Helland.	Alfred			Master.	Stavanger		No	Yes	51	M	Skandin.	Norweg.	5-9	175	
2	Hana.	Rasmus			1st Off.	16/7.23.	Stvgr.	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	230	
3	Bredal.	Ludvig.			2nd "	29/6.28.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	
4	Feyling.	Ludvig			1st Engineer	20/9.26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	200	
5	Bjelland.	Olaf			2nd "	11/8.24	Filadelfia	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Anda.	Sverdrup			3rd "	15/1.27.	Stvgr.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Thorsen.	Thor.			Wiredsop.	30/3.28	New jork.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	
8	Birkedal.	Peder			Steward.	2/3.27.	Stvgr.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	225	
9	Ulne.	Johan.			Kok.	13/12.27.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	174	
10	Stangeland.	Olav			Messboy.	29/6.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
11	Jacobsen.	Sven			Bootsmai.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	146	
12	Meling.	Trygve			A.-B.	17/2.27.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	
13	Fjelland.	Paul			"	24/4.27.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Meling.	Marius			"	14/7.28.	New jork.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	142	
15	Danielsen.	Kristian.		2 years	O.-S.	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	152	Neger Spanier
16	Sörensen.	Oskar.			"	29/6.28.	Stvgr.	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Westlothen.	Waldemar.			Dorkeymann.	12/9.27.	New jork.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	188	
18	Mikkelsen.	Leif			Firemann.	29/6.28.	Stvgr.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Winkelhus-Sand.	Aksel.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	
20	Lende.	Karl.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	
21	Berge.	Johannes.			"	31/828.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Johannsen.	Emanuel.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Andkassen.	Oskar.		14	"	9/3.29.	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	155	Neger Spanier
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Krew 23
all aliens

Kwvg m. Luick
D mgt.

Line Atlantic Navigation Co
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norwegian A. Haaland, of the S/S Kransford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Haaland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G S. Dietz	21	Am.			
G B. Larkin	55	Scotch			
V. Braun	25	Ger.			
A. Sohn	17	Am.			
G. D. Wade	25	Am.			
J Cummings	38	Brit.			
M. Drummond	25	Am.			
E. Tiffe	22	Am.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 on each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M Stein
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

40

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, April 23, 1929

I, master of the Gov (Nationality) S. S. Gulfport, from port of Las Piedras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 21, 1929 consigned to Gulf Ref. Co. ; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Apr. 23, 1929 for Las Piedras via United States port of Detroit. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norf.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conn			

RECEIVED
APR 27 1929
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 27 29

14-1613

19	McRae	Forrest	✓	10	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150
20	Parker	Matthew	✓	20	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160
21	Zane	Harry Ez.	✓	16	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	6'1"	170
22	Herring	Arthur E.	✓	4	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'8"	148
23	Aptman	Francis	✓	6	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	151
24	Holtzberg	Fred.	✓	31	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140
25	Dodds	Matthew	✓	24	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5'9"	165
26	Lund	George	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8"	169
27	Dame	Ernest	✓	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	135
28	Bradshaw	Arthur	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	140
29	Biederman	Herman	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'9"	146
30	Wolney	Alexander	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	138

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State St. N.Y.C.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

14-2200

NORWAY.
Bridge

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Apr 4, 1929 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Apr 13, 1929 40

Vessel Am. M.S. Gulfbird, arriving at, New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela

56

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.
6	Aug. Kadeler ✓	30	Ger.	Apr. 5th 1929 NY
7	K. Nielsen ✓	21	Dane	" " " "
8	Edgar Fajahn ✓	25	Nor.	" " " "
9	J.R. Faith ✓	30	Braz.	" " " "
10	G. Imud ✓	35	Swed.	" " " "
11	J. Tiernan	21	U.S.	" " " "
12	Ant. Orango. ✓	25	Port.	" " " "
13	Manuel Miranda ✓	23	"	" " " "
14	D. Ferguson	25	U.S.	" " " "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) National	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	Holtzberg	Fred.	✓	31	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	29	"			
25	Dodds	Matthew	✓	24	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5'9"	165	
26	Lund	George	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'8"	169	
27	Dame	Ernest	✓	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	135	
28	Bradshaw	Arthur	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
29	Biderman	Herman	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'9"	146	
30	Wolmey	Alexander	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	138	

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State St. N.Y.C.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

14-1260

NORWAY.

Bridge

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. M.S. Gulfbird, arriving at, New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	George	✓	28	Chief Mate	April 5th 1929	NY.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	156	
2	Roy	Arnold.	✓	11	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
3	Kautto	Karl	✓	14	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Heise	Adolph	✓	5	Rad. Opr	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	168	
5	Walling	John W.	✓	2	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'9"	152	
6	Fadeley	August	✓	14	Bosin	" "	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'7"	152	
7	Lundahl	Eric	✓	31	C. Master	" "	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	160	
8	Rayahn	Edgar	✓	10	" "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norweg	5'9"	168	
9	Nielsen	Kynd	✓	4	" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'11"	163	
10	Jahnke	Erik	✓	6	A.B	" "	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	158	
11	Fanth	John A.	✓	14	" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Can Am Braz.		5'8"	151	
12	Russell	James	✓	15	" "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'7"	145	
13	Degardein	Samuel	✓	24	" "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	145	
14	Danglund	Oscar	✓	23	" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norweg	5'8"	150	
15	Bassen	Harry	✓	5	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	152	
16	Brown	Andrew	✓	5	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	135	
17	McCormick	John	✓	½	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'3"	120	
18	Jackstad	Konrad	✓	16	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	158	
19	McRae	Forrest	✓	10	1st Asst Eng.	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Parker	Matthew	✓	20	2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	Lane	Harry Ed.	✓	16	3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
22	Herring	Arthur E.	✓	4	Jr. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'8"	148	
23	Aptman	Francis	✓	6	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	151	
24	Holtzberg	Fred.	✓	31	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
25	Dodds	Matthew	✓	24	Pumpman	" "	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5'9"	165	
26	Lund	George	✓	20	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Swed	5'8"	164	
27	Dane	Ernest	✓	6	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	135	
28	Bradshaw	Arthur	✓	10	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
29	Biderman	Herman	✓	11	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'9"	146	
30	Wolney	Alexander	✓	12	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	138	

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 21 State St. NY.6

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " "

11—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Stini, Master of the Am. Sp. S. Gulfbird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Stini

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 24

I E Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. M. S. Gulfbird, arriving at, New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela (Apr 13, '29) 41 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Austin	William	✓	4	Fireman	Apr. 5th 1929	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	N. S.	U. S.	5'8"	150	
2	Wimreich	Paul	✓	22	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7	156	
3	Tiernan	James	✓	2	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	20	"	N. S.	N. S.	5'10"	148	
4	Fossi	August	✓	16	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'1"	170	
5	Foyt	Walter	✓	17	Steward	" "	"	"	"	36	"	N. S.	N. S.	5'8"	150	
6	Payne	Thomas	✓	17	Cook	" "	"	"	"	36	"	N. S.	N. S.	5'6"	140	
7	Roland	Harold	✓	15	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	33	"	African	Brit.	5'8"	145	
8	James	Phillip	✓	5	Messman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	N. S.	N. S.	5'7"	160	
9	Oranyo	Antonio	✓	7	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	African	Port	5'8"	148	
10	Miranda	Manuel	✓	5	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
11	Stini	C. Max	✓	24	Master	" "	"	"	"	40	"	N. S.	N. S.	5'5"	135	
12	Ferguson	Denie	✓	7	Messman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	African	N. S.	5'8"	150	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(To U.S. Consul at port of departure) (Via Dept)

Line Gulf Ref. Co. 2/ State St. N.Y.C.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Stini, Master of the Am. M. S. Guilford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M Stini
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners B. STOLT-NIELSEN & SONS, HAUGESUND, NORWAY.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 80 Bridge St.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

4-24 Facto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

April 30th., 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "F A C T O"

from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 20-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21st., 1929, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Black Tom Island, N. Y., and is expected to sail April 30th., 1929, for Walton, N. S.

via United States port of ----------First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

42

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANNERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1924, from the port of Liverpool, N.S. 43

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						lbs.	
YES	32	M.	SCAND.	NORWAY	5'11"	220	NONE
"	37	"	"	"	6' 2"	260	"
"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"
"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	"
"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	185	"
"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	175	Ruptured (reducible)
"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	"
"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	Right inguinal hernia
"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	Ruptured (reducible)
"	23	"	FINNISH	FINNLAND	5' 4"	155	Ruptured (reducible)
"	20	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5' 7"	160	Ruptured (reducible)
"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	Ruptured (reducible)
"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
"	24	"	"	"	6' 0"	180	"
"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Ruptured (reducible)
"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Ruptured (reducible)
"	28	F.M.	"	"	5' 5"	130	Ruptured (reducible)

E. & O. E.

J. F. Whitney & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States first arriving.

Vessel NORW. S.S. "F A C T O" City of Lafayette Arriving at Maracaibo from New York, April 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG: When
1	K L Y V E	TORFRED		15	MATER	5/5 -27 N.
2	STOLT-NIELSEN	JOHAN		22	CHIEF OFF.	27/2 -28 "
3	LOKNA	LARS		5	2nd. "	10/8 -28 "
4	LARSEN	REIDAR		22	CHIEF ENG.	3/12-27 NOR
5	MELKERSEN	ARTHUR		10	2nd. "	14/5 -26 CHE
6	MEEG	IVAR		28	DONKEYMAN	4/5 -27 N.
7	SLYNGSTAD	SIGVALD		22	STEWARD	14/5 -28 CHE
8	LARSEN	SOFUS		24	COOK	27/3 -27 N.
9	STORESUND	SIGVALD		2	MESSBOY	18/7 -27 "
10	NILSEN	NILS		4	SAILOR	" - " "
11	LOKEN	HANS		3	" "	20/6 -28 "
12	JENSEN	ALVILD		4	" "	6/10-28 "
13	KINUNEN	ANDERS		4	" "	26/7 -28 F.M
14	LOKENG	EARL		2	" "	27/11-28 N.
15	MURI	JENS		2	" "	" - " "
16	OLSEN	SVERRE		6	FIREMAN	18/7 -27 "
17	SIGURDSON	SELMER		4	" "	" - " "
18	HABBESTAD	SIGURD		4	" "	10/10-27 N.
19	FOLKVORD	FRITHJOF		14	" "	22/10-28 N.
20	DAVANGER	NILS		4	" "	27/12-28 "
21						
22	KLYVE	JULIA		2	STEWARDESS	29/2 -29 PH
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE, NEW YORK.

Owners B. STOLT-NIELSEN & SONS, HAUGESUND, NORWAY.

Local Agents J. W. Harvey & Co. c/o Bridge St.

56

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Løken	19	Norwegian	6/20 - 28. New York.
Alvild Jensen	21	" "	10/6 - 28 " "
Anders Kinunen	24	Finnland	7/26 - 28. Portsmouth, N. H.
Jens Muri	21	Norwegian	11/27 - 28. New York, N. Y.
Karl Lokeng	20	" "	" " " " " " "
Tom Karlsen	31	" "	3/15 - 29. Maracaibo, Venz.
Arthut Parsons	30	Canada.	4/18 - 29. Walton, N. S.
Julia Klyve	27.	Norwegian	8/20 - 29. Philadelphia.
Frithjof Folkvord	32	" "	10/22 - 29. New York, N. Y.
Nils Davanger	23	" "	12/27 - 29. " " "
Therolf Hansen	36	" "	2/21 - 29. Philadelphia.
Sofus Larsen	41	" "	3/27 - 27. New York.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Didriksen	27	Norwegian			
Emil Tellevik	24	" "			
Ole Stolheim	25	" "			
Jorgen Savland	22	" "			
Mikal Torgersen	16	" "			
Sigvald Hillestad	20	" "			
Abraham Stidal	17	" "			
Thorkild Wilhelmsen	27	Danish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Klyve
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORW. S.S. "F A C T O" City Island arriving at New York April 21st, 1928, from the port of Tuscape, N.S. 43 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	K L Y V E	TORFRED		15	MATER	5/5 -27	N. Y.	NO	YES	32	M.	SCAND.	NORWAY	5'II"	220	NONE
2	STOLT-NIELSEN	JOHAN		22	CHIEF OFF.	27/2 -28	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 2"	260	"
3	LOKNA	LARS		5	2nd. "	10/8 -28	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"
4	LARSEN	REIDAR		22	CHIEF ENG.	3/12-27	NORFOLK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'II"	160	"
5	MELKERSEN	ARTHUR		10	2nd. "	14/5 -28	CHESTER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	"
6	MEEG	IVAR		28	DONKEYMAN	4/5 -27	N. Y.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
7	SLYNGSTAD	SIGVALD		22	STEWARD	14/5 -28	CHESTER	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	185	"
8	LARSEN	SOFUS		24	COOK	27/3 -27	N. Y.	YES	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	175	Rshp'd Foreign
9	STORESUND	SIGVALD		2	MESSBOY	18/7 -27	" "	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	"
10	NILSEN	NILS		4	SAILOR	" - "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
11	LOKEN	HANS		3	" "	20/6 -28	" "	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	Rshp'd Foreign
12	JENSEN	ALVILD		4	" "	6/10-28	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	Rshp'd Foreign
13	KINUNEN	ANDERS		4	" "	26/7 -28	P.MOUTH	"	"	23	"	FINNISH	FINNLAND	5' 4"	155	Rshp'd Foreign
14	LOKENG	KARL		2	" "	27/11-28	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5' 7"	160	Rshp'd Foreign
15	MURI	JENS		2	" "	" - "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	Rshp'd Foreign
16	OLSEN	SVERRE		6	FIREMAN	18/7 -27	" "	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
17	SIGURDSON	SELMER		4	" "	" - "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 0"	180	"
18	HABBESTAD	SIGURD		4	" "	10/10-27	N. NEWS	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
19	FOLKVORD	FRITHJOF		14	" "	22/10-28	N. Y.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Rshp'd Foreign
20	DAVANGER	NILS		4	" "	27/12-28	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Rshp'd Foreign
21																
22	KLYVE	JULIA		2	STEWARDESS	20/2 -29	PHILA.	"	"	28	F.M.	"	"	5' 5"	130	Rshp'd Foreign
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Visa for 21 days.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1444
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
Consular
GREEN
Thomson & Rathbone
Jas. Malcolm
MAY 15 1929

4/21/29
H. E. Lawrence

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE, NEW YORK.
Owners B. STOLT-NIELSEN & SONS, HAUGESUND, NORWAY.
Local Agents J. F. Withney & Co. 8/10 Bridge St.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Didriksen	27	Norwegian			
Emil Tellevik	24	"			
Ole Stolheim	25	"			
Jorgen Savland	22	"			
Mikal Torgersen	26	"			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Klyne, master, of the Norw. S/S, Facto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Klyne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1927

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norw. S.S. Facto - City Island, arriving at New York, April 21st, 1929, from the port of Tenecape, N.S. 44 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Thorolf		11	Fireman	2/21-29	Phila.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Scand	Norw	5'9"	160	Rupture Foreign
2	Karlsen	Tosh		9	-"-	3/13-29	Maracaibo	-"-	-"-	31	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Rupture Foreign

American Consulate No. 27
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Barbados
Thomas Worth
(Consul)
Date MAR 17 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

4/21/29
F. E. Lawrence

none Seamen Dis. (No.) 2 Shipped (No.) MAR 17 1929 (Date)

Service No. 406
No fee prescribed.

Line Munson Line, New York
Owners A/S Stolt-Nielsen & Sons, Haugesund.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8/0 Bridge St.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Klyne, master, of the Norw. S/S Facto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Klyne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1929

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norw. S/S. Facto City Glasgow, arriving at New York, April 21st, 1929 from the port of Tenecape, N.S. 45

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parsons	Arthur	—	—	Supercargo	Tenecape 4/18/29		Yes	Yes	30	M.	Canada	N.S.	6'2"	230	Refd to Foreign
2																
3						4/21/29										
4						F. E. Lawrence										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Stinson S/S Line N.Y.
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sons
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8/10 Bridge St.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, J. Klyne, master, of the Nor. S/S. Facto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Klyne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1929

F. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1940

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPORTER Sailing from Casablanca, April 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York April 21st, 1929 46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Menzel	Margaret L.	38	1	F	S	Baltimore Md. Mar. 25, 1891	USCC #1976 Tacoma Wash	2951 Tilden Street Washington D.C.
2	Wells	Gordon F.	31	5	M	M	Bingham Mass. Nov. 19 1897.	USCC #485197 Tacoma Wash	67 West 11 Street, New York City.
3	Wells	Mrs Alice M.	30	0	F	M	Pineville Ken. April 21, 1898		67 West 11 Street, New York City
4	Handforth	Thomas S.	31	6	M	S	Tacoma Wash. Sept. 16 1897.	" " 487 " "	421 North 6th Street, Tacoma Washington.
5	Robie	Minna D.	69	0	F	S	Pine Island Minn. March 21, 1860.	" " #2466 Minn Ct U.S. Dist. Ct. Apr. 1907	Rush City Minn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Smith
Inspector

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Local Agents
14—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL

REM. No BILLED

APR 8 5 1929

48

Ohio 4-21-24

St Lawrence

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓		✓
Total			

Local Agents
14—1240

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1240

Edward S. Lee
Henry M. Sluck
Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Smails	46	Amer.	W Bond	20	US
F Ailcline	30	"	C McKibben	22	US
M McQueen	29	"	R Richards	22	US
F McGovern	18	"	C Anastasides	33	US
F Walls	27	"	J Garcia	24	Spain
A Patsileras	34	"	A Sultonis	16	US
R Lovejoy	36	"	J Frorga	23	Spain
E Batalli	23	"	P Waraske	22	US
M Simeon	32	"	G Zenis	36	US
Geo. Ruby	28	"	J Stefan	33	US
F Lacey	25	"	C Milanakos	28	American
J Santiago	26	"	C Palmeri	26	US
J McNeil	23	"	M Ramm	18	US
E Sullivan	18	"	A Gambino	22	US
B Souras	26	Greece	I Sheldon	42	US
C Millspaugh	42	US	R Meek	28	US
F Lucey	25	US			
J Jacobsen	33	US			
M Stewart	41	US			
T Sunblom	20	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward M. Lemmon
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1238

4-21 Exporter

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 10, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Exporter
(Nationality.)
from port of Casablanca, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date ~~36~~ 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21, 1929, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at 1 Kent St, and is expected to sail May 10, 1929, for Alexandria & Med.ports. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

47

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		one	

MAY 14 29

14—1238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

1

6

V-21 Exporter

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 48

1929, from the port of [redacted] Port Casablanca Sept 6 1929

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
s in erican Pt.Yes	42 26	able	Greek	American	5'7"	145	145	None
" "	"	46	"	American	"	5'10"	180	"
" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
" "	"	44	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	169	"
" "	"	19	"	English	"	5'7"	145	"
" "	"	22	"	American	"	5'7"	145	"
" "	"	35	"	Turk	"	5'8"	160	"
" "	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	155	"
" "	"	26	"	Greek	"	5'6"	150	"
" "	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"	154	"
" "	"	38	"	Greek	"	5'7"	150	"
" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
" "	"	27	"	American	"	5'7"	149	"
" "	"	33	"	Greek	"	5'8"	155	"
" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
" "	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
" "	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'5"	150	"
" "	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	170	"
" "	"	22	"	American	"	6'11"	165	"
" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
" "	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"
" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
" "	"	27	"	W. Indian	"	5'7"	155	"
" "	"	33	"	Turk	"	5'5"	150	"
" "	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
" "	"	18	"	Roumanian	American	5'6½	148	"
" "	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	155	"
" "	"	29	"	"	English	5'5"	135	"
" "	"	36	"	Greek	American	5'6"	145	"

Agree 39
Alien Seamen Corp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Unit

Vessel S. S. Exporter, *arriving at* New York, Cj

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR
	Family name	Given name				When
1	Bacoyanis	Stephan		25 Yrs	Master	
2	Small	George A.		20 "	1st Officer	Feb. 5'29
3	Kilcline	Frederick		15 "	2nd "	Feb. 2'29
4	Anderson	Emil		15 "	3rd "	"
5	Nadland	Harry		3 "	Cadet	"
6	Neubauer	Walter M.		3 "	Radio	Feb. 4'29
7	Pastilaros	Michael		15 "	Bos'n	Feb. 2'29
8	Fisher	Edward		5 "	A. B.	Feb. 4'29
9	Peterson	Mike		5 "	"	Feb. 2'29
10	Goldstein	Sam		5 "	"	"
11	Canaros	Peter		15 "	"	"
12	Simeon	Michael		10 "	"	"
13	Meek	Robert E.		7 "	"	"
14	Carey	Barney		10 "	O. S.	"
15	Langford	Robert		6 Mo.	D. B.	"
16	Murphy	Arthur		6 "	"	"
17	Millspaugh	Jordan		20 Yrs	Chief Eng.	"
18	Lucey	Timothy		8 Yrs	1st Asst Eng	"
19	Jacobsen	Jordan		10 Yrs	2nd " "	Feb. 4'29
20	Betz	Joseph		7 Yrs	3rd " "	Feb. 2'29
21	Farevitch	Edward		3 Yrs	Cadet	"
22	Martin	Joseph		5 Yrs	Oiler	Feb.4'29
23	Andersen	Erling		2 Yrs	"	Feb. 2'29
24	Mc Kibben	Clark		5 Yrs	"	"
25	Aponte	Jose		7 Yrs	Fireman	"
26	Anastosiadis	Christ		15 "	"	"
27	Garcia	Joe		20 "	"	"
28	Kozakis	Denys		18 "	Wiper	"
29	Conroy	Stanley		10 "	"	Feb. 4'29
30	Gatt	Frank		8 "	"	Feb. 2'29
31	Zanos	George		15 "	Ch. Steward	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S S Co.
14—1240

Henry M. Lin

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carero			
Kozakis		Amer.	
Courey		"	
Gatt		Maltese	
Zenis		"	
Stefan	36	Amer.	
Perreau		"	
Wacket		"	
Collins		"	
Mayo		"	
Aponte		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Farevitch				
Martin				
Andersen				
Mc Kibben				
Aponte				
Anastosiadis				
Garcia				
Kozakis				
Conroy				
Gatt				
Zanos				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Small	46	American	Y-Feb 4/29
Kilcline	30	"	"
Anderson		"	"
Nadland		"	"
Neubauer		"	"
Pastileras		"	"
Fisher		"	"
Peterson		"	"
Goldstein		"	"
Canaro		"	"
Simeon		"	"
Meek	28	"	"
Carey		"	"
Langford		"	"
Murphy		"	"
Millspaugh	42	"	"
Lucey	25	"	"
Jacobsen	33	"	"
Betz		"	"
Farevitch		"	"
Martin		"	"
Andersen		"	"
Mc Kibben		"	"
Aponte		"	"
Anastasides	33	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Uni

Vessel S. S. Exporter, *arriving at* New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED O
	Family name	Given name				When
1	Bacoyanis	Stephan		25 Yrs	Master	
2	Small	George A.		20 "	1st Officer	Feb. 5'2
3	Kilcline	Frederick		15 "	2nd "	Feb. 2'2
4	Anderson	Emil		15 "	3rd "	"
5	Nadland	Harry		3 "	Cadet	"
6	Neubauer	Walter M.		3 "	Radio	Feb. 4'29
7	Pastilaros	Michael		15 "	Bos'n	Feb. 2'29
8	Fisher	Edward		5 "	A. B.	Feb. 4'29
9	Peterson	Mike		5 "	"	Feb. 2'29
10	Goldstein	Sam		5 "	"	"
11	Canaros	Peter		15 "	"	"
12	Simeon	Michael		10 "	"	"
13	Meek	Robert E.		7 "	"	"
14	Carey	Barney		10 "	O. S.	"
15	Langford	Robert		6 Mo.	D. B.	"
16	Murphy	Arthur		6 "	"	"
17	Millspaugh	Jordan		20 Yrs	Chief Eng.	"
18	Lucey	Timothy		8 Yrs	1st Asst Eng	"
19	Jacobsen	Jordan		10 Yrs	2nd " "	Feb. 4'29
20	Betz	Joseph		7 Yrs	3rd " "	Feb. 2'29
21	Farevitch	Edward		3 Yrs	Cadet	"
22	Martin	Joseph		8 Yrs	Oiler	Feb.4'29
23	Andersen	Erling		2 Yrs	"	Feb. 2'29
24	Mc Kibben	Clark		5 Yrs	"	"
25	Aponte	Jose		7 Yrs	Fireman	"
26	Anastosiadis	Christ		15 "	"	"
27	Garcia	Joe		20 "	"	"
28	Kozakis	Denys		18 "	Wiper	"
29	Conroy	Stanley		10 "	"	Feb. 4'29
30	Gatt	Frank		8 "	"	Feb. 2'29
31	Zanos	George		15 "	Ch. Steward	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S S Co.

Henry M. St

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Farevitch				
G. Small	46	American	27-Feb 4/29	
F. Kilcline	30	"	" " " "	
E. Anderson		"	" " " "	
H. Nadland		"	" " " "	
W. Neubauer		"	" " " "	
M. Pastileras		"	" " " "	
A. Fisher		"	" " " "	
M. Peterson		"	" " " "	
J. Goldstein		"	" " " "	
P. Canaris		"	" " " "	
M. Simeon		"	" " " "	
R. Meek	26	"	" " " "	
B. Carey		"	" " " "	
R. Langford		"	" " " "	
A. Murphy		"	" " " "	
T. Millspaugh	42	"	" " " "	
T. Lucey	25	"	" " " "	
J. Jacobsen	33	"	" " " "	
J. Betz		"	" " " "	
Ed. Farevitch		"	" " " "	
Jos. Martin		"	" " " "	
E. Anderson		"	" " " "	
C. McKibbs		"	" " " "	
J. Aponte		"	" " " "	
C. Anastasides	33	"	" " " "	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Garcia		Spain	22-Feb.4.1929
K. Kozakis		Amer.	" " " "
S. Conroy		"	" " " "
F. Gatt		Maltese	" " " "
C. Zanis	28	Amer.	" " " "
J. Stefan		"	" " " "
A. Ferrer		"	" " " "
L. Lacket		"	" " " "
C. Collins		"	" " " "
E. Levoy		"	" " " "
A. Ramos		"	" " " "

14—1313

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N.Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 48

Vessel S. S. Exporter, arriving at New York April 21st, 1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Casablanca April 6th 1929 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bacoyanis	Stephan		25 Yrs	Master		N. Y.	Yes in American Pt.	Yes	42 ~~36~~	male	Greek	American	5'7"	145	None
2	Small	George A.		20 "	1st Officer	Feb. 5'29	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	5'10"	180	"
3	Kilcline	Frederick		15 "	2nd "	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Anderson	Emil		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	169	"
5	Badland	Harry		3 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Neubauer	Walter M.		3 "	Radio	Feb. 4'29	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Pastilaros	Michael		15 "	Bos'n	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	35	"	Turk	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Fisher	Edward		5 "	A. B.	Feb. 4'29	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Peterson	Mike		5 "	"	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Goldstein	Sam		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"	154	"
11	Canaros	Peter		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Simeon	Michael		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
13	Meek	Robert E.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'7"	149	"
14	Carey	Barney		10 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
15	Langford	Robert		6 Mo.	D. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
16	Murphy	Arthur		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Millspaugh	Jordan		20 Yrs	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	W	"	6'1"	170	"
18	Lucey	Timothy		8 Yrs	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'5"	150	"
19	Jacobsen	Jordan		10 Yrs	2nd " "	Feb. 4'29	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	170	"
20	Betz	Joseph		7 Yrs	3rd " "	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'11"	165	"
21	Farevitch	Edward		3 Yrs	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
22	Martin	Joseph		8 Yrs	Oiler	Feb. 4'29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"
23	Andersen	Erling		8 Yrs	"	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Mc Kibben	Clark		5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
25	Aponte	Jose		7 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	W. Indian	"	5'7"	155	"
26	Anastosiadis	Christ		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turk	"	5'5"	150	"
27	Garcia	Joe		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
28	Kozakis	Denys		18 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Roumanian	American	5'6½	148	"
29	Conroy	Stanley		10 "	"	Feb. 4'29	"	"	Z	31	"	English	"	5'7"	155	"
30	Catt	Frank		8 "	"	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	29	"	"	English	5'5"	135	"
31	Zanos	George		15 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	American	5'6"	145	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Export S S Co.
14—1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 39
2
Alien Passengers Only

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Sickness.
Lazaro		Spain	Marseilles 1929		
Kozakis		Greece	" " "		
Mourey		"	" " "		
Catt	30	Amer.	Marseilles "		
Stefan	30	"	" " "		
Zenis	30	"	" " "		
Lucey		"	" " "		
Petersen		"	" " "		
Lockett		"	" " "		

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49 6m 6

Vessel S. S. Exporter, arriving at New York April 21, 1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Casablanca April 4/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X	1	Stefan	James		10 Yrs.	Ch. Cook	Feb. 2'29	N.Y.	Yes at American Pt	Yes	33	Male	Greek	American	5'6"	145	None
X	2	Berggren	Robert O.		12 "	1st "	Feb. 4'29	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'5"	135	"
X	3	Hackett	Herbert H.		10 "	Messman	Feb. 2'29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
	4	Collins	Charles L.		5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
X	5	Le Voy	Ernest		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
X	6	Ramm	Mentz		6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	165	"
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13	Peter Leelhrant		~~American Passport~~ American Seaman	12	Workaway	Feb. 26/29	Piraeus	yes		36		Greek	American	"	"	
	14	Charalampos Chelmis			13	"	"	"			33		"	"	"	"	
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24	Mc Carthy	Thomas Francis		2 years	Workaway	Apl. 4. 29	Casablanca	yes		25	m	American	American	6.00	160	Tatoo Left arm
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 163
at Casablanca Mor.
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the person to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Frederick F. Hemenway
February 19, 1929
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS
Henry C. W. Beck
SEAMAN'S
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Mediterranean & Black Sea ports
DATE Nov 26 1929 VICE CONSUL.
Henry C. W. Beck

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 162
at Casablanca Mor.
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the person to the United States
via direct
Frederick F. Hemenway
Vice Consul
April 5. 1929
No fee.

Henry M. Suck
Comm'dr.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

4-21-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Exporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Bacon Jr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1924

Henry mc Sick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FALCON " sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, APRIL 10TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 21st, 1929. 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	New	William	50		M	M	March 15th 1878. Pulaske County, Ken.		806 West 4th St., Oklahoma Cy, Okl.
2	Witman	Russell	21		M	S	May 1st 1907. Milroy, Penn.		318 Havard Ave., Swarthmore, Penn.
3	Menkens	Edward	41		M	M	July 17th 1887. St.Louis, Mo.		5276 A Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.
4	Hicks	Frank	43		M	M	Aug.29th 1885. Carthage, Mo.		1055 Wilmington St., Gardena, California.
5	Hicks	Lovey	53		F	M	Sept.11th 1875. Patten, Maine.		do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 45 J. Scanlon Insp

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FALCON" sailing from CURACAO, D. W. I., APRIL 11TH, 1929., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 21st, 1929. 51

14-608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brandon	Thomas	47		M	M	April 3rd 1882. Bayonne, N. J.		10 West 15th St., Bayonne, N. J.
2	McCarthy	Raymond	26		M	M	Feb. 2nd 1903. Kearney, N. J.		3 Hoyt St., Kearney, N. J.
3	Mutch	John	23		M	M	Sept. 8th 1905. New York City, N. Y.		173-34 103rd Road, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 45/9 J Scanniger Insp

3 bat

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "FALCON" sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, APRIL 13TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 21st, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wolcott	Henry	49		M	M	Nov. 8th 1879. Colchester, Ver.		Department of State, Washington, D. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10/15/29 J. Seaman Jr.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STMR. NO. ..... SAILED .....

APR 8 1929

.....

.....

Cancel 4-21-29

Tolosa

3/5

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		6	6
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			
Total	1 0		1 0

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 52 Water St., N. Y.
Form 620

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

INTRANSIT TO NEW YORK

16—667.

CONSULAR PASSENGER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FALCON" sailing from CURACAO, D. W. I. APRIL 11TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 21st, 1939. 53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnston	Fred	38		M	S	May 29th 1900. Seattle, Washn.		3033 North 28th Street, Tacoma, Washn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 45 Detaining Dept

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carmelo Lartigue	26	U. S.			
Carlos Aponte	23	U. S.			
Jose Ubiol	21	U. S.			
Clifton Campbell	36	U. S.			
Jose Depena	22	Spain			
Tony Saitua	31	Spain			
Alejandro Vega	25	U. S.			
Robert Barnes	29	U. S.			
Thomas Bonano	21	U. S.			

APR 27 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. N. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.
14—25

Immigrant Inspector.

4-21 Falcon

FORM 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
April 24th, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Falcon"
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Failed to join 1
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21st, 1929, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Hklyn Pier # 11, and is expected to sail April 24th, 1929, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y., via San Juan, P. R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 54

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FAILED TO JOIN AFTER SIGNING ARTICLES			
Thomas Bonano	21	U. S.	New York, N. Y. April 23rd 1929.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

24 Citizens
13 Aliens
37

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 29, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela April 13th 1929. 55
San Juan, Porto Rico April 15th 1929.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Last vessel	(6) Date of arrival	(7) To be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carmelo Lartigue	Steward	U. S.	Same		No paid off at New York	Y	65	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	200	None
2	Carlos Aponte	Cook	do	do		do	Y	40	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/6	165	"
3	Jose Ubiol	Asst. Cook	do	do		do	Y	40	M	Finish	U. S.	5/8	170	"
4	Clifton Campbell	Asst. Steward	do	do		do	Y	35	M	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/8	180	"
5	Jose Depena	Messman	do	do		do	Y	19	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	180	"
6	Tony Saitua	Messman	do	do		do	Y	26	M	Af. Black	Stc Domingo	5/-	180	"
7	Alejandro Vega	Messman	do	do		do	Y	43	M		Holland	5/8	165	"
8	Robert Barnes	Messman	do	do		do	Y	26	M		do	U. S.	5/5	160	"
9	Thomas Bonano	Messman	do	do		do	Y	40	M		do	Holland	5/7	170	"
10	Jose Ubiol	Boatswain	do	do		do	Y	30	M		do	Holland	5/8	170	"
11	Clifton Campbell	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	29	M		do	Holland	5/9	190	"
12	Jose Depena	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	44	M		do	U. S.	5/12	185	"
13	Tony Saitua	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	28	M		do	U. S.	5/8	155	"
14	Alejandro Vega	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	32	M		do	U. S.	5/6	155	"
15	Robert Barnes	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	39	M		do	U. S.	5/6	160	"
16	Thomas Bonano	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	34	M		do	Holland	5/4	150	"
17	Jose Ubiol	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	30	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	165	"
18	Clifton Campbell	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	150	"
19	Jose Depena	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	46	M	English	U. S.	5/8	180	"
20	Tony Saitua	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	38	M	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	150	"
21	Alejandro Vega	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	22	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S.	5/4	140	"
22	Robert Barnes	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	22	M	do	U. S.	5/5	150	"
23	Thomas Bonano	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	33	M	Af. Black	U. S.	5/9	160	"
24	Jose Ubiol	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
25	Clifton Campbell	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	38	M	do	Spain	5/7	170	"
26	Jose Depena	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	34	M	do	Spain	5/9	180	"
27	Tony Saitua	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	28	M	Af. Black	U. S.	5/8	160	"
28	Alejandro Vega	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	38	M	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	180	"
29	Robert Barnes	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	33	M	do	Spain	5/8	150	"
30	Thomas Bonano	Able Seaman	do	do		do	Y	34	M	do	Spain	5/7	178	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 22 Water St., N. Y.
Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
port of the

Vessel American Steamship Falcon, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., , 193

CHANGES IN CREW

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPE… Whe… 1939 Mar.15
1	Johnson	Porter			Master	do
2	Halvorsen	Charles			1st Mate	do
3	Drewnek	Peter			2nd "	do
4	Jorgensen	Laurits			3rd "	do
5	Booker	James			Cadet	do
6	Boom	Rogelio		5 Yrs	Carpenter	do
7	Coster	Geronimo		27 "	Bos'n	do
8	Pieti	Domingo			Sailor	do
9	de Jongh	Jules		20 Yrs	"	do
10	Martes	Ernesto		22 "	"	do
11	Cohen	Jacinto		16 "	"	do
12	Hernandez	Julian			"	do
13	Ramirez	Carmelo			"	do
14	Manuel	Jose			O. S. & Wiper	do
15	Mendez	Marco			"	do
16	Maduro	Alex		13 Yrs	"	do
17	Blumenberg	Fred			Ch. Eng.	do
18	Tyndall	Warren			1st Asst.	do
19	Williams	Arthur			2nd "	do
20	Zapata	Anastasio			3rd "	do
21	Hernandez	Augustin			Oiler	do
22	Los Santos	Domingo			"	do
23	Diaz	Pedro			"	do
24	Dopico	Jose		12 Yrs	Fireman	do
25	Depena	Manuel		10 "	"	do
26	Palmas	Manuel		12 "	"	do
27	Gonsales	Jose			Wiper	do
28	Huerta	Juan			Steward	do
29	Alluntis	Angel		15 Yrs	Cook	do
30	Gaviela	Pascual		12 "	Asst. Cook	do

VL 193/429

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Ellis, Dallett & Co.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julian Hernandez	44	U. S.	New York, N. Y. March 15th 1939.
Carmelo Ramirez	38	U. S.	do do
Jose Manuel	32	U. S.	do do
Arthur Williams	46	U. S.	do do
Manuel Palmas	34	Spain	do do
Pascual Gaviela	34	Spain	do do
Francisco Carpio	38	U. S.	do do
Francisco Bastidas	22	Venezuela	do do
Joseph Anderson	31	U. S.	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line
Own
Loca

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 29 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34 Citizens
13 Aliens
37

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Falcon, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., April 21st, *19* 39, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela April 13th 1939. San Juan, Porto Rico April 15th 1939.

55

59

CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

NONE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Porter	✓		Master	1939. Mar.15th	New York	To be paid off at New York	Y	65	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/11	200	None
2	Halversen	Charles	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	Y	40	M	Scandinav.	U. S. ✓	5/6	165	"
3	Drawneek	Peter	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	Y	40	M	Finish	U. S. ✓	5/9	170	"
4	Jorgensen	Laurits	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Scandinav.	U. S. ✓	5/8	160	"
5	Booker	James	✓		Cadet	do	do	do	Y	18	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/10	160	"
6	Boom	Rogelio	✓	5 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Af. Black	StoDomingo	6/-	180	"
7	Coster	Geronimo	✓	27 "	Bos'n	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do	Holland	5/8	165	"
8	Pieti	Domingo	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do	U. S. ✓	5/5	160	"
9	de Jongh	Jules	✓	30 Yrs	"	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	Holland	5/7	170	"
10	Martes	Ernesto	✓	22 "	"	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	Holland	5/8	170	"
11	Cohen	Jacinto	✓	16 "	"	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	Holland	5/9	190	"
12	Hernandez	Julian	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	U. S. ✓	5/11	185	"
13	Ramirez	Carmelo	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	U. S. ✓	5/6	155	"
14	Manuel	Jose	✓		O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	U. S. ✓	5/8	155	"
15	Mendoza	Marco	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	U. S. ✓	5/6	160	"
16	Maduro	Alex	✓	13 Yrs	"	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	Holland	5/4	150	"
17	Blumenberg	Fred	✓		Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/7	165	"
18	Tyndall	Warren	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/7	150	"
19	Williams	Arthur	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	Y	46	M	English	U. S. ✓	5/8	180	"
20	Zapata	Anastasio	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Spanish	U. S. ✓	5/5	150	"
21	Hernandez	Augustin	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. ✓	5/4	140	"
22	Los Santos	Domingo	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	U. S. ✓	5/5	150	"
23	Diaz	Pedro	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Af. Black	U. S. ✓	5/9	180	"
24	Dopico	Jose	✓	12 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	150	"
25	Dapena	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	Spain	5/7	170	"
26	Palmas	Manuel	✓	12 "	"	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	Spain	5/9	180	"
27	Gonsalez	Jose	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Af. Black	U. S. ✓	5/8	180	"
28	Huerta	Juan	✓		Steward	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Spanish	U. S. ✓	5/5	180	"
29	Alluntis	Angel	✓	15 Yrs	Cook	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	Spain	5/8	150	"
30	Gavieda	Pascual	✓	12 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	Spain	5/7	178	"

VL 193/429

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master of the American Steamship " Falcon ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. W. Johnson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of April, 19 39.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—4240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Falcon, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., April 21st, 19 29, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Dianni	Louis	✓		Pantryman	1929. Mar.15th	New York	To be paid off at New York	Y	33	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/6	155	None
2	Seferino	Alex	✓	7 Yrs	Messman	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	150	"
3	Montilla	Jacobo	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	19	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. ✓	5/5	150	"
4	Carpio	Francisco	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Af. Black	U. S. ✓	5/7	155	"
5	Bastidas	Francisco	✓	3 Yrs	"	do	do	do	Y	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/7	160	"
6	Hauger	Oscar	✓		Purser	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/7	145	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
FIRST 14	Anderson	Joseph			Workaway	Apr.13.29.	LaGuaira, Venezuela	To be paid off at New York	Y	21	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/7	160	None
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 637
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
HENRY T. DWYER VICE CONSUL
Date MAR 30 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1019
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
HENRY T. DWYER VICE CONSUL
Date APR 12 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

No fee

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

14—1240

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Falcon, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., April 31st, 1939, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Dianni	Louis	✓		Pantryman	1939. Mar.15th	New York	To be paid off at New York	Y	33	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/6	155	None
2	Seferino	Alex	✓	7 Yrs	Messman	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/9	150	"
3	Montilla	Jacobo	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	19	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. ✓	5/5	150	"
4	Carpio	Francisco	✓		"	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Af. Black	U. S. ✓	5/7	155	"
5	Bastidas	Francisco	✓	3 Yrs	"	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/7	150	"
6	Hauger	Oscar	✓		Purser	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/7	145	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
FIRST 14	Anderson	Joseph			Workaway	Apr.13.29.	LaGuaira, Venezuela	To be paid off at New York	Y	21	M	U. S.	U. S. ✓	5/7	160	None
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 637
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haiti
HENRY T. DWYER VICE CONSUL
Date MAR 30 1939
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1019
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Haiti
HENRY T. DWYER VICE CONSUL
Date APR 19 1939
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

4-24-4

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

4-24 Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porter W. Johnson, Master of the American Steamship " Falcon ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. W. Johnson

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of April, 19 39.

Joseph P. Sammi

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WITH Twenty

No 1716

Immigrant Inspector

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

Sheet No. 4

...her SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS ...
...SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Pedersen	26.	Norw.			

RECEIVED MAY 16 1929 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl K. Amestad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 4 - 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEPARTING DIVISION PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila 3rd May 1929

I, master of the motor S. S. Cuba, (Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date 25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd may, 1929, consigned to J. L. Burgess & Co; is now lying at Greenwich, and is expected to sail 3rd may, 1929, for Habana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

57

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 16 29

16—1612

19	Lindland.	Ernst.		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'6" 150	
20	Hetland.	Ivar.		"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8" 160	
21	Haesset.	Martin.		"	20/5-29.	"	Yes.	"	36.	"	"	"	5'9" 175	Norw. Passport
22	Fjeldberg.	Arnulf.		"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'10" 155	" "
23	Svartmo.	Ivar.		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'8" 155	" "
24	Olsen.	Andreas.		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'10" 160	" "
25	Strøm.	Haakon.		Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9" 160	" "
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba PER STAMP

AMERICAN CO. SULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba APR 9 1929
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-five (25) SERVICE No. 1716 FEE $ 10

Line West India Steamship Co. New York.
Owners Oskar Bakkevig. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

Henry van Slack
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SER

Re

Sheet No. 4 - 121 Cats

2

59

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knute Karlsen	20.	Norw.	5/1-29. New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Myhre	28.	Norwegian	Nils Haulm	26.	Norwegian.
Nils Ofkland.	23.	"	Rikard Kall.	21.	"
Karl Larsen	37.	"			
Svend Hansen	24	"			
Roger Iversen	23	"			
Georg Jacobsen	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl M. Knutsen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

4 121 Certo

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 3 - 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. April 29th 1929.

I, master of the norwegian S. S. Certo. from port of Antilla-Cuba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th april, 1929, consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Long, and is expected to sail 29th april, 1929, for Philadelphia, Pa. via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

59

CERTO first APR 21

	(1) No. on list														
19		Lindland.	Ernst.		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26.	"			5'6"	150
20		Hetland.	Ivar.		"	"	"	"	"	20.	"			5'8"	160
first	21	Naesset.	Martin.		"	20/3-29.	"	Yes.	"	56.	"			5'9"	175
first	22	Fjeldberg.	Arnulf.		"	"	"	"	"	29.	"			5'10"	155
first	23	Svartmo.	Ivar.		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"			5'8"	155
first	24	Olsen.	Andreas.		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"			5'10"	160
first	25	Strøm.	Haakon.		Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	24.	"			5'9"	160
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 9 1929
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
Consul
UNDER ISSUE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-five (25) SERVICE No. 1716 FEE $ 12.00

Line West India Steamship Co. New York.
Owners Oskar Bakkevig. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

Henry van Sinderen
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Crew 25
all alien

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Req

59

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clement, Otto.	45.	Norw.	18th march 29. Newyork.
Henrik Liabø	44.	"	15th septb. 27 "
Laurits Larsen	35.	"	25 march 29. "
Martin Hallet.	36.	"	20. " " "
Arnulf Fjeldberg.	29.	"	20. " " "
Ivar Svartmo	24.	"	20. " " "
Andreas Olsen	26.	"	20. " " "
Haakon Strøm	24.	"	20. " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

CERTIFIED first APR 21

No. on list	Family														
1	Thu														
2	Lar														
3	Ol														
4	He														
5	J														
6	L														
7	E														
8	B														
9	N														
10	B														
11	L														
12	B														
13	P														
14	B														
15	T														
16	S														
17															
18	B														
19	Lindland.	Ernst.		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26.	"				5'8"	160
20	Hetland.	Ivar.		"	"	"	"	"	20.	"				5'8"	160
21	Haesset.	Martin.		"	20/5-29.	"	Yes.	"	36.	"				5'9"	175
22	Fjeldberg.	Arnulf.		"	"	"	"	"	29.	"				5'10"	155
23	Svartmo.	Ivar.		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"				5'8"	155
24	Olsen.	Andreas.		"	"	"	"	"	26.	"				5'10"	160
25	Strøm.	Haakon.		Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	24.	"				5'9"	160
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

first

first

first

first

first

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba APR 9 1929
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-five (25)
SERVICE No. 1716 FEE $ 12.00

Line West India Steamship Co. New York.
Owners Oskar Bakkevig. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

Henry van Slack
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Crew 25

all Aliens

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CERTO", arriving at Newyork. N.Y. April 21st, 1929, from the port of Havana and Antilla April 13/29

59

CERTO first Apr 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Thuestad.	Karl M.			Master.	20/3-28.	Newyork.	No.	Yes.	41.	Male.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	173	
2	Langeland.	Lars. O.J.			Chief Off.	24/1-29.	Phila.	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
3	Olsen.	Clement.			2nd. "	18/3-29.	Newyork.	Yes.	"	45.	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
4	Hagen.	Oluf.			Chief Engr.	8/3-26.	"	No.	"	54.	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
5	Johnsen.	Jakob.			2nd. "	3/8-28.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
6	Liabø.	Henrik.			3rd. "	15/9-28.	"	Yes.	"	44.	"	"	"	5'6"	172	Norwegian
7	Egøen.	Martin.			Donkeyman.	14/6-28.	"	No.	"	55.	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Bergersen.	Harald.			Steward.	26/6-26.	Baltimore.	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
9	Nodland.	Nils Selmer.			Cook.	3/8-28.	Newyork.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
10	Birkeland.	Karl.			Messboy.	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
11	Larsen.	Laurits.			Bosun.	25/3-29.	"	Yes.	"	55.	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Norwegian
12	Berge.	Peder.			A.B.	14/6-28.	"	No.	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
13	Pedersen.	Paul.			"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
14	Bertelsen.	Bertil.			"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
15	Thomassen.	Trygve.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
16	Snørte land.	Magnus.			"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
17	Økland.	Johannes.			"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
18	Helgesen.	Emil.			"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
19	Lindland.	Ernst.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Hetland.	Ivar.			"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	Haesset.	Martin.			"	20/3-29.	"	Yes.	"	36.	"	"	"	5'9"	175	Norwegian
22	Fjeldberg.	Arnulf.			"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
23	Svartmo.	Ivar.			"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
24	Olsen.	Andreas.			"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
25	Strøm.	Haakon.			Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba APR 9 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty-five (25) SERVICE No. 1716 FEE $ 12.00

Line West India Steamship Co. New York.
Owners Oskar Bakkevig. Haugesund. Norway.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

Henry m. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Crew 25
all Aliens

Local Agents
14—1240

4-11-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald Thuestad, master, of the motor ship Peru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harald Thuestad.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 187386 FILLED

APR 8 1929

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marcel Perigord, M.D., Surgeon of the hired by the Royal Dutch Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My diploma delivered by the Haitian Faculty of Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Perigord

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1929

at Portau Prince

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cert 4-21-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	✓										
2nd CABIN						✓				1	8
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	✓					✓				1	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Total
3 ✓ 8
Steerage
Total 3 ✓ 8

1-1 1-1

OVER

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CAB

S. S. "AMAZONE". Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, April 13th, 19 29 Arrivi

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Villanueva	Frederick, L.	34	5	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	French, Spainish	yes	Haitian	Negro	Haiti	Port de Paix	46	Port au Prince	Febr.27th	Haiti	Port de Paix	1
2		"	Mathilde, D.	26	1	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Port de Paix	47	"	"	"	"	2
3	UNDER 16	"	Frederick	3	-	M	S	none	no	only 3 yrs	no	"	"	"	Port de Paix	48	"	"	"	"	3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Offering Insp. 82 ant.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local [illegible]
14—1240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

TED

ental United
he listing of

9 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, *19* 29

residence: ty or town	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which coming permitted in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (or tribe, or kindred, or people) (or race, and language, or nationality, as stated by claimant)? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on reverse side for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
t de Paix	1	Mr.Maurasse, Port de Paix	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Irish, m C. Madame D.Chery, 1508 South Stillman Str., Philadelphia	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	
"	2	same as # 1	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	same as # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	
"	3	same as # 1	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	-	same as # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	brown	"	
	4																												
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of law, at this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.Maurasse, Port de Paix	USA	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	visit, m C. Madame D.Chery, 1508 South Stillman Str., Philadelphia	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	
2	same as # 1	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	same as # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	
3	same as # 1	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	-	same as # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	brown	"	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cimcarone, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 29
at New York

Rafferty
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "AMAZONE" sailing from Port au Prince, April 13th, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Salomon	Joseph	30	8	M	M	Philadelphia, December 24th, 1897	-	172, Madison Av., New York
2	Hancock	Jonathan	33	1	M	M	Woburn (Mass), March 8th., 1896	-	17 Nevada Av., Malden (Mass)
3	"	Henriette	31	8	F	M	Charlestown, August 4th, 1897	-	same as # 2
4	"	John	6	1	M	S	Olongopo (Philipine Islands), Febr.22nd, 1923	-	same as # 2
5	"	Franck	3	1	M	S	Chelsea (Mass), March 16th, 1926	-	same as # 2
6							R.Alfonso Insp. 8:25 am		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19								16	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

14—1249

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pieter -					
Broerre	20	Dutch			
Transferred from ss. Medan					
to s.s. Amarne.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Leeman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Rose Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York April 26th 1929

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Amarne
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th 1929, consigned to Frank Tyger & Co is now lying at Pier 9 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 26th 1929 for Ghent or Rotterdam via United States port of Newark First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

63

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y. APR 29 1929

14-1613

	(1) No. on list																		
	1	LE																	
	2	VA																	
	3	HE																	
	4	BO																	
	5	VA																	
	6	HE																	
	7	RO																	
	8	RO																	
	9	BE																	
	10	VE																	
	11	PE																	
	12	KE																	
	13	PE																	
	14	PE																	
	15	KE																	
	16	WE																	
	17	SE																	
	18	LOURENZ	Carlito		12	✓	Sailor	1/3/29	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	176	"	
	19	CAPELLO	Francisco		14.	✓	"	30/11/28	Curacao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	
C	20	PETRONA	Amable		7	✓	"	30/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	
	21	WINKLAAR	Ernest		2	✓	"	12/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
C	22	NAVEDA	Nicolaas		14.	✓	"	30/11/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	
	23	MARTINA	Josef		18	✓	Greaser	22/11/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	
sit	24	RACAMY	Alberto			✓	"	25/3/29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"	
	25	JOSE	Felipe		8	✓	"	22/11/28	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
	26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Eduardo~~			~~✓~~	~~Fireman~~	~~25/3/29~~	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	DD
	27	GEER	Edward		3	✓	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
	28	MARTIS	Nicolaas		3	✓	"	22/11/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
C	29	KAMP	Bibbenel		½	✓	Boy	5/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
	30																		
C																			

Line Royal Netherlands S.S. Company
Owners Royal Netherlands S.S. Company
Local Agents 14—1249 Frank Tyger & Co

Rahming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at New York, April 11, 1929, from the port of Cape Haiti

64

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Bink	21	Dutch	9/26/28 New York
Transferred to s.s. Merida of the same Company			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
23	MARTINA	Josef														
24	RACAMY	Alberto			"	25/3/29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
25	JOSE	Felipe	8	✓	"	22/11/28	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	Eduardo			~~Piraeus~~	~~25/3/29~~	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
27	GEER	Edward	3	✓	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	MARTIS	Nicolaas	3	✓	"	22/11/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	KAMP	Ribbenel	1/2	✓	Boy	5/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
30																

Line Royal Netherlands S.S. Company
Owners Royal Netherlands S.S. Company
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

Ralfsnyder
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at New York, April VI, 1929, from the port of Cape Haitien

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEEMAN	Anton Hendrik		30	Master	10/12/28	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	210	None
2	VAN DER MADE	Johannes		14	1st officer	29/6/28	Curacao	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	185	"
3	HENKES	Albert		12	2nd "	12/12/28	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2	189	"
4	BONZET	Matthys		3	3rd "	29/6/28	Curacao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	VAN DIEKEN	Jan		1	Apprentice officer	30/8/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	HEMERYK	Jacob		15	1st Engineer	29/6/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
7	ROOSEBOOM	Wilfrik		8	2nd "	15/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
8	ROMYN	Jacob		5	3rd "	30/11/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
9	BINK	Johannes		2	4th "	26/9/28	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
10	VAN RIESEN	Harel		8	Steward	30/8/28	Curacao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
11	PIETERZ	Julio		9.	Cook	30/11/28	"	"	"	26	"	West Indies	"	5.7	170	"
X 12	KOETMAN	Pedrito		4.	2nd cook	5/1/29	" Hold further Head-24 (General)							5.8	165	"
13	PIETERS	Andres		4.	Servant	22/11/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	PURIEL	Moses		17	"	12/1/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
15	KUWAS	Virgillio		4.	"	12/1/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
16	WINKLAAR	Rafael		5	Boatswain	22/11/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
17	SEFRIN	Flores		13.	Carpenter	30/11/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
18	LOURENZ	Carlito		12	Sailor	1/5/29	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
19	CAPELLO	Francisco		14.	"	30/11/28	Curacao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
20	PETRONA	Amable		7	"	30/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
21	WINKLAAR	Ernest		2	"	12/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
22	NAVEDA	Nicolass		14.	"	30/11/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	MARTINA	Josef		18	Greaser	22/11/28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
it 24	RACAMY	Alberto			"	25/3/29	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
25	JOSE	Felipe		8	"	22/11/28	Curacao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	~~[illegible]~~	Eduardo			Fireman	25/3/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	165	" RL
27	GEER	Edward		3	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	MARTIS	Nicolaas		3	"	22/11/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	KAMP	Ribbenel		1/2	Boy	5/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
30																

Line Royal Netherlands S.S. Company
Owners Royal Netherlands S.S. Company
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

R.H. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Lemon Master, of the Dutch Amarone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. H. Lemon.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1929

R. A. Fonning
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 57
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
direct
Forrest L. Wood
Vice Consul
April 14, 1929
[illegible] of this visa expires twelve [illegible] date, provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 RECORD BUREAU

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

4F-7d Calcutta Maru

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

17194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
May 12th, 1929

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Calcutta-maru"
from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1929, consigned to N.Y.K. New York Branch; is now lying at #16 pier, and is expected to sail May 12th, 1929, for Yokohama, & Kobe in Japan
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News, Va.

65

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yamamoto Sumisaku	24	Japanese	Yokohama, March 8th, 1929.
		Say (1) One only.	

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

Calcutta Maru
Apr 11 1929

18	Yasuda	Tadao	✓	6	Carpenter	25- 7-23	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	5-4	135
19	Yamada	Kisuke	✓	23	No.1 oiler	1- 3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-4	135
20	Ohgaki	Kei-ichi	✓	21	Deck [illegible]	21- 1-28	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	5-4	135
21	Mihashi	Yoshigoro	✓	25	Quartermaster	3- 2-25	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	5-2	130
22	Tai	Gyokuetsu	✓	15	Do.	28- 1-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-3	140
23	Kibe	Kazue	✓	11	Do.	12- 1-28	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-2	130
24	Ude	Masaji	✓	12	Do.	9- 3-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-2	124
25	Katch	Gen-ichi	✓	10	Sailor	19- 9-27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	5-2	130
26	Saita	Hideo	✓	6	Do.	24-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	145
27	Shioji	Fusaji	✓	7	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	135
28	Kimura	Tokio	✓	9	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	130
29	Tsuru	Sakae	✓	8	Do.	22- 9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7	150
30	Torikashi	Itsuzoh	✓	4	Do.	9- 7-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-6	145
31	Miyoshi	Kumeichi	✓	4	Do.	24- 1-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-3	120

Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29 — S. Higuchi
Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29 — S. Higuchi
Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29 — S. Higuchi

Line N. Y. K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents 14—1240 Panama Agencies Co. N. Y. K. Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 55 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALCUTTA MARU

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

No. on list													
18	Yasuda	Tadao	✓	6									
19	Yamada	Kisuke	✓	23	No.1 oiler	1- 8-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-2
20	Ohgaki	Kei-ichi	✓	21	Deck [illegible]	21- 1-28	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	5-4
21	Mihashi	Yoshigoro	✓	25	Quartermaster	8- 1-28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	5-2
22	Tai	Gyokuetsu	✓	15	Do.	28- 1-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-1
23	Kibe	Kazue	✓	11	Do.	12- 1-26	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-1
24	Ude	Masaji	✓	12	Do.	9- 3-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-2
25	Katoh	Gen-ichi	✓	10	Sailor	19- 9-27	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	5-2
26	Saita	Hideo	✓	6	Do.	24-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4
27	Shioji	Fusaji	✓	7	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-3
28	Kimura	Tokio	✓	9	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4
29	Tsuru	Sakae	✓	8	Do.	22- 9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7
30	Torikoshi	Itsuzoh	✓	4	Do.	9- 7-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-2
31	Miyoshi	Kumeichi	✓	4	Do.	24- 1-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-3

Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29 — S. Higuchi

Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29 — S. Higuchi

Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29 — S. Higuchi

Line N. Y. K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Panama Pacific Co. N. Y. K. Branch.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 56 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. A

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 25, 1929

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Calcutta-maru"
from port of Iloilo, P. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st April, 1929, consigned to N.Y.K. New York Branch Office; is now lying at No. 16 pier, and is expected to sail ——, 1929, for Philadelphia, Pa.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Calif.

Crew list on Way, Date 4/21/29

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1518

19	Yamada	Kisuke		23	No.1 oiler	1- 3-2[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	S.Higuchi	
20	Ongaki	Kei-ichi		21	[illegible]	21- 1-26	"	"	Yokohama	41	"	"		8-4	17[illegible]
21	Mihashi	Yoshigoro	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29.	25	Quartermaster	3- [illegible]	"	"	Kobe	03	"	"		S.Higuchi	8-2	14[illegible]
22	Tai	Gyokuetsu	✓	15	Do.	28- 1-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	8-1	130
23	Kibe	Kazue	✓	11	Do.	12- 1-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	8-3	142
24	Ude	Masaji	✓	12	Do.	9- 3-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8-2	130
25	Katoh	Gen-ichi	✓	10	Sailor	19- 9-27	"	"	Osaka	24	"	"	"	8-2	134
26	Saita	Hideo	✓	6	Do.	24-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8-4	145
27	Shioji	Fusaji	✓	7	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	8-3	135
28	Kimura	Tokio	✓	9	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8-4	123
29	Tsuru	Sakae	✓	8	Do.	22- 9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8-7	135
30	Torikoshi	Itsuzoh	✓	4	Do.	9- 7-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	8-4	142
31	Miyoshi	Kumeichi	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	4	Do.	24- [illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	8-3	12[illegible]

Line N. Y. K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Panama Agencies Co. N. Y. K. Branch.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Drake Crew 5/c all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALCUTTA-MARU Apr 21 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 66

Vessel S.S. "CALCUTTA-MARU", arriving at ~~Balboa, C.Z.~~ New York April 4th, 1929, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. Apr 17, 29 San Francisco, Cal. April 1st, 29

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

No. on list								
25	Katoh	Gen-ichi	✓	10	Sailor	19- 9-27	" " "	23 " " " 5-2 15[illegible]
26	Saita	Hideo	✓	6	Do.	24-12-25	" " "	24 " " " 5-2 13[illegible]
27	Shioji	Fusaji	✓	7	Do.	12- 3-28	" " "	27 " " " 5-4 12[illegible]
28	Kimura	Tokio	✓	9	Do.	12- 3-28	" " "	25 " " " 5-3 13[illegible]
29	Tsuru	Sakae	✓	8	Do.	22- 9-27	" " "	27 " " " 5-4 12[illegible]
30	Torikoshi	Itsuzoh	✓	4	Do.	9- 7-25	" " "	27 " " " 5-7 12[illegible]
31	Miyoshi	Kumeichi	✓	4	Do.	24- 1-27	" " "	25 " " " 5-2 12[illegible]

Discharged at Yokohama, on 8-3-'29 — L. Higuchi

Line N. Y. K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents 14—1240 Panama Agencies Co. N. Y. K. Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 5 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALCUTTA MARU Apr 17 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 66

Vessel S.S. "CALCUTTA-MARU", arriving at ~~Balboa, C.Z. April 4th~~ New York 27th April, 29, 1929, from the port of San Francisco, Cal. Cristobal, C.Z. Apr 17, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Mishima	Muneo	✓	Years 20	Master	9- 7-28	Yoko-hama	No	Yes	42	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	Lbs 125	
2	Hirano	Matsuichi	Discharged at Yokohama on 8th March, 1929	15	Chief mate	27- 1-29	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	120	
3	Hoshino	Kenzaburoh	✓	8	2nd mate	1- 2-28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	Osada	Yuh	✓	4	3rd mate	18- 1-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	123	
5	Nishimura	Akimaro	✓	1	Mate's app.	19- 1-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
6	Tomonaga	Masuzoh	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	17	Chief engineer	21- 1-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	Maki	Yasushi	✓	14	1st engineer	12- 3-28	Y'hama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Tsuji	Yasumasa	✓	5	2nd engineer	4- 2-28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Akita	Ken	✓	4	3rd engineer	23- 7-28	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Ozaki	Tadayoshi	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	2	Engineer's app.	1- 2-28	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	110	
11	Yamaguchi	Kateuya	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	9	Purser	27- 1-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Kurata	Akira	✓	1	Doctor	17- 7-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	115	
13	Hashimoto	Ichizoh	✓	7	Chief radio operator	9- 8-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
14	Ishikawa	Kazuo	✓	2	2nd radio operator	21- 1-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
15	Nakayama	Kengo	✓	2	Clerk	1- 2-28	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	Nawa	Teiji	✓	15	Chief steward	25- 1-29	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	110	
17	Saitoh	Chikamasa	✓	16	Boatswain	26- 1-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Yasuda	Tadao	✓	6	Carpenter	26- 7-28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
19	Yamada	Kisuke	✓	23	No.1 oiler	1- 8-27	Osaka	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	140	
20	Ohgaki	Kei-ichi	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	21	Deck asstc. fireman	21- 1-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	Mihashi	Yoshigoroh	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	25	Quartermaster	3- 1-28	Fukuoka	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	135	
22	Tai	Gyokuetsu	✓	15	Do.	28- 1-27	Kobe	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	Kibe	Kazue	✓	11	Do.	12- 1-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	130	
24	Ude	Masaji	✓	12	Do.	9- 3-27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Katoh	Gen-ichi	✓	10	Sailor	19- 9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	150	
26	Saita	Hideo	✓	6	Do.	24-12-28	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
27	Shioji	Fusaji	✓	7	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Kimura	Tokio	✓	9	Do.	12- 3-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
29	Tsuru	Sakae	✓	8	Do.	22- 9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	Torikoshi	Itsuzoh	✓	4	Do.	9- 7-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
31	Miyoshi	Kumeichi	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-'29	4	Do.	24- 1-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line N. Y. K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents 14—1240 ~~Panama Agencies Co.~~ N. Y. K. Branch.

Immigrant Inspector. Checked Apr 30 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. B

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calcutta-Maru, arriving at Ny, Oct 1, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Oct 17, 1929

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Sudzuki	Tadashi	✓	3	Sailor	24- 1-29	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	120	
2	Nayuki	Tomizoh	✓	16	Engine's store keeper	27- 7-28	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	120	
First 3	Kanamori	Choh-zoh	✓	13	Oiler	17- 1-29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	115	
4	Oh-eda	Yasujiroh	✓	17	Do.	1- 2-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	115	
5	Yamane	Ken-matsu	✓	10	Donkey man	13- 9-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Fukiura	Tomitaroh	✓	14	Do.	6- 9-28	Y'hama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	150	
First 7	Ace	Ryo-hei	✓	7	Fire man	29- 1-29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	Takeda	Gan-nosuke	✓	11	Do.	28- 1-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	Inoue	Ikutaroh	✓	7	Do.	12- 3-28	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	
10	Imada	Kikichi	✓	7	Do.	24-12-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	
11	Ryo	Ei-tai	✓	4	Do.	16- 7-29	"	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5-2	130	
12	Okabayashi	Etsunari	✓	5	Do.	23- 7-27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	Japanese	"	5-1	130	
13	Iwao	Tadashi	✓	5	Coal passer	3- 1-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Endoh	Tatsujiroh	✓	5	Do.	12- 3-29	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
15	~~Hamamura~~	~~Koh-dayun~~	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-29.		Do.	12-3-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	L. Higuchi
16	Okamoto	Sueo	✓	4	Do.	9- 3-27	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	135	
First 17	Shu-don	Tsuneyasu	✓	4	Do.	14- 1-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
18	Yamaki	~~Kan-ichi~~	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-29.		Do.	15- 1-29	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	L. Higuchi
19	Mori	Torakichi	✓	8	Cook	10- 7-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
20	Satoh	Kinroku	✓	13	Do.	25- 7-28	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	
21	Maekunitoh	Yoshi-ichi	✓	7	Do.	6- 9-28	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
First 22	Wada	Kiyoji	✓	2	Do.	1- 2-29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
23	~~Nakamura~~	~~Meiji~~	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-29.		Steward	1-2-29	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	L. Higuchi
24	Shimidzu	Toshio	✓	8	Do.	6- 9-28	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	~~Komizo~~	~~Gensaku~~	Discharged at Yokohama on 8-3-29		Do.	1-2-29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	L. Higuchi
26	Nakajima	Gun-ichi	✓	6	Do.	17- 7-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	
27			Say (57) Fifty seven crew including Master													
28																
29																
30																

Line N. Y. K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. MISHIMA *, of the* S.S."CALCUTTA-MARU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

M. Mishima
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Oct *, 19*24

Tanaka
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14–1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CREW SIGNED AT BALBOA C.Z. THE MARCH 8 TH, 1929.

Vessel s.s. "Calcutta-maru", arriving at NY, 4/18/29, 19..., from the port of Balboa C.Z. 3/7/29

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	Katayama	Antonio		Years 10	Chief mate	8- 3-2	Yoko-hama	"	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	
2	[illegible]	Tsunejiro		12	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
3	Higuchi	Fukuichiro		9	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	127	
4	Shimada	Jun-ichi		18	Deck's Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	134	
5	Matsuura	Masajiro		20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Tanaka	Kaichi		13	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	128	
7	Kuroda	Shoshichi		5	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Takahara	Teiji		3	Do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	
9	Yamauchi	Kamejiro		4	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	118	
10	Tanaka	Tokuji		3	Do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
11		See 1[illegible] Yoko hama only														
12																
13																
14		[illegible] 10														
15		[illegible] 11														
16		[illegible] 12														
17		[illegible] 3														
18		[illegible] 56														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tokuda

2+2

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date 4/18/29

SEEN

3 Sheets. 56 Entries.

W. A. Stevens
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mishima, of the N. Y. K. "S. S. Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

3

M. Mishima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1927

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

[Bristol]

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED MAY 2 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R L Newman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 1 - 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of Paulsboro April 30th 1929.

I, master of the Bristol (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. VACUOLINE from port of Paulsboro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th April 1929, consigned to Vacuum Oil Co; is now lying at Wharf Paulsboro, and is expected to sail 11.30 am 30/4/ 1929. for St Lafucia Porto. via United States ~~port of~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 69

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ching Yung Ge	44	Chinese	Philadelphia 11 March 29.

14-1613

18	Sing Yung Look			11	Donkeyman														
19	Chen Ah Ze			18	D.R. Storekeeper														
20	Chen Ah Ling			1½	Fireman	Ditto		Ditto											
21	Chen Yea Yung			6	"	↓		↓											
22	Sing Ah Pho			12	"														
23	Chin Ming Kow			10	Wiper														
24	Sing Look Sung			2½	"														
25	Sing Chang Sung			2	"														
26	Chang Ah Ja			18	Fireman Cook														
27	Wong Yen Ju			13	" Boy														
28	Wong Ah Yea			6.	Boss														
29	Loh Ah Ju			1	2nd Boss														
30	Shay Lung Yea			14	Carpenter														
31	Chen Ah Yung			1½	Pumpman														

Signing Articles of Agreement in Boston Vacuum Oil Co. and Certificate of Identification of each Chinese is on agreement D

Crew 43 all told

Line
Owners
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co
14—1940

Michael J Burgen
US Immigrant Inspector. 4/27/29.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vacuoline, arriving at New York Philadelphia, April 22, 1929, from the port of Cape Town Africa March 17, 1929.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of ... IN ...	(4) Length of ... AL	(5) Position in ship's	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	V...													
2	C...													
3	M...													
4	C...													
5	E...													
6	S...													
7	C...													
8	M...													
9	A...													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Chen Tung Yeow													
24	Sing Took Sung		2½											
25	Sing Blang Sung		2											
26	Chang Ah Ja		18	Fireman	Cook									
27	Wong Ven Lu		13	"	Boy									
28	Wong Ah Lea		6.	Boson										
29	Loh Ah Lu		1	2nd	Boson									
30	Shang Lung Lea		14	Carpenter										
31	Chen Ah Yung		1½	Pumpman										

Certificates of registry and Pictures of identification of each alien

Arrived Delaware Breakwater April 22, 1929 and this manifest delivered to U.S. Immigration Service Philadelphia Pa. April 23, 1929.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 4/22/29.

Crew 43 All Asian

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chen Ah Lee	38	Chinese	Philadelphia Pa	accident fractured leg

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vacuoline, arriving at New York, April 22, 1929, from the port of Cape Town Africa March 17, 1929.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Venning	Reg. C.		30 yrs	Master	22/1/29	Grand Bassa	No	Yes		Male		British	5.8	180	
2	Bolger	John		24	1st Mate			Yes	Yes	41		English		5'3"	10st	
3	MacLausland	Arthur James		15	2nd "			"	Yes	28		Irish	"	5'11½	10½st	
4	Ballantine	John Douglas		14	3rd "			"	Yes	29		Scotch	"	5'8"	11½st	
5	Chadwick	John		20	Chief Eng.	Ditto	Ditto	"	Yes	52	Ditto	English	"	5'11	12½st	
6	Gibson	William		14	2nd "			"	Yes	35		Scotch	"	5'6"	10½st	
7	Burn	Henry		8	3rd "			"	Yes	33		English	"	5'7"	9st	
8	McEwan	John		11	4th "			"	Yes	32		Scotch	"	5'7½	9st	
9	Huggins	Cecil Walter		11	Wireless Opr.			"	Yes	28		English	"	5'11½	15st	
10	Ching Yung Se			15	Chief Steward	11/2/29	Philadelphia	"	Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	14st	
11	Chang Fee Yang			26	2nd "			"	No	37				5'4"	7st	
12	Ong Hwa Tai			24	Chief Cook			"	Yes	50				5'7	11st	
13	Koo Kee Sang			12	2nd "			"	No	35				5'6"	10st	
14	Koo Ah Down			10	Pantry Boy			"	No	38				5'8"	9st	
15	Chang Ja Chang			26	Asst No 1			"	No	41				5'7	9st	
16	Sing Ah Lai			20	" 2			"	No	39				5'8"	11st	
17	Lee Ong Dee			24	" 3			"	No	38				5'6"	8st	
18	Sung King Took			11	Donkeyman			"	No	36				5'6"	7st	
19	Chen Ah Tze			18	A.B. Storekeeper			"	No	38				5'7"	9st	
20	Chen Chi Ching			1½	Fireman	Ditto	Ditto	"	No	21	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5'5"	8st	
21	Chen Yea Kung			6	"			"	No	33				5'7	9st	
22	Sung Ah Pao			12	"			"	No	30				5'6½	7st	
23	Chin Ming Kow			10	Trimmer			"	No	32				5'7"	7½st	
24	Sung Took Sung			2½	"			"	No	36				5'7½	8st	
25	Sing Chang Sung			2	"			"	No	24				5'7	8½st	
26	Chang Ah Ja			18	Fireman Cook			"	No	34				5'7	8st	
27	Wong Yen Ju			13	" Boy			"	No	30				5'7	7½st	
28	Wong Ah Gea			6	Boson			"	Yes	28				5'8	9st	
29	Loh Ah Tu			1	2nd Boson			"	No	30				5'7"	8½st	
30	Shay Lung Jea			14	Carpenter			"	No	34				5'10	10st	
31	Chen Ah Yung			1½	Pumpman			"	No	32				5'7"	8st	

Certificates of Identification of each alien is on agreement (form 3-3) and Vacuum Oil Co and Vacuum Steam Ship Co Agreement of Seamen's Articles of Service (form 3-3) and Vacuum Oil Co Certificate of Identification of each alien is on agreement (form 3-3) and Vacuum Oil Co Certificate of Identification of each alien is on agreement (form 3-3).

Entire Crew except Master, Chief Eng., 1st Mate, 2nd Mate, 3rd Mate, 4th Mate, Wireless Operator, Chief Steward, Chief Cook, 2nd Cook, 2nd Steward, 2nd Engineer, 3rd Engineer, 4th Engineer, 5th Engineer, Boson, 2nd Boson, Carpenter, Pumpman, Donkeyman, Storekeeper, Oiler, Wiper, Fireman, Trimmer, Asst Engineer, Asst Cook, Pantry Boy, Messboy, Deck Boy, Steward, Asst Steward, Asst Cook

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vacuoline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.C. Fleming.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

Michael J Sawyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vacuoline, arriving at New York, April 22, 1929, 19__, from the port of Cape Town Africa March 11, 1929. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	King Al	Ping		6	Quartermaster	12-2-29	Philadelphia Pa	No	Yes	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	8st	
2	Jang King	Kwai		1½	"			"	"	25		—	—	5'6"	8½	
3	Ngo Al	Isai		8	"			"	"	28		—	—	5'7"	9st	
4	Chen Al	Lee		4	AB			"	"	25		—	—	5'6"	8st	
5	Jan Al	Shu		2	"			"	"	21		—	—	5'6	7st	
6	Jung Chao	Jung		3	"			"	"	29		—	—	5'7	8st	
7	Ngo Mai	Jing		4	"			"	"	24		—	—	5'7	8st	
8	Wu Al	Kan		2	"			"	"	35		—	—	5'8½	9st	
9	Chang An	Jung		14	"			"	"	32		—	—	5'7½	8st	
10	Chow Al	Ngo		2½	Saloon Cook			"	"	25		—	—	5'7	6st	
11	Jao Mow	Ting		1½	Boy			"	"	19		—	—	5'6"	6½st	
12	Yang Lek	Ming		12	Officers Boy			"	Yes	41		—	—	5'7	8½st	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

43 names

Michael J. Burns
USI Inspector 4/22/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 187
at Cape Town, South Africa
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Durban
W. Prince Stanley
Vice Consul
Date March 16 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided no passport or conveyance to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General Cape Town South Africa MAR 15 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
19
BILL No.

4-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vacuolene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. C. Fenning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Cape Town South Africa 3/17/29
Durban S.A. 3/24/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ...
BILL No. 187393 ... APR 29 1929

5/2/29 T.S.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 4-22-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Quota Aliens	Returning Aliens Previously Admitted	Aliens in Transit	Aliens Not Coming to Stay		
1st CABIN	90	1			7	18	2			3		121
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	504	2			22	118				77		723
TOTAL	594	3			29	136	21			75		844

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 103	18	121
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 605	118	723
Total 708	136	844

4 5

of or affiliated ... org...
the duty, necessity, or proprie...
other organized government bec...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 1929

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Albrechtsen	Ingrid M.	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	P.369600 A.373564	Washington, D.C.	May 3. 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
~~2~~		~~Boge~~	~~David J.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mason~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bruvik~~	~~P.430608 A.431781~~	~~do~~	~~Nov.1,1928~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3		Iversen	Hansia K.	31		F	D	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	P.422584 A.423840	do	Oct.4,1928	do	do
4		Larsen	Nelly	40		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P.322975 A326160	do	Nov.15,1927	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Magnussen	Harold	29		M	S	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bruvik	P.430609 A.431782	do	Nov.1, 1928	do	do
6		Olsen	Randi	42		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	3.5365	J.S.Consulate at Bergen	Jan.17,1929	Norway	Bergen
7		Tvedt	Martha E.	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Raade	P.423532 A.424208	Washington, D.C.	Oct.6,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8		Brändmo	Gunnar	31		M	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	N-Im.64	J.S.Consulate at Bergen	Apr.8,1929	Norway	Bergen
9		Antonissen	Borghild	36		F	S	Shop Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N-Im.65	do	Apr.10,1929	do	do
10		Kristjansson	Kjartan	28		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P.405024 A.407028	Washington, D.C.	July 23,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		Olsen	Selma	32		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyssedal	P.438351 A.438922	do	Nov.21,1928	do	New York, N.Y.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

38-2 Boge, David J. Did not sail. Thorleif Lindlund
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73 **38**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primo or is abandonee, or institution for care and treatment of the in., which? (supported by Charity) If so,	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Jacob Albrechtsen, Minde St. pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 y. 1929	N.Y.	Aunt: Margit Blomgren, 90-7.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2	~~Father: Jacob Boge, Vaksdal~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 y. 1923	do	~~Friend: Sivert Herland, 517-53 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	Mother: Lina Slot, Bergen	do	do	do	Self	do	do	2 y. 1928	do	Cousin: Camilla Olsen, 782-47 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brwn	Grey	do
4	Mother : Signe Larsen, Sandviksvei 38a, Bergen	do	do	do	Self	do	do	2 y. 1927	do	Sister: Henna Rasmussen, 605-41 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do
5	Brother: Magnus Magnussen Boge, Vaksdal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1/2 y. 1923	do	Friend: Sivert Herland, 517-53 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Red.	Grey	do
6	Sister: Aagot Torkelsen, Solbakken, Fridalen	do	do	do	do	do	No	-	-	Sister: Gudrun Henriksen, 584-79 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brwn	do	do
7	Stepsister: Hildur Ludvigsen Strandveien 7, Bergen	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	4 y. 1928	N.Y.	Stepbrother: Osvald Olsen, 782-47 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	do
8	Wife: Ruth Bröndmo, Tartargt.lo, Bergen	Norw.	Bergen	do	do	do	do	4 y. 1927	Ill.	Friend: Alf Knutsen, 271 Park Side Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Light	do	do
9	Father: Johan Antonissen, Hans Tanksgate 1 c, Bergen	do	do	No	do	do	No	-	-	Sister: Haldis Sandal, 7323 Stewart Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
10	Wife: Elvina Kristjansson Övregt.Alm.lla, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	do	Yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	Brother: Jon Kristjansson, 5720-7.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
11	Mother: Marie Olsen, Öyestad, Arendal	do	New York	do	do	25	Yes	do	do	Friend: Mrs.Ruth Drucker, 328 W.89.str., New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blde	do	do
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 11/25/30 File No. 92/63/360

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersen	Olga B.	19		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	2-Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hetland	Q. 2842	Bergen, Norway	Febr. 1st 1929	Norway	Hetland
2		Dybdahl	Ester	21		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 5835	Do	Febr. 8th 1929	Do	Haugesund
3		Hagen	Elisabeth M.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 780	Do	March 15th 1929	Do	Stavanger
4		Haukland	Magne	23		M	S	Book-binder	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 5832	Do	Febr. 8th 1929	Do	Flekkefjord
5		Olsen	Ingvald O.	23		M	S	Telephone-worker	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 817	Bergen, Norway	March 19th 1929	Do	Stavanger
6		Ovedal	Tonette	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Q. 5868	Do	Febr. 13rd 1929	Do	Do
7		Revheim	Knare	26		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2982	Do	March 12. 1929	Do	Hetland
8		Skaraas	Haldis Agnete	19		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 774	Do	March 15th 1929	Do	Stavanger
9		Slimestad	Peder Nilsen	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	N.Q. 137-43-P.456824	Do	March 26th 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Tenneson	Gladys	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	A.460141	Washington, D.C.	Mar. 2nd 1929	Do	Seattle
11	U. S. Cit.	Do	John	6		M	S	Child	No	too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Born in Seattle, Wash., May 20th 1922				Do	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete - 7:30 a.m. 4-22-29.

18

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

'75 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19* 29

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own proof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Father:Anton Olsen, Jaatten, Hetland	Iowa	Cambridge	Yes	See col.17	$25. Yes	No			Uncle:Amos Olsen, Cambridge, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
	2	Mother:Anna O. Dybdahl, Haraldsgt. 84,Haugesund	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$57 Yes	No			Brother:Bjarne Dybdahl,2042 N. Sawyer Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None
	3	Father:Ole Hagen, Tjodolfsgt.8,Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Cousin:Mrs.Kristine Larsen,332-92 Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Blond	Grey	None
	4	Father:Tönnes Haukland, Flekkefjord	Ill.	Elgin	Yes	See col.17	$26 Yes	No			Sister:Mrs.Oline Halvorsen,457-Ryerson Ave,Elgin, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	None
	5	Father:Birger Olsen. Nedre Strandgt.60a,Stavanger	Do	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No			Sister:Ingeborg Johnson,1743 N. Kedvale Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
	6	Father:Gabriel Ovedal, Bakke	N.Y.	Lymbrox,L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Evert Ovedal,19-Druyea Place,Lymbrox,Long Island,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
	7	Brother:Einar Revheim, Jotten, Hetland	Minn.	Waseca	Yes	Self	$20. Yes	No			Friend:Harold Hinna,Waseca, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	None
	8	Father:Martin E. Skaraas, Tjodolfsgt.20,Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No	4-28-28.		Friend:Mrs.Margit Eriksen,1113-72nd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None
	9	Father:Wilhelm N. Slimestad, Kvinesdal	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 N.Y.	1928-Brooklyn	Brother:Nils Wilhelmsen,621-45 Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
	10	Mother-in-law:Kristine Tenneson, Sögne,Kristiansand	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	husband see col.23.	Yes	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	2-13-29 1897/1929	Husband:John Tenneson, 1730 Evergreen Pl., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
Citizenship	11	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Do	Do	Do	None
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", ..., Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

'76

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR. 22 1929, 19...

at NEW-YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 11th 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Jensen	Hjalmar	49		M	M	Ship Master	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Solum	Transit 379	Oslo, Norway	April 10th 1929	Norway	Bestum, Oslo
2	TRANSIT	Kemball	Alwilda	53		F	W	Widow	Do	Norw.& Engl.	Do	Canada	Do	Do	Oslo	Holds Canadian Passp. No.39779	Ottawa, Ont. 25th Sep.1919. Renewed last time 24th Aug.27.		Canada	Keslo, B.C.
3	TRANSIT	Manger	Johannes	25		M	S	Merchant	Do	Holl.& Engl.	Do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Transit 366	Oslo, Norway	April 8th 1929	Holland	Amsterdam
4	TRANSIT	Reksten	Erik M.	56		M	M	Ship Engineer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kien, Bergen	Transit 43	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 9th 1929.	Norway	Bergen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

'77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y April 22, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Alvilde Jensen, Nedre Skovbakke, Bestum, Oslo	Ont.	Fort William	Yes	Ship Owner Reksten, Borgestad.	$150	Yes	1925 1928	New Orleans La.	Joining S.S. "Dorris", Fort William, Ontario. Canada.	Transit	Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Alvilda Sundt, 42 A, Ths. Heftyesgt., Oslo.	B.C.	Vancouver	No	Self		Yes	1924 1926	Portland Ore.	Visit Daughter; Mrs. R.M. Grier, 1820 Ashbury ave, Evanston, Ill.	Yes	1 Month		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fo	Fair	Do	Do
3	Father: W.E. Manger, Amsterdam.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Holl. Consulate, Montreal, Que., Canada.	Transit	Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Elde	Do	Do
4	Wife: Hanna Reksten, Ovre Damsgaard pr. Bergen.	Ont.	Fort William	Yes	Ship Owner Reksten, Borgestad.	$150	Yes	1927	New Orleans, La.	Joining S.S. "Dorris". Fort William, Ont., Canada.	Transit	Canada.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Grey	Do	Do
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Osl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

R. P. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, APRIL 11th, 1929.

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersen,	Ole Gustav,	38		M	M	Milk Factory hand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway,	Spangereid.	RP.437588 AP.439510 RP.312741	Washington D.C.	November 20th,1928.	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.- Brooklyn
2		Andreassen,	Gunnar Andreas,	41		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	AP.115228 RP.317170	Do	October 19th,1927,	Do	N.Y.- New York,
3		Breilid,	Olaf,	41		M	M	Farmhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjelland	AP.97851	Do	November 1st,1927.	Do	N.Y.-
4	U.S. Cit.	Drangstad,	Gunder,	54		M	M	-	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	-	-	Passport no.647953, dated November 8th,1928, at Washington D.C. RP.439621			U.S.A.	Minot, N.D.
5		Do,	Inga,	57		F	M	Housewife,	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Tredungen,	AP.441222	Washington D.C.	November 24th,1928.	Do	Do,
6	U.S. Cit.	Do	Obert,	19		M	S	-	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	-	-	Passport no.647953,dated November 8th,1928, at Washington D.C. RP.365778			Do	Do
7		Eriksen,	Anna Elisabeth,	37		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Stokken.	AP.363998 RP.388981	Washington D.C.	April 26th, 1928,	Do	New York, N.Y.-
8		Frantzen,	Signe,	35		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	AP.389064 RP.397825	Do	June 9th, 1928, June 28th,	Do	Harrison, N.Y.-
9		Greipsland,	Anna,	23		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum,	AP.399594 RP.426705	Do	1928, October	Do	Cederhurst L.I.N.Y.
10		~~Skoland,~~	~~Jakob,~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	AP.427361 RP.367568	Do	17th,1928. April 28th,	Do	Orange, N.J. Newton,
11		Solie,	Gunhild,	40		F	S	Trained Nurse.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Tveitsund	AP.363027 RP.409151	Washington D.C.	1928, August 10th,	U.S.A.	Iowa, Brooklyn.
12		Thompsen,	Einar,	45		M	M	Painter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Larvik.	AP.408418 RP.409150	Do	1928,	Do	N.Y.-
13		Do,	Olga,	47		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	AP.408417	Do	Do,	Do	Do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

4- 3Breilid, Olaf. Did not sail.
10 Skoland, Jakob. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 10

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

'79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, APR. 22 1929, 1929.-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporarily residing in United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have his prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of first page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Edvarda Mathilde Andersen, Hesteland, Spangereid, Mandal.-	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	Myself.	25	Yes	1925 28	N.Y.	Sister:Tobine Gustavsen, 240 E. 124 Str. New York, N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
2	Wife:Dina Andreassen, Fjære, Grimstad.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	50	Do	1926 27	Do	Brother in law:Aanon Salvesen, 910- 81 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Wife:Ingeborg Breilid, Bjelland, Mandal.-	Do	New York,	Do	Do	25	Do	1906 27. 12 y.	Do	Brother:Albert Breilid, 515 W.170 Str. New York, N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Dark	Do	Do
4	Brother in law:Knut Rönningen, Heimdal, Trengen, Arendal.-	N.D.	Minot,	No	Myself.	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen 1902		My Home: 819- 2nd Ave, Minot, N.D.-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	-	-	-
5	Brother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Husband	60	Do	1902 28.	N.D.	Do,	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Blue	None,
6	Uncle: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Father,	-	Do	U.S.Citizen, 1923		Do	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
7	Father:August Eriksen, Agrefjer, Stokken, Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself,	25	Do	1923 28.	N.Y.	Brother:Christian Eriksen, 6 Ulmer Park, 25 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	None,
8	Mother:Karen Frantzen, Tvedestrand.-	Do	Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.-	No	Do,	50	Do	1924 28.	Do	Sister:Astrid Frantzen, Roslyn House, Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Father:Kristian Greipsland, Holum, Mandal.-	N.J.	Atlantic Highland.	Do	Do	25	Do	1927 28.	N.Y.	Aunt:Jenny Sörensen, 97 Bay Ave, Atlantic Highland,N.J.	Yes	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Brother:Guttorm Skoland, Skoland, Lyngdal, Farsund.	Do	Orange,	Do	Do	50	Do	1923 28.	N.J.	My Home: 376 Alden Street, Orange, N.J.-	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Father:Tjötel Solie, Tveitsund St.Arendal.-	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Myself,	25	Yes	1911 28.	Iowa,	Sister:Helga Förröe, 2045 W.North Ave, Chicago, Ill.-	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
12	Sister:Anna Terkelsen, Songekilen, Arendal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	50	Do	1912 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Jens Jensen, 1034-74 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Sister in law: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Husband.	-	Do	1918 28.	Do	Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Citizenship

Citizenship

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, April 11th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abusdal,	Olav,	33		M	M	Building Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bygdandsfjord.	Q.1170,	Oslo,	January 11th,1929.	Norway	Bygdandsfjord.
2		Do,	Margit Nanny,	34		F	M	Housewife,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Q.1171,	Do	Do	Do	Do,
3	UNDER 16	Do	Olav Aavatsmark,	1		M	S	Child,	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Q.1172,	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Evensiad,	Margit,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Q.1265	Do	January 18th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
5		Forsetlund,	Merit,	24		F	M	Shopassistent,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad	Q. 457	Do	April 8.1929	Do	Grimstad,
6		Foss,	Jenny Nilsen,	22		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Q.1220,	Do	January 15th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
7		Friggstad,	Torje,	22		M	M	Chauffeur,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla,	Q.639,	Do	March 14th, 1929,	Do	Vennesla,
8		Grundeland,	Hildur,	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Q.1229,	Do	January 15th,1929,	Do	S.Undal,
9		Hansen,	Frida Lindtvedt,	29		F	S	Office-clerk,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Q.5110,	Do	December 20th,1928,	Do	Oslo,
10		Nilsen,	Gusta,	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Q.1394,	Do	January 25th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
11		Skofteland,	Ester,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1227,	Do	January 15th,1929.	Do	Do,
12		Skribeland,	Alice Borghild, Henriette Erika	27		F	S	Music-teacher,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Q.3458	Do	April 10,1929	Do	Kr.sand S
13		Tallaksen,	Kastrud,	27		F	S	Office-clerk,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.1624	Do	February 15th,1929,	Do	Mandal.-
14		~~Thorsland,~~	~~Ingebjörg,~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Trained Nurse,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aesered,	Q.4986,	Do	December 12th,1928.	Do	Oslo,
15		Tönnesen,	Signe,	22		F	S	Student,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Q.5023	Do	December 14th,1928,	England	London,
16		Valvik.	Tordis.	22		F	S	Gardener.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Q.587	Do	March 12th, 1929.	Norway	Halse,
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3-14 Thorsland, Ingebjörg. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, APR. 22 1929, 19 29.- 81

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant, if he so elects)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destitute or not, or likely to become a public charge (for cure and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Kari Abusdal, Byglandsfjord, Kr.sand S.	N.J.	East Orange,	No	Myself,	500	No			Friend: Carl Marenes Hansen 156 North Grave Str. East Orange, N.J.-	Yes	Perm 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
2	Mother in law: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Husband.	-	Do			Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Father,	-	Do			Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Father: Jonas Evenstad, Torsmoen, S.Undal, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself,	50	Do	Return to		Sister: Jenny Jacobsen, 535-45 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Father: Oluf Olsen, Grimstad.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Return to		Aunt: Ingeborg Madsen, 815-52 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Father: Tobias Nilsen Foss, S.Undal. Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Return to		Sister: Camilla Nilsen, 535-45 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Wife: Emma Frigstad, Vennesla, Kr.sand S.-	Ill.	Chicago,	No	Do	75	Do			Friend: Peder Hovland, 2819 N.Rockside Ave, Chicago, Ill.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Father: Henrik Grundeland, S.Undal. Mandal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	Return to		Sister: Hjalma Solaas, 1635-W.4 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Father: Martin Hansen, Hylleveien, Arendal.-	N.J.	Union City,	No	Do	25	Do	Return to		Sister: Astrid Knutsen, 278 Palisade Ave, Union City, N.J.-	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Grey	Do
10	Mother: Andrea Nilsen, Vigeland. S.Undal. Mandal.-	N.Y.	Bronx,	Do	Do	25	Do	Return to		Father: Nils Nilsen, 770 E.165 Str. Bronx, N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do
11	Father: Ingvald Skofteland, S.Undal. Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	Return to		Sister: Sigrid Sandvik, 4103-7 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Father: Knut Skriveland, Bygaten 4, Ar.sand S.	Do	Flushing, L.I.-	No	Do	50	Do			Sister: Ingrid Barnum, 26 Kalmia Ave, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	Do
13	Father: Hans Petter Talaksen, Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	50	Do	Return to		Friend: Margit Macina, 1429-35 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	Do
14	Mother: Kari Thorsland, ~~Aasera i, Mandal.-~~	Do	New York,	Do	Do	75	Do			Brother: Andreas Thorsland, 464 W.164 St. New York N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Father: Ove Tönnesen, Kongensgate 4, Kr.sand S.	Do	New York	Do	Father,	50	Do	Return to		Cousin: Ragnvald Bernt, 24 State Str. New York. N.Y.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
16	Father: Gustav Valvik. Stjernöen, Halse, Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Do	Brother See coll. 23.	25	Do	Return to		Brother: Oivind Valvik. 430 Senator Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from OSLO ; do
(State whether Master—First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Howes

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, April 11th 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Engebretsen	Odd K.	31		M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Q.5039	Oslo,Norway	Dec.17th 1928	Norway	Oslo.
2		Do	Borghild	30		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.5040	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Kielberg	Ebba Agnete	21		F	S	Masseuse	Do	Danish	Do	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Fr.borg	Q.2158	Copenhagen,Denmark	Mar.8th 1929	Denmark	Fr.borg
4	DIPLOMAT	Klingenberg	Oscar	50		M	S	Major	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Oslo	Visa No.21 Diplomatique	U.S.Legation,Oslo Norway	Apr.6th 1929.	Norway	Oslo
5		Ronning	Marie	63		F	W	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.I.259	Oslo,Norway	Mar.9th 1929	Do	Do
6	TRANSIT	Sabro	Astri	34		F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.I.291	Do	Apr.9th 1929	Do	Do
7		Thoresen	Kaare	20		M	S	Store Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1572	Do	Feb.13th 1929	Do	Do
8		Thorsen	Johanne	35		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerpen	Q.5054	Do	Dec.17th 1928	Do	Skien
9		Tolsby	Haakon	33		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aremark	R.P.429875 Apl.429293	Washington,D.C.	Oct.30th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	ADMITTED	Venstop	Anne Ulrikke	32		F	S	Stenograph.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Slagen	Q.5079	Oslo,Norway	Dec.18th 1928	Norway	Oslo
11	TRANSIT	Wiborg	Ingeborg	40		F	S	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holand	N.I.287	Do	Apr.8th 1929	Do	V.Aker
12	DIPLOMAT	Wefring	Karl	61		M	M	Doctor of Medicine	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiker	Visa No.18 Diplomatique	Renewed U.S.Legation,Oslo	March 18.1929 Mar.26th 1929	Do	Oslo
13		Zeuthen	Else	28		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V.Aker	N.I.258	Oslo,Norway	Mar.8th 1929	Do	V.Aker
14	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Fredrik	2		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	UNDER 16	Do	Anne -Karine		7	F	S	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16		Ostby	Ragnhild	19		F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.3793	Do	Feb.1st 1929	Do	Lorenskog
17		Olafsen	Erikka	40		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sand herred	R.F.367080 Apl.370434	Washington,D.C.	Apr. 28th 1929	U.S.A.	Astoria,L.I.,NY
18		Steffensen	Solveig	19		F	S	Sales Lady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1119	Oslo,Norway	Jan.8th 1929	Norway	Drammen
19		Aase	Thor	21		M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Q.1641	Do	Feb.18,1929	Do	Trondhjem
20		Dahle	Odd	26		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	P. 394957 A. 395188	Washington,D.C.	June 22.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		Huseby	Hulda	59		F	W	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	N.I. 284	Oslo, Norway	Apr.5, 1929	Norway	Oslo
22		Lundholm	Hanna Augusta	39		F	S	Children's Nurse	Do	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Hafvosand	P.401072 A.401703	Washington,D.C.	July 7,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
23		Myhre	Petra	29		F	S	Clerk	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Trondhjem	Q.1178	Oslo, Norway	Jan.11, 1929	Norway	Trondhjem
24		Olsen	Hjalmar	28		M	S	Farmhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hemnes	Q. 247	Do	Jan.16, 1929	Do	Hemnes
25		Prestholdt	Olav	22		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gvarv	Q. 552	Do	Mar.3, 1929	Do	Gvarv Telemark
26	TRANSIT	Johannessen	Mardis	31		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiansand	T.C. 378	Do	April 8.1929	Do	Höivaag
27		Tellefsen	Isak	50		M	S	Ship's Captain	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand	N.I. 298	Do	April 10.1929	Do	Vestre Moland
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, April 11th 1928., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Engebretsen	Odd K.	31		M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Q.5039	Oslo,Norway	Dec.17th 1928	Norway	Oslo.
2		Do	Borghild	30		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.5040	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Kielberg	Ebba Agnete	21		F	S	Masseuse	Do	Danish	Do	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Fr.borg	Q.2158	Copenhagen,Denmark	Mar.8th 1929	Denmark	Fr.borg
4	DIPLOMAT	Klingenberg	Oscar	50		M	S	Major	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Oslo	Visa No.21 Diplomatique	U.S.Legation,Oslo Norway	Apr.6th 1929.	Norway	Oslo
5		Ronning	Marie	63		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.I.259	Oslo,Norway	Mar.9th 1929	Do	Do
6	TRANSIT	Sabro	Astri	34		F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.I.291	Do	Apr.9th 1929	Do	Do
7		Thoresen	Kaare	20		M	S	Store Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerpen	Q.1572	Do	Feb.13th 1929	Do	Skien
8		Thorsen	Johanne	35		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aremark	Q.5054 R.P.429875 Apl.429293	Washington,D.C.	Oct.30th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
9		Tolsby	Haakon	33		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Slagen	Q.5079	Oslo,Norway	Dec.18th 1928	Norway	Oslo
10	ADMITTED	Venstop	Anne Ulrikke	32		F	S	Stenograph.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holand	N.I.287	Do	Apr.8th 1929	Do	V.Aker
11	TRANSIT	Wiborg	Ingeborg	40		F	S	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiker	Visa No.18 Diplomatique	Renewed U.S.Legation,Oslo	March 18.1929 Mar.26th 1928	Do	Oslo
12	DIPLOMAT	Wefring	Karl	61		M	M	Doctor of Medicine	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V.Aker	N.I.258	Oslo,Norway	Mar.8th 1929	Do	V.Aker
13		Zeuthen	Else	28		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Fredrik	2		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	UNDER 16	Do	Anne -Karine	7		F	S	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16		Ostby	Ragnhild	19		F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.3793	Do	Feb.1st 1929	Do	Lorenskog
17		Olafsen	Ericka	40		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sandherred	R.F.367080 Apl.370434	Washington,D.C.	Apr. 28th 1929	U.S.A.	Astoria,L.I.,N.Y.
18		Steffensen	Solveig	19		F	S	Sales Lady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1119	Oslo,Norway	Jan.8th 1929	Norway	Drammen
19		Aase	Thor	21		M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Q.1641	Do	Feb.18,1929	Do	Trondhjem
20		Dahle	Odd	26		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	P. 394957 A. 395188	Washington,D.C.	June 22.1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		Huseby	Hulda	59		F	W	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	N.I. 284	Oslo, Norway	Apr.5, 1929	Norway	Oslo
22		Lundholm	Hanna Augusta	39		F	S	Children's Nurse	Do	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Harösand	P.401072 A.401703	Washington,D.C.	July 7,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
23		Myhre	Petra	29		F	S	Clerk	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Trondhjem	Q.1178	Oslo, Norway	Jan.11, 1929	Norway	Trondhjem
24		Olsen	Hjalmar	28		M	S	Farmhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hemnes	Q. 247	Do	Jan.16, 1929	Do	Hemnes
25		Prestholdt	Olav	22		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gvarv	Q. 552	Do	Mar.3, 1929	Do	Gvarv Telemark
26	TRANSIT	Johannessen	Mardis	31		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiansand	T.C. 378	Do	April 8.1929	Do	Höivaag
27		Tellefsen	Isak	50		M	S	Ship's Captain	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand	N.I. 298	Do	April 10.1929	Do	Vestre Moland
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Olaf Engebretsen, Brinkensgt.64, Oslo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin: Olga Hansen, 2239 Story ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None
2	Father-in-law: Do.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Cousin: Olga Hansen, 2239 Story ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Do	Blde	Blue	Do
3	Father: Christian Ole Kielberg, Smallegt. 15, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt: Mrs. Christian Moe, 444 S. 43rd Road S A, Philad. Pa.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Brwn	Brwn	Do
4	Father: General Klingenberg, Camilla Collettsvei 8, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo	No	Do	$500	No			62nd Artillery Regiment, Fort Story, Va.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Grey Blde	Blue	Do
5	Son: Harald Ronning, Toiengt. 39, Oslo	Do	Do	No	See col.23	$50	No			Daughter: Borghild Ronning, 339 E.57th st., New-York, NY.	Yes	6 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Grey	Do	Do
6	Husband: Nic. Sabro, Ljan pr. Oslo.	Do	Do	Yes	See col.17	$200	No			Brother-in-law: Austin Underdahl, 656 Bybee ave, Portland, Ore.	Yes	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Blde	Blue	Do
7	Mother: Nora Thoresen, Seilduksgt.3, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$25	No			Uncle: Johan Nielsen, 1008-42nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Brother: Sekretar Sannes, Stromdal, Skien.	Do	S.Ozone Park	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin: Chas. Gardner, 120-32-132 So. Ozone Park, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Brother: Anders Tolsby, Aremark, Halden.	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1923/28 Brooklyn, NY.		Brother: Sigurd Tolsby, 434 State st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Brwn	Brwn	Do
10	Father: Nils Venstop, P.A. Munchsgt. 36, Skien.	[illegible]	Perth Amboy	No	Do	$65	No			Cousin: Edwin Karlsen, 268 Market st., Perth Amboy, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do
11	Husband: Finn S. Wiborg, Gladsvei 6, V. Aker.	Norway	V. Aker	Yes	See col.17	Yes	Yes	1916-1919 New-York, NY.		Brother: Carl Schibbye, 118 Syracuse Rd., Upper Darby, Philad. Pa	Yes	2 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7m	Do	Blde	Do	Do
12	Wife: Kitty Wefring, Bygdo Alle 51 B, Oslo	Do	Oslo	No	Rockefeller Foundation	$500	Yes	1925 D.C. Washington,		Rockefeller Foundation, New-York City.	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Grey	Do	Do
13	Father: Jonas Holmen, Holmen, V. Aker.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	See col.23 Husband	$50	No			Husband: Carl Fredrik Zeuthen, 25 Beaver st New-York, N.Y.	Yes	Und.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Blde	Do	Do
14	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23 Father	-	No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Father: Emil Ostby, Villa "Fageraas", Lorenskog.	Mass.	Roslindale	Yes	See col.23	$50	No			Grandmother: Albertine Lindberg, 27 Cotton st. Roslindale, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes									5	2	Do	Brwn	Grey	Do
17	Mother: Nilie Olafsen, Floregt.1, Sandefjord.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906/28 New-York, NY.		Sister: Mrs. Robert Jones, 14-50 Grand ave, Astoria, LI, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	5	Do	Blde	Blue	Do
18	Aunt: Ovidia Karlsen, Hornegt.61, Drammen.	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$85	No			Friend: Knut Knutsen, 553-53rd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes									5	5	Do	Dark	Brwn	Do
19	Mother: Kiss Aase, Nedre Allé 11, Trondhjem	Cal.	San Diego	Yes	Do	25	No			Brother: Finn Aase, 2571 B. Str., San Diego, Cal.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Blde	Blue	Do
20	Mother: Anna Dahle, Bernhard Getzgt. 18, Trondhjem	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1923/28 New York,		Friend: John Busgeth, 125 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	do	do	Do
21	Son: Dagfin Huseby, Von der Lippesgt.19. Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Son: Leif Huseby,	Temporary admission extended until 8/10/29. File No. 22249/443																
22	Father: Martin Lundholm, Box 56, Hernösand, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	1921/28 New York		Friend: Mrs. Emil Phil, 4923-8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	do	do	Do
23	Mother: Petra S. Myhre, Ildsvikøien 28, Trondhjem	do	do	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs. Ludvig Sæther, 1330-79th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	do	do	Do
24	Father: Johan Olsen, Straumholmen	Mont.	Saco	yes	Brother see col. 23	Yes	No			Brother: John Olson, R.F.D. Star Route, Hinsdale, Mont.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Blde	do	Do
25	Father: Hans Prestholdt, Gvarv, Telemark	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Father, see col.17.	150	No			Uncle: Oliver Prestholdt, Minn. 4301-4303 Lake str. Minneapolis,	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	do	do	Do
26	Mother: Marie E. Johannesen, Dronningensgt.54, Kr.sand.	N.Y.	Chester	Yes	Husband, see col.23	25	Yes	As a visitor 1928		Husband: Johannes Johannessen M/S "Belpareil", Chester, N.Y.	Yes	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	do	do	Do
27	Sister: Sina Tellefsen, Kristiansand	do	New York	Yes	Ship's owner Emil Stray Kr.sand S.	25	Yes	as a seaman		Friends: Thorvald Tönnesen, Norwegian America Line, 8-10 Bridge str. New York, N.Y.	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	Do
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Clancy
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Osl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Hegyet
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 11th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alte	Signe	42		F	S	Inspectress	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Namdalseid	Q.5056	Oslo,Norway	Dec.17th 1928	Norway	Oslo
2		Andersen	Lonni	22		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1645	Do	Feb.18th 1929	Do	Do
3		Bjornson	Bjorn	69		M	M	Actor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aulestad, Gudbr.dalen	N.I.277	Do	Mar.26th 1929	Do	Do
4		Do	Eileen	44		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5		Bjornstad	Jensine	60		F	W	Widow	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scandinavian	Norway	Kongsberg	N.I.283	Do	Apr.4th 1929	Do	Do
6		Dahr Goddard	Fridtjof Hakon	24		M	S	Salesman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Reentr 453985, 455268, Ap.	Washington,D.C.	Feb.16th 1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,Pa.
7		Eck	Georg Andreas	26		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halden	Q.5084	Oslo,Norway	Dec.19th 1928	Norway	Berg,Helden
8		Ellingsen	Astri Lie	39		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	R.P.427806 Apl.430713	Washington,D.C.	Oct.20th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
9		Hansen	Kristine	24		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Q.607	Oslo,Norway	Mar.13th 1929	Norway	Oslo
10		Harstad	Einar	50		M	M	Lumber Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eidskogen	N.Q. 260	Do	Apr.9th 1929	U.S.A.	Portland,Ore.
11		Do	Borghild	36		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.474	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo
12		Holmen	Ragnhild	21		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V. Aker	N.I.275	Oslo,Norway	Mar.25th 1929	Do	V.Aker
13		Huer	Borghild	26		F	S	Sales Lady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spydeberg	N.Q.165	Oslo,Norway	Jan.10th 1929	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Jensen	Mathilde	33		F	S	Trained Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes	Q.5074	Do	Dec.18th 1928	Do	Do
15		Kristiansen	Astri Bergliot	33		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1079	Do	Jan.3rd 1929	Do	Do
16		Langmyhr	Mathilde	75		F	W	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Horten	N.I.261	Do	Mar.14th 1929	Do	Do
17		Lind	Margit	23		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1209	Do	Jan.14th 1929	Do	Stabek,Oslo
18		Lindholm	Margit	28		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.P.433470 Apl.436028	Washington,D.C.	Nov.8th 1928	U.S.A.	Akron,Ohio
19		Lund	Konrad Karlsen	21		M	S	Store Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Roken	Q.1561	Oslo, Norway	Feb.12th 1929	Norway	Oslo
20		Lunde	Margit	26		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halden	R.P.439752 Apl.438625	Washington,D.C.	Nov.26th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
21		Mogstad	Signe	31		F	D	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	Q.5487	Bergen,Norway	Mar.11th 1929	Norway	Aalesund
22		Murer	Sophie	33		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragero	N.I.280	Oslo,Norway	Apr.2nd 1929	Do	Oslo
23		Nilsen	Alfi	28		F	S	Hair Dresser	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	R.P.442719 Apl.443578	Washington,D.C.	Dec.19th 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,Pa.
24		Norgaard	Ingrid Kirsten	29		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.5118	Oslo,Norway	Dec.20th 1928	Norway	Lysaker
25		Olsen	Dagmar	36		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1210	Do	Jan.14th 1929	Do	Moss
26		Pay	Gurli	50		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	N.I.247	Do	Feb.25th 1929	Do	Oslo
27		Pedersen	Solveig J.	22		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	R.P.381085 Apl.383793	Washington,D.C.	May 23rd 1928	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
28		Rummelhoff	Laura	31		F	S	Store Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.stad	Q.5088	Oslo,Norway	Dec.19th 1928	Norway	Oslo
29		Svendsen	Magda	32		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hedemark	Q.4985	Do	Dec.12th 1928	Do	Do
30		Syvertsen	Ingeborg	25		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moss	R.P.432205 Apl.430534	Washington,D.C.	Nov.6th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.

1- 8 Ellingsen, Astri Lie. Did not sail.
25 Olsen, Dagmar. Did not sail.

Thorstein Lund
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, April 11th 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Alta	Signe	42		F	S	Inspectress	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Namdalseid	Q.5056	Oslo, Norway	Dec.17th 1928	Norway	Oslo	
2		Andersen	Lonni	22		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1645	Do	Feb.15th 1929	Do	Do	
3		Bjornson	Bjorn	69		M	M	Actor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aulestad, Gudbr.dalen	N.I.277	Do	Mar.26th 1929	Do	Do	
4		Do	Eileen	44		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
5		Bjornstad	Jensine	60		F	W	Widow	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scandinavian	Norway	Kongsberg	N.I.283	Do	Apr.4th 1929	Do	Do	
6		Dahr Goddard	Fridtjof Hakon	24		M	S	Salesman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Reenter 453985 455268 Ap.	Washington, D.C.	Feb.16th 1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	
7		Eck	Georg Andreas	26		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halden	Q.5084	Oslo, Norway	Dec.19th 1928	Norway	Berg, Halden	
8		Ellingsen	Astri Lie	39		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	R.P.427806 Apl.430713	Washington, D.C.	Oct.20th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
9		Hansen	Kristine	24		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Q.607	Oslo, Norway	Mar.13th 1929	Norway	Oslo	
10		Harstad	Einar	50		M	M	Lumber Jack	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eidskogen	N.Q. 260	Do	Apr.9th 1929	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	
11		Do	Borghild	36		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.474	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo	
12		Holmen	Ragnhild	21		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V. Aker	N.I.275	Oslo, Norway	Mar.25th 1929	Do	V.Aker	
13		Huer	Borghild	26		F	S	Sales Lady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spydeberg	N.Q.165	Oslo, Norway	Jan.10th 1929	U.S.A.	Oslo	
14		Jensen	Mathilde	33		F	S	Trained Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Odderness	Q.5074	Do	Dec.18th 1928	Do	Do	
15		Kristiansen	Astri	33		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1079	Do	Jan.3rd 1929	Do	Do	
16		Langmyhr	Mathilde	75		F	W	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Horten	N.I.261	Do	Mar.14th 1929	Do	Do	
17		Lind	Margit	23		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q.1209	Do	Jan.14th 1929	Do	Stabek, Oslo	
18		Lindholm	Margit	28		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.P.433470 Apl.436028	Washington, D.C.	Nov.8th 1928	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	
19		Lund	Konrad Karlsen	21		M	S	Store Clerk	Dp	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Roken	Q.1561	Oslo, Norway	Feb.12th 1929	Norway	Oslo	
20		Lunde	Margit	26		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halden	R.P.439752 Apl.438625	Washington, D.C.	Nov.26th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21		Mogstad	Signe	31		F	[illegible]	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	Q.5487	Bergen, Norway	Mar.11th 1929	Norway	Aalesund	
22		Murer	Sophie	33		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragero	N.I.280	Oslo, Norway	Apr.2nd 1929	Do	Oslo	
23		Nilsen	Alfi	28		F	S	Hair Dresser	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	R.P.442719 Apl.443578	Washington, D.C.	Dec.13th 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	
24		Norgaard	Ingrid Kirsten	29		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.5113	Oslo, Norway	Dec.20th 1928	Norway	Lysaker	
25		Olsen	Dagmar	36		F	W	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1210	Do	Jan.14th 1929	Do	Moss	
26		Pay	Gurli	50		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	N.I.247	Do	Feb.25th 1929	Do	Oslo	
27		Pedersen	Solveig J.	22		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	R.P.381085 Apl.383793	Washington, D.C.	May 23rd 1928	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
28		Rummelhoff	Laura	31		F	S	Store Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.stad	Q.5088	Oslo, Norway	Dec.19th 1928	Norway	Oslo	
29		Svendsen	Magda	32		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hedemark	Q.4985	Do	Dec.12th 1928	Do	Do	
30		Syvertsen	Ingeborg	25		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moss	R.P.432205 Apl.430534	Washington, D.C.	Nov.6th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	

1- 8 Ellingsen, Astri Lie. Did not sail.
25 Olsen, Dagmar. Did not sail.

Thorbjørn Lund
Purser.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., APR. 22 1929, *19* 85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (including parents in the United States)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and for how long? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Lina Alte , Namsos.	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	$200	No			Sister: Gusta Alte, 3307 Chicago ave,S.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	Father:Emil Andersen, Torvgaten 15, Oslo.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Do	$50	No			Aunt: Mrs. Hilda Lindquist, 1136 Farwell ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Blde	Do	Do
3	Mother:Mrs. Bjornstjerne Bjornson,Aulestad,Gudbr.dalen.	Norway	Oslo	No	Do	$500	No			The "Sonner av Norge " Lodge, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	About 1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Grey	Do	Do
4	Mother-in-law: Do	Do	Do	No	Husband	—	No			Do	Do	Do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Dark	Brwn	Do
5	Son: Asbjorn Bjornstad, Engerjordet, V. Aker.	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$500	No			Sister: Mrs.Trine Pedersen, 1532 N.Kedvale ave,Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Grey	Do	Do
6	Father: Hakon Dahr, Skovveien 20, Oslo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Do	$50	Yes	1907-1928	New-York & Connecticut	Abbot Dairies Inc., Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Do	Brwn	Blue	Do
7	Father:Olaf Eck , Hjortbergveien,Berg,Halden	Ia.	Oelwain	Yes	Do	$50	No			Brother: Roy Eck ,213 Third ave S. Oelwain,Ia.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Blde	Do	Do
8	Mother: Nikoline Ellingsen, Aarebakken 25 C,Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$25	Yes	1923/28	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Husband: Charles Ellingsen, 559-69th st.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Do	Grey	Do
9	Father:Johan Gustav M.Hansen, Dehlensenggt.29,Oslo	Do	Yonkers	No	Self	$50	No			Friend: Mrs. Hansine Nilsen, 76 Bennett ave,Yonkers,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do
10	Father: Ole Amundsen Harstad, Vestmarka, Eidskogen.	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$100	Yes	1903/27	Portland,Ore.	Friend: Astrid Andersson, 666-39th st.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Father-in-law: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	—	No			Do	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Father: Jonas Holmen, V. Aker.	Norway	V.Aker	No	Self	$500	No			Sister:Mrs. Carl Zeuthen, Beaver st.25,New-York,N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Father: Anders Euer , Sofiegt.1,Oslo	Ill.	Chicago	No	Do	$100	Yes	1925/27	Chicago,Ill.	Friend: Miss Mabel Tomt , 1706 N.kedzie ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Mother:Mathilde Jensen , Gyldenlowesgt.43,Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Do	$50	No			Cousin: Gunvor Narvik, 22 Leonard st.,New-York,N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Father: Adolf Kristiansen , Theresegt.4,Oslo	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$50	No			Friend:Mrs. Sigrid Fox, 550-79th st.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Brwn	Grey	Do
16	Son-in-law: Marine Engineer Amund Karner , Horten.	Norway	Oslo	Yes	Do	$250	No			Daughter:Mrs.Captain Magne Lunaas, 451 Summer st., Stamford, Conn.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Grey	Blue	Do
17	Father: Martin Lind, Ringstabekkv.67,Stabek.	N.Y.	Teaneck	No	Do	$100	No			Friend: Arne Olsen, 262 Cherry Lane,Teaneck, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Blde	Do	Do
18	Mother: Augusta Strandberg , Maridalsv.180,Oslo .	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	No	See col.23	$50	Yes	1923/28	Akron,Ohio	Husband: Reidar Lindholm,330 Elizabeth st.Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Father: Karl M. Lund, Skippergt.3,Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin: Asta Pedersen, 774-56th st.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Father: Kristian Lunde , Schweigaardsgt.88, Oslo.	Do	Astoria,L.I.	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1926/28	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Martha Geiger, 2415 Kindred st.,Astoria,LI,NY.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Father:Enok Follestd, Kippervikgt.10,Aalesund.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Do	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. Sara Sehlin, 1411 W.35th st,Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Brwn	Do	Do
22	Father: Consul Andreas Murer, Kragero.	Norway	Oslo	No	The Insurance Co. "Storebrand", Oslo	$500	Yes	1925	New-York,NY.	Christiania General Insurance Co.75 Maiden Lane,New-York,N.Y.	Yes	About 1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Blde	Grey	Do
23	Mother: Anna Nilsen , Filosofgangen 9,Oslo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924/28	Philad.Pa.	Friend: Mrs. Wilhelmina Unruh, Lynnwood Hall, Elkens Park, Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
24	Father: Peder Norgaard, Box 42, Lysaker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$500	No			Friend: Elsa Madsen , 217-82nd st.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Blde	Do	Do
25	Father: Carl Larsen , Vaskot 3,Moss.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1910/1914	Boston,Mass.	Friend: Gudrun Gronfur,3523 Belden ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Husband: Otto Pay , Oscarsgt.17, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo	Yes	Do	$50	No			Daughter:Mrs.John O. Outwater, Ridgewood Drive,Rye, N. Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Father: Johan Pedersen , Ullensakergt. 7,Oslo	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1925/28	Boston,Mass.	Friend:Einar Eriksen , 1184 Dorchester ave,Boston,Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Brwn	Do	Do
28	Mother: Laurentze Rummelhoff Olsen, Fredriksstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$50	No			Friend: Hilda Lokkeberg , 5822-4th ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Brwn	Do
29	Brother:Nils Svendsen , Narud,Brumunddal.	N.J.	Montclair	No	See col.23	$50	No			Sister: Miss Regna Svendsen, 44 Warren Pl.Montclair,N.J.	No	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
30	Mother:Mathea Antonsen, Bjerggt.10,Moss.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923/28	Brooklyn,NY.	Employer: Mrs.Gilbert Stratton, 70 Prospect Pk.W.Br.lyn,N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Blde	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" S. S., from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

Number 39

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR. 22 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petterson	Lars	43		M	M		District Court King's Co., held at Brooklyn, N.Y. July 31, 1928	3579 Harvey Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Pettersen	Anna	36		F	M		do	do.
3		Kirsten Larsen	Very P.30 C						
4									
5								Math. Hugsen Master	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								24	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 22 1929

87

Number 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olson	Thomas	53		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, N.J. ,Jersey City,N.J. Aug.12th.1902	Stone Ridge,N.Y.
2	Do.	Anna	51		F	M		Do.	Do.
3	Siljan	Nora	47		F	M		Husband's Citizen Paper: Superior Court of Kings Co., held at Brooklyn, N.Y., April 16th 1914.	334-69th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kontr. Kaaven Aug 8. 30 Ch

Meth. Hugsen
Master

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, April 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 22 1929 April, 1929.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen,	Borghild,	18		F	S	June 2nd, 1910, Perth Amboy, N.J.		1453 Redgely Str. North Bergen, N.J.-
2	Christensen,	Peder Christian,	71		M	Wd.		Passport no. 544907, dated May 2nd, 1928, at Washington D.C.	620 E.Westmoreland Str. Philadelphia, Pa.-
3	Nilssen,	Kathryn Jennie,	21		F	S	August 24th, 1907, Hoboken, N.J. Husband's Citizenpaper	Common Pleas Court, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, July 20th, 1892, Cleveland, Ohio	640 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.-
4	Tenneson,	Cecilia,	44		F	M			742-68 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
5	Tobiassen,	Ingrid Therese,	18		F	S	February 15th, 1911, New York, N.Y.		1172 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

6

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. APR. 22 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gamborg	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Born Sept. 24th 1909 Chicago,Ill.	U.S. Passport Nr. 604666 issued at Wash. D.C. June 27th 1928.	3800 Carter ave, Detroit,Mich.
2	Jorgensen	George	59		M	M		U.S.Passport #458290 issued at Washington, D.C. 14th Sep.1927.	167 Sands St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Do	Augusta	60		F	M		Do	Do
4	Moe	Louise	66		F	W		U.S.Passport # 558325 issued at Washington, D.C. May 14th 1928	444 S. 43rd st,Philadelphia,Pa.
5	Runsvold	Jorgen D.	58		M	W		U.S.Passport # 630881 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug.31st 1928	1316-11th ave,Fargo,N.Dak;
6	Pettersen	Anna	36		F	M			2579 Harway ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7							Hunter Larson Insp 8:30 A		
8									
9								Math. Hansen	
10								Master	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								27	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6-6 Pettersen, Anna. See man. 39-2.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

Sheet 8

T. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, April 11th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aanensen,	Einar Arndt,	20		M	S	Carpenter,	Yes	Norwegian 2-2587	Yes	Norway,	Scand.	Norway,	Halse,	2.1445.	Oslo,	February 5th,1929.	Norway,	Halse,
2		Andersen,	Anders Emil,	16		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	2.638.	Do	March 14th, 1929.-	Do	Fjære.
3		Andersen,	Hans Christen,	25		M	S	Do.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	2.1188	Do	January 11th,1929.	Do	Do
4	77531 5-11/2/31-20	Andreassen,	Birgit Marie,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Reekefjord	2.669.	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Tvedestrand.-
5		Barth,	Caspar Severin.	44		M	M	Ship's Mate,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Larvik.	2.4962 RP.392164	Do	December 12th,1928.	Do	Oddernes.
6		Barth-Endresen,	Eddie,	24		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad,	AP.395188	Washington D.C.	June 15th, 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
7		Do Do wf	Solveig.	25		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hange-sund.	2.5897	Bergen.	March 12th, 1929.	Norway	Tromö,
8		Berge,	Margit Kristiane Kristensen.	21		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	2.673	Oslo,	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-
9		Bergstöl,	Gurine,	26		F	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Greibstad	2.5093	Do	December 13th,1928.	Do	Greibstad.
10		Berntsen,	Hanna,	22		F	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	2.1166	Do	January 11th,1929.	Do	Lyngdal.-
11		Bringsvær,	Ole Olsen,	34		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	2.1196.	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Öiestad,
12		Börresen,	Thora,	25		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Laudal.	2.5057.	Do	December 17th,1928.	Do	Kr.sand S.
13	U.S.C.	Christensen,	Norman,	25		M	M	-	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	0 -	-	Passport no. 461250.dated 26th.1927. at Washington D.C.		Septemb.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.- Claims U.S.
14		Do, wf	Anna Linnea,	24		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do 2-2587	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Mandal.	2.Q.265 4A	Oslo.	April 10,1929	Norway	Mandal.-
15		Christensen,	Thom Gabriel.	23		M	S	Merchant's clerk.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2. 1559.	Do	February 12th,1929	Do	Do
16		Davidsen,	Astri Theodore.	17		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad,	N.Q.253 4A	Do	March 25th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-
17		Delin.	Karsten,	20		M	S	Millworker.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	2.1694	Do	February 15th,1929.	Do	Fjære,
18		Eltvedt,	Johan Alfred,	16		M	S	Electrician.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta,	2.1734	Do	March 1st, 1929.	Do	Tvedestrand.-
19		Eskeland, Kjerstí	Aarlsen,	23		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	2.735.	Do	April 1st, 1929.	Do	Fjære,
20		Foss,	Oskar Olsen,	20		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	2.1114	Do	January 8th,1929.	Do	Lyngdal.-
21		Fosseland,	Erik Tönnesen,	19		M	S	Joiner.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	2.1664	Do	February 19th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
22		Friggstad,	Sigrid Knutsdotter,	22		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjelland.	2.1705	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Finsland.
23	U.S.C.	Gullovsen,	Gustav.	33		M	M	-	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	-	-	Supreme Court,Richmond County, Port Richmond S.I.N.Y.March 27th.1928.	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Westerleigh. S.I.N.Y.- Claims U.S.
24		Do, wf	Gunhilde.	24		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Arendal.	N.Q.233 4A	Oslo,	March 15th, 1929.	Norway	Arendal.-
25		Gullovsen,	Hanne.	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do 2-3687	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken.	2.1459.	Do	February 6th,1929.	Do	Do
26		Gundersen,	Hanne.	19		F	S	Do.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	2.672	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-
27		Guttormsen,	Aanen.	17		M	S	Fisherman.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	2. 3761	Do	10.April 1929	Do	Oddernes,
28		Hammerström,	Inger Helene.	20		F	S	Shopassistent.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö,	2.1690.	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Hisö,
29		Hansen,	Johanna,	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	2.1508.	Do	February 11th,1929.	Do	Arendal.-
30		Haugenes,	Tobias Torkildsen,	22		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjelland.	2.1707.	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Greibsted

28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA INITIALLED

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh[illegible] mu[illegible] be typewritten or printe[illegible]

91

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, - , April, APR. 22 1929, 19 29 - -

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Edvarda Aanensen, Tregde,Halse,Mandal.-	Mass.	East Boston.	Yes	Myself.	25	No			Father:Amalius Aanensen, 27 Saratoga Str. East Boston,Mass.-	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
2	Brother:Tailak Andersen, Kvikshaug.Fjære,Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister:Torborg Lindberg. 936-62 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Mother:Karin Eltvedt Andersen,Feierheien,Arendal.-	N.D.	Grand Forks.	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend:Ole Nielsen, 1001 Cottonwood Str. Grand Forks,N.D.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Father:Ludvig Andreassen, Tvedestrand.-	N.Y.	Lynhurst.	No	see col.17 Father.	25	Do			Cousin:Ole Peder Olsen, 166 Post Ave. Lynhurst,N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Wife:Signe Barth, Uglend.Vaagsbygden, Kristiansand S.	Do	Woodmeel. L.I.N.Y.	Do	Myself.	25	Yes	1921 23	Va.	Son:Tryeve Barth, Alan Leene, Woodmeel, L.I. N.Y.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do
6	Mother:Johanne Endresen , Bratteklev,Tromö,Arendal.	Do	New York,	Yes	Do.	50	Do	1923 28.	N.Y.	Aunt:Anna Adams, 1 Lexington Ave, New York. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do
7	Mother in law: Do,	Do	Do.	Do	Husband.	-	No			My Husband's aunt: Do .	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Father:Torkel Kristensen, Berge,Stjernöy,Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Myself,	25	Do			Brother:Tryeve Kristensen, 360 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Mother:Marie Bergstöl, Brandaasen,Kr.sand S.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	50	Do			Brother in law:Salve Fröygård, 54 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Father:Theodor Berntsen Birkeland,Lyngdal,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend:Anna Vidmark, 251-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
11	Wife:Olanda Bringsvær, Kladeborg,Östad,Arendal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Yes	1922 24.	N.Y.	Friend:Johannes Johnsen, 473-42 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
12	Father Aanen Börresen, Thisland,Laudal.Mandal.-	Ill.	Chicago.	Do	Sister See col.23.	40	No		T.C.	Sister:Marie Sannes, 5927 Navarre Ave,Norwood Park. Chicago.Ill.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Father in law:Oskar Nilsen, Mandal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself.	-	Yes	U.S. Citizen		My Home:6423- 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
14	Father: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	see col.23 Husband.	25	No			Husband:Norman Christensen, 6423-14 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Blue	None.
15	Father:Christen Christensen Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	50	Do			Friend:Amanda Rostvang. 650-53 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do
16	Mother:Amalie Davidsen, Strömsbö,Arendal.-	Do	Do	Do	see col.23 Father.	25	Do			Father:Teller Davidsen, 674-52 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Father:Esaias Delin, Vik,Fjære,Grimstad.-	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	Do			Brother in law:Olaf Solberg 650-47 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Sister:Erikka Eltvedt, Tvedestrand.-	Do	Do	Do	Father,	25	Do			Brother in laws Eilert Damsgaard, 622- 54 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Father:Salarias Karlsen, Eskedal,Fjære,Grimstad.	Do	W.New Brighton. S.I.	No	Brother. See col. 23.	25	Do			Brother:Gustav Karlsen, 37 Linden Ave,W.New Brighton.S.I.N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Red-dish	Do	Do
20	Father:Ole Tobias Olsen, Foss,Lyngdal,Farsund.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself;	40	No			Friend:Herman Johansen, 736-42 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
21	Father:August Fosseland, S.Undal.Mandal.-	Do	Westerleigh. S.I.	No	Do	25	Do			Cousin:Selmer Eriksen, 61 North Ave Westerleigh.S.I.N.Y.-	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do
22	Mother:Anna Friggstad, Finsland,Kr.sand S.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	50	Do			Friend:Olga Stedal, 442-49 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Father in law: Mathias Nilsen,Krögenes,Arendal.-	Do	Westerleigh. S.I.	No	Myself.	-	Yes	U.S. Citizen		My Home: 341 Mealdow Ave, Westerleigh.S.I.N.Y.-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
24	Father: Do,	Do	Do.	Do	see col.23 Husband.	25	No			Husband:Gustav Gullovsen, 341 Mealdow Ave, Westerleigh.S.I.N.Y.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	None.
25	Mother:Serine Gullovsen, Krögenes,Arendal.-	Do	Port Richmond. S.I.	Do	see col.23 Father.	25	Do			Father:Hans Gullovsen, 20 Harrison Ave, Port Richmond.S.I.N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Father:Bernhard Gundersen, Berge,Stjernöy,Mandal.-	Ill.	Chica-go.	Yes	Myself.	25	Do		T.C.	Sister:Gudrun Grumle, 3261 Wrightwood Ave,Logan Square, Sta.Chicago,Ill.-	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Father:Guttorm Aanensen, Mebö,Flekkerö,Kr.sand.	N.Y.	Westerleigh. S.I.	No	Do.	25	Do			Uncle:Gustav Aanensen, 57 North Ave Westerleigh.S.I.N.Y.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Father:Nils Hammarström, Strömmen,Hisö,Arendal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Brother: Nils Hammarström	25	Do			Sister:Anne Aksen 3403 Ave, S. South.Brooklyn, N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Mother:Emma Hansen, Torvet.3 Arendal.-	Do	Do,	Do	Myself,	25	Do			Aunt:Hulda Andersen, 274 Dahlgren Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dob	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Grandmother:Anna Haraas, Finsland,Kr.sand S.-	N.J.	Orange-burg.	No	Do	50	Do			Friend:Sören Slottet, Box 20, Orangeburg,N.J.-	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do

Citizenship

Citizenship

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Adams
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 29 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 9

T. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, April 11th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hansen,	Hans Kristian,	32		M	M	Fisher, man.	Yes	English Norwegian 2-2587	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.sand S.	Q.760.	Oslo,	April 2nd, 1929.	Norway	Kr.sand S.
2		Do,	Randi,	29		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.761	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Gerd Lillian,	3		F	S	Child,	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.762	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Do	Mabel Florence,		6	F	S	Infant,	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.763	Do	Do	Do	Do
5		Heimdal,	Halvor Kristensen,	29		M	S	Carpen-ter,	Yes	Norwegian 2-2587	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1606	Do	February 15th,1929.	Do	Oddernes,
6		Hermansen,	Konrad,	28		M	S		Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1202,	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Vennesla,
7		Hjortland,	Olaf Bentsen,	33		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland,	Q.3369.	Do	March 20th. 1929.	Do	Halse, Chicago.
8		Hortemo,	Syvert,	28		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	P.Q.187	Do	February 6th,1929.	U.S.A.	Ill.-
9		Isaksen,	Hilda Konstance,	31		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	Q.1366	Do	January 24th,1929	Norway	Halse,
10		Jakobsen,	Jenny,	18		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind,	Q.1343	Do	January 23rd,1929.	Do	Spind,
11		Jakobsen,	Jenny Gustava,	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spange-reid.	Q.1539	Do	February 12th,1929.	Do	Lista,
12		Jensen,	Olav Martin Helle.	19		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Q.702.	Do	March 19th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-
13		Johannessen,	Arthur.	19		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Q.267	Do	February 8th,1929.	Do	Lyngdal.-
14		Johnsen,	Alf Sigurd.	19		M	S	Gen.Lab.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Q.656	Do	March 15th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-
15		Johnsen,	Jenny Terese,	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spange-reid.	Q.1114,	Do	January 7th,1929.	Do	Spange-reid.-
16		Johnsen,	John Adolphe,	37		M	M	Carpen-ter,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	RP.441690 xP.442773	Washington D.C.	December 3rd,1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
17		Do,	Genora Marthe,	26		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö, Vestre	Q.478	Oslo,	April 9,1929	Norway	Tromö, Vestre
18		Jonassen,	Johan Mölder,	16		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland,	Q.4475	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Moland,
19		Jörgensen,	Tomine.	30		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herre-foss.	Q.1117	Do	January 6th,1929.	Do	Grimstad.-
20		Karlsen,	Nancy Teresia,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	Q.567.	Do	March 11th, 1929.	Do	Fjære,
21		Kaspersen,	Gunhild Gunhilde,	19		F	S	Shopas-sistant.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Q.1460	Do	February 6th,1929.	Do	Do
22		Kjelland,	Agda Tomine,	18		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne,	Q.1461,	Do	Do,	Do	Sögne,
23		Do,	Alma Ludvine.	16		F	S	Do,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Q.1463	Do	Do	Do	Do
24		Kjær,	Trygve Hjalmar.	22		M	S	Carpen-ter,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.1643	Do	February 18th,1929.	Do	Mandal.-
25		Knutsvikmyra,	Erik Olsen,	18		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	Q.599	Do	March 12th, 1929.	Do	Holt,
26		Krogstad,	Lars Olsen.	21		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta,	Q.683	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Tvede-strand.-
27		Langenes,	Herman Arnfeldt Hansen.	19		M	S	Fisher-man.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Q.1628.	Do	February 15th,1929.	Do	Sögne.
28		Larsen,	Ingeman Andreas,	16		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	Q.1644	Do	February 18th,1929.	Do	Halse,
29		Larsen,	Margrete,	55		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Seljord.	Q.5065	Do	December 18th,1928.	Do	Holt,
30	(A)	Do,	Petra Alida,	17		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla,	Q.5066.	Do	Do.	Do	Do

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

T. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, April 11th, *19*29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hansen,	Hans Kristian,	32		M	M	Fisherman.	Yes	English Norwegian 2-2587	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.sand S.	Q.760.	Oslo,	April 2nd, 1929.	Norway	Kr.sand S.
2		Do,	Randi,	29		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.761	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Gerd Lillian,	3		F	S	Child.	No	"	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.762	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Do	Mabel Florence,		9	F	S	Infant.	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.763	Do	Do	Do	Do
5		Heimdal,	Halvor Kristensen,	29		M	S	Carpenter,	Yes	Norwegian 2-2587	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1696	Do	February 15th,1929.	Do	Oddernes,
6		Hermansen,	Konrad,	28		M	S		Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1202,	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Vennesla,
7		Hjortland,	Olaf Bentsen,	33		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegsø	Q.3369.	Do	March 20th. 1929.	Do	Halse, Chicago.
8		Hortemo,	Syvert,	28		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland,	B.Q.187	Do	February 6th,1929.	U.S.A.	Ill.-
9		Isaksen,	Hilda Konstance,	31		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	Q.1366	Do	January 24th,1929	Norway	Halse,
10		Jakobsen,	Jenny,	18		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Q.1343	Do	January 23rd,1929.	Do	Spind,
11		Jakobsen,	Jenny Gustava,	21		F	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Q.1539	Do	February 12th,1929.	Do	Lista,
12		Jensen,	Olav Martin Helle,	19		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Q.702.	Do	March 19th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-
13		Johannessen,	Arthur,	19		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Q.267	Do	February 8th,1929.	Do	Lyngdal.-
14		Johnsen,	Alf Sigurd,	19		M	S	Gen.Lab.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Q.656	Do	March 15th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-
15		Johnsen,	Jenny Terese,	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Q.1114, RP.441690	Do	January 7th,1929.	Do	Spangereid.-
16		Johnsen,	Johs Adolphe,	37		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	RP.442773	Washington D.C.	December 3rd,1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-
17		Do,	Genora Marthe,	26		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromsö,	Q.478	Oslo,	April 9,1929	Norway	Tromsö,
18		Jonassen,	Johan Möller,	16		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland,	Q.4475	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Vestre Moland,
19		Jörgensen,	Tomine,	30		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herrefoss.	Q.1117	Do	January 6th,1929.	Do	Grimstad.-
20		Karlsen,	Nancy Teresia,	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	Q.567.	Do	March 11th, 1929.	Do	Fjære,
21		Kaspersen,	Gunhild Gunhilde,	19		F	S	Shopassistent.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Q.1460	Do	February 6th,1929.	Do	Do
22		Kjelland,	Agda Tomine,	18		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne,	Q.1461,	Do	Do,	Do	Sögne,
23		Do,	Alma Ludvine,	16		F	S	Do,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Q.1463	Do	Do	Do	Do
24		Kjær,	Trygve Hjalmer,	22		M	S	Carpenter,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.1643	Do	February 18th,1929.	Do	Mandal.-
25		Knutsvikmyra,	Erik Olsen,	18		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	Q.599	Do	March 12th, 1929.	Do	Holt,
26		Krogstad,	Lars Olsen,	21		M	S	Sailor,	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta,	Q.683	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Tvedestrand.-
27		Langenes,	Herman Arnfeldt Hansen,	19		M	S	Fisherman.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne.	Q.1628.	Do	February 15th,1929.	Do	Sögne,
28		Larsen,	Ingeman Andreas,	16		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do "	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	Q.1644	Do	February 18th,1929.	Do	Halse,
29		Larsen,	Margrete,	55		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Seljord.	Q.5065	Do	December 18th,1928.	Do	Holt,
30		Do,	Petra Alida,	17		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla,	Q.5066.	Do	Do,	Do	Do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR. 22 1929, *19* 29.- 93

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had home provided before coming to you	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read (See if not, why not)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother:Kristine Hansen,		Manmouth					1913		Friend:Charles Jones,																	
1	Kolsdalen,Kr.sand S.-	N.J.	Beach,	No	Myself,	600	Yes	1925, 1927	N.Y. N.J.	Riverdale Ave, Manmouth Beach,N.J.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.
2	Mother in law: Do,	Do.	Do.	Do	Husband.	-	Do	1922 25.	Do	Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Father.	-	No			Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Grandmother: Do, Father:Kristen Heimdal.	Do	Do	Do	Do.	-	Do			Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Mosby,Kr.sand S.- Mother:Elisabeth Hermansen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself,	25	Do			Brother in law:Georg Johansen, 805- 57 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Vigeland,Kr.sand S.- Father:Bernt Bentsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	100	Do			Brother :Herman Hermansen, 464-16 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Hjortland,Halse,Mandal.- Father:Jörgen Hortemo,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin:Harald Bentsen, 234 Bay Ridge Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Lillesand.- Mother:Henriette Larsen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself,	50	Yes	1923 29.	Ill.-	Sister:Kirsten Hortemo, 573-41 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes 3 years			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
9	Ro,Halse,Mandal.- Father:Teis Jakobsen,	Do	Do.	Do	see col.23 Husband,	25	No			Husband:Otto Isaksen, 421- 5 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do
10	Viestad,Spind,Farsund. Father:Jerman Jakobsen,	Do	Do	Do	see col.23 Father,	25	Do			Father:Trygve Teissen, 824-57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes 2 years			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Vere,Lista,Farsund.- Father:Peder Jensen,	Do	Do N.New-	Do	Do.	50	Do			Cousin:Ruth Aavik, 920-57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Brown	Do
12	Strömsbo 314, Arendal.- Father:Alfred Johannessen,	Do	Brighton. West	No	Myself. Brother: Hans Johannessen	25	Do			Brother:Petter Helle,Jensen 17 Purcell Str.W.New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.-	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	Do
13	Kvaas p.o. Farsund.- Father:Olaus Johnsen,	Iowa.	Union.	Yes		25	Do			Friend: Isaac Johnson, West Union,Iowa.	Yes 4 years			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Brown	Do
14	Strömsbo.Arendal.- Grandfather:Jörgen Jakobsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Do	Myself.	25	Do	1912		Sister:Jenny Abrahamsen, 36 Joval Court,Gerritsen Beach, Brooklyn N.Y.- Father:John Theodor Johnsen	Do 3 years			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do
15	Aavik.Spangereid,Mandal.- Mother:Kristine Johansen,	Do	Do,	Do	Do.	25	Yes	14. 1926	N.Y.	511-56 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.- Friend:Emil Andersen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Bratteklev,Tromö,Arendal.- Mother in law:	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	26.	Do	419-68 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.- Friend:	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Do, Mother:Ingeborg Jonassen,	Do	Do	Do	Husband.	-	No			Father:Jörgen Jonassen,	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Brekkestö,V.Moland,Lillesand Mother:Berte Jörgensen,	Do	Do	Do	Father.	25	Do			Colonial Road 8601, Brooklyn N.Y.- Friend:Ellen Samuelsen,	Yes 5 years			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Grey	Do
19	S.Herrefoss,Grimstad.- Father:Aanon Karlsen,	Do	Do	Do	Myself.	25	Do			833-50 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.- Sister:Dora Madsen,	Do 3 years			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
20	Kroken,Rykene St.Grimstad. Mother:Theresie Ellefsen,	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	Sister See col. 23.	40	Do			181 Webster Ave, Jersey City, N.J.- Father:Kasper Ellefsen,	Do 5 years			Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	Do
21	Vollekjær,Fjære,Grimstad. Mother:Abel Kjelland,	N.Y.	Port Richmond.S.I.	Do	Myself.	25	Do			Port Richmond.S.I.N.Y.- Father:Otto Kjelland,	Do	Do		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Sögne,Kr.sand S.- Mother:	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do,	25	Do			[illegible] Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.- Father: 774-41 St	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do
23	Do, Father:Thomas Kjær,	Do	Do.	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Sigurd Thompson,	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	Do
24	Mandal.- Father:Helman Olsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			664-53 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.- Uncle:Halvor Olsen,	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Knutsvikmyra,Holt,Tv.strand. Father:Karl Krogstad,	N.J.	Elisabeth.	No	Do	25	Do			917 Lafayette Str. Elisabeth, N.J.- Uncle:Ola Olsen,	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Tvedestrand.- Father:Hans Kristensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	25	Do			15 St.Marks Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Brown	Do
27	Langenes,Sögne,Kr.sand S. Father:Karl Larsen,	Do	Bronx,	No	Do	25	Do			Friend:Ole Gerhard Bertchlsen, 258 W.246 Str. Bronx, N.Y.-	Yes 5 years			No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do
28	V.Skogsfjord,Halse,Mandal. Daughter:Hjördis Sälvesvold, Holt,	N.J.	Orange-burg.	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin:Harry Knutsen, Orangeburg, N.J.- Husband:Lars Larsen,	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Tvedestrand.- Sister:	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	see col.23 Husband.	25	Do	5706		5460-8 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.- Father:	No	Perma-nently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Do.	Do	Do	Do	see col.23 Father,	-	Do			Do.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kiell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

QUOTA INITIALLED
T. A.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO., April 11th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Larsen Midtbö,	Ingeborg,	27	✓	F	M	House-wife.	Yes	2-2646 Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20 - 28 Norway	S.Undal.	Q.1387	Oslo,	February 1st,1929.	28 Norway	Spange-reid.-
2		Lian,	Klara, sister	20	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.1660	Do	February 19th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
3		Do.	Normann.	18	✓	M	S	Joiner.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Q.1665	Do	Do.	Do	Do
4		Log.	Olav.	19	✓	M	S	Painter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.1276	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Herad,
5		Madsen.	Ella Margrethe,	26	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo,	Q.670	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Tvede-strand.
6		Marcussen	Ruth,	24	✓	F	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö,	Q.1284	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Tromö,
7		Martinsen,	Josef Martinius.	20	✓	M	S	Fisher-man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hövaag.	Q.1122	Do	January 8th,1929.	Do	Randö-sund.-
8		Moen,	Willy Berg.	16	✓	M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes,	Q.450.	Do	April 3rd, 1929.	Do	Hövaag.
9		Neset, ✓	Berg Tormundsen,	22	✓	M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken.	Q.219.	Do	January 2nd 1929.	Do	Eiken.
10		Nilsen. ✓	Herman.	21	✓	M	S	Boat-builder.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Q.1528.	Do	February 11th,1929.	Do	Öiestad.
11		Nilsen. ✓	Johannes.	35	✓	M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hjelme-land.	Q.662	Do	March 15th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-
12		Nilsen, ✓	Nils Glambek.	17	✓	M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öisle-bö.	Q.513	Do	March 5th, 1929.	Do	Öisle-bö.
13		Do, ✓	Norun. sister	20	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.506	Do	March 4th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-
14		Nordgaard, ✓	Georg Jörgen.	19	✓	M	S	Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Byglands-fjord.	Q.1348	Do	January 23rd.1929.	Do	Byglands-fjord.
15		Nyvold. ✓	Signe.	30	✓	F	S	Hair-dresser	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Q.397	Do	April 10.1929	Do	Halse.
16		Olsen. ✓	Arnulf.	21	✓	M	S	Mechani-cian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.	Q.1614	Do	February 14th,1929.	Do	Kr.sand S.
17		Olsen. ✓	Bertha Marie.	23	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Q.5064	Do	December 18th,1928.	Do	Spind.
18		Olsen. ✓	Emil.	22	✓	M	S	Gen.lab.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiested.	Q.641	Do	March 14th, 1929.	Do	Öiested.
19		Olsen Birkelund.	Ole Magnus.	22	✓	M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Q.1128.	Do	January 9th,1929.	Do	Do,
20		Olsen, Njerve.	Gudrun.	19	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spange-reid.	Q.1354	Do	January 23rd,1929.	Do	Kr.sand S.
21		Omdalsmoen, ✓	Kittel.	39	✓	M	S	Chauf-feur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.	Q.1550.	Do	February 12th,1929.	Do	Grimstad.
22		Paulsen. ✓	Anton.	23	✓	M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægeland.	Q.1216	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Hægeland.
23		Poulsen, ✓	Ida.	20	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.5082	Do	December 17th,1928.	Do	Mandal.-
24		Paulsen,	Olav Grunde.	27	✓	M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hövaag.	Q.5032	Do	Do, December	Do	Hövaag.
25		Paulsen,	Oskar,	19	✓	M	S	Office Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedt.	Q.4998.	Do	13th,1928. January	Do	Kr.sand S.
26		Pedersen,	Arthur Olav. Bernhard	32	✓	M	M	Boat-builder.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo, Tvede-strand,	Q.1203.	Do	14th,1929. March 15th, 1929.	Do	Öiestad, Tvede-strand.
27		Pedersen,	Bergendal.	23	✓	M	S	Woodfac-tory-laborer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	06 - 28 Mandal.	Q.657.	Do	Do.	Do	Mandal.-
28		Pedersen,	Berthine.	62	✓	F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20 - 28 Risör.	B.d.234 - 4 - A.	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Oslo,
29		Pedersen,	Hedvig.	33	✓	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Q.1302.	Do	March 13th, 1929.	Do	Fjære.
30		Reinertsen,	Bjarne Egeland.	21	✓	M	S	Fisher-man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20 - 28 Fjære.	Q.619	Do	Do	Do	

Complete - B. 15 Pm. - 4-22-29.

D. B. Warner, Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED
T. A.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, April 11th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Larsen Midtbö,	Ingeborg,	27		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	2-2646 Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20- Norway	28 S.Undal.	Q.1387	Oslo,	February 1st,1929.	28 Norway	Spange-reid.-
2		Lian,	Klara, sister	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.1660	Do	February 19th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-
3		Do.	Normann.	18		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	Q.1665	Do	Do.	Do	Do
4		Log,	Olav,	19		M	S	Painter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.1276	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Herad,
5		Madsen,	Ella Margrethe,	26		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo,	Q.670	Do	March 18th, 1929.	Do	Tvede-strand.
6		Marcussen,	Ruth,	24		F	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö,	Q.1284	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Tromö,
7		Martinsen,	Josef Martinius.	20		M	S	Fisher-man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hövaag.	Q.1122	Do	January 8th,1929.	Do	Randö-sund.-
8		Moen,	Willy Berg.	16		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes,	Q.450.	Do	April 3rd, 1929.	Do	Hövaag.
9		Neset,	Berg Tormundsen,	22		M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eiken.	Q.219.	Do	January 2nd,1929.	Do	Eiken.
10		Nilsen,	Herman.	21		M	S	Boat-builder.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Q.1528.	Do	February 11th,1929.	Do	Öiestad.
11		Nilsen,	Johannes.	35		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hjelme-land.	Q.662	Do	March 15th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-
12		Nilsen,	Nils Glambek.	17		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öisle-bö.	Q.513	Do	March 5th, 1929.	Do	Öisle-bö.
13		Do.	Norun, sister	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.506	Do	March 4th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-
14		Nordgaard,	Georg Jörgen.	19		M	S	Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Byglands-fjord.	Q.1348	Do	January 23rd.1929.	Do	Byglands-fjord.
15		Nyvold,	Signe.	30		F	S	Hair-dresser	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse,	Q.39	Do	April 10.1929	Do	Halse.
16		Olsen,	Arnulf,	21		M	S	Mechani-cian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.	Q.1614	Do	February 14th,1929.	Do	Kr.sand S.
17		Olsen,	Bertha Marie.	23		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind,	Q.5064	Do	December 18th,1928.	Do	Spind,
18		Olsen,	Emil.	22		M	S	Gen.lab.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	Q.641	Do	March 14th, 1929.	Do	Öiestad,
19		Olsen Birkelund.	Ole Magnus.	22		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spange-reid.	Q.1128.	Do	January 9th,1929.	Do	Do,
20		Olsen, Njerve.	Gudrun.	19		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1354	Do	January 23rd.1929.	Do	Kr.sand S.
21		Omdalsmoen,	Kittel,	39		M	S	Chauf-feur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Froland.	Q.1550.	Do	February 12th,1929.	Do	Grimstad.
22		Paulsen,	Anton.	23		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hægeland.	Q.1216	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Hægeland.
23		Paulsen,	Ida.	20		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Q.5062	Do	December 17th,1928.	Do	Mandal.-
24		Paulsen,	Olav Grunde.	27		M	S	Farm-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hövaag.	Q.5032	Do	Do.	Do	Hövaag.
25		Paulsen,	Oskar.	19		M	S	Office Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedt.	Q.4998.	Do	December 13th,1928.	Do	Kr.sand S.
26		Pedersen,	Arthur Olav. Bernhard	32		M	M	Boat-builder.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo.	Q.1203.	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Öiestad,
27		Pedersen,	Bergendal.	23		M	S	Woodfac-tory-laborer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvede-strand,	Q.657.	Do	March 15th, 1929.	Do	Tvede-strand.
28		Pedersen,	Berthine.	62		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	06- Do	28 Mandal.	M.C.234-4-A.	Do	Do.	Do	Mandal.-
29		Pedersen,	Hedvig.	33		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20- Do	28 Risör.	Q.1302.	Do	January 21st,1929.	Do	Oslo,
30		Reinertsen,	Bjarne Egeland.	21		M	S	Fisher-man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20 Do	28 Fjære.	Q.619	Do	March 13th, 1929.	Do	Fjære.

Complete - 3:15 P.m. - 4-22-29.

D. J. Warner Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—651

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR. 22 1929, 1929.-

95

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father:Ola Evensen,						Dis. to-																				
1	Ertseid,Buhöllen,Mandal.- Father:Tobias Lian,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband.	25	No			Husband:Thom Ingeman Larsen, Midtbö, 5320-6 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
2	S.Undal.Mandal.- Father:	Mass.	Fairhaven.	No	Do	Myself.	25	Do	Dis-to-	Uncle:John Theodor Eskeland. 23 Allen Str.Fairhaven Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do, Father:Sigvald Log.	do.	do.	No	Do.	25	Do		do-	Uncle: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Herad,Farsund.- Father:Leonhard Madsen,	Do	Brooklyn.	Do	Do	50	Do			Friend:Jakob Jakobsen, 471-45 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma nently.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Tvedestrand. Father:Matias Marcussen,	Do	New York.	Do	Father.	25	Do			Brother:Laurits Damsgaard, 181 W.Tremont Ave, New York. N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Sanden,Tromö,Arendal.- Father:Martin Guttormsen,	Do	Brooklyn. Silver	Do	Myself.	25	Do			Sister:Christine Marcussen 119-1 Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Randösund.Kr.sand S.- Mother:Anna Moen,	Do	Lake.S.I.	No	Do.	25	Do			Brother:Trygve Martinsen, 117 Waldrom Ave, Silver Lake.S.I.N.Y.	Do	Perm 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Aaredal.Hövaag.Kr.sand S. Father:Tormund Neset,	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Father	25	Do			Father:Thomas Moen, 827-5o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Eiken,Lyngdal.- Mother:Anne Serine Nilsen,	Ill.	Shabbona. W.New	No	Myself.	60	Do			Friend:Maria Pedersen, Shabbona,Ill.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Lunderöd,Öiestad,Arendal. Wife:Petra Serine Nilsen,	N.Y.	Brighton.SI.	No	Do.	25	Do			Friend:Gunnar Gundersen, 341 Neal Way Ave,Westerleigh New Brighton, S.I.N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Mandal.- Sister:Aagot Vestrheim.	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend:Alfred Olsen, 824-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
12	Öialebö,Mandal.- Sister:	Wash.	East Greenwich.	No	Do	25	Do			Father:Lars Nilsen East Greenwich.Wash.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
13	Do, Father:Jörgen Nordgaard,	Do	Do.	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Do, Brother:Gunnar Nordgaard,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Byglandsfjord.Kr.sand S.- Father:Hans Nyvold,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	50	Do			69 St.Marks Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do
15	Halse,Mandal.- Mother:Randi Malene Olsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister:Birgit Nilsen, Mrs. 373-68 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Grey	Do
16	Lömslandsvei 18.Kr.sand S. Father:Andreas Olsen,	Call.	Long Beach.	Do	Brother: Arne	50	Do			Aunt:Anna Andersen, 1224 E. 63 Str. Long Beach. Call.-	No	Perma nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do
17	Vigen,Spind,Farsund.- Father:Ole Olsen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Do	Vigen.	25	Do			Friend:Sara Reiersen, 753- 43 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do
18	Vrangen,Öiestad,Arendal.- Father:Ole Olsen,	Do	Do.	Do	Myself.	25	Do			Friend:Anton Christensen, 4810-8 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Öiestad,Rykene St.Grimstad. Mother:Andrea Olsen Njerve,	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do			Sister:Birgit Mjos, 723-54 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Spangereid.Mandal.- Brother:Anders Omdalsmoen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Dis-to-	Brother in law:Einar Aavik. 920-57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Grimstad.- Father:Simon Paulsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother in law:Hagton Nilsen, 446 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Hegeland.Kr.sand S.- Father:Petter Paulsen,	Do	Do	Do	Sister. See coll 23.	25				Sister:Sina Paulsen, 648-72 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Mandal.- Father:Paul Vallesverd,	Do	Do	Do	Father.	50	Do		Dis-to	Sister:Ruth Paulsen, 1878-84 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Hövaag.Kr.sand S.- Father:Ole Heaverstad,	Do	Do	Do	Myself.	50	Do			Friend:Karl Skjeie, 812-6o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Perma nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Lund 32.Kr.sand S.- Wife:Signe Pedersen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Paul Paulsen, 749-59 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
26	Kladeberg.Öiestad,Arendal. Father:Anton Pedersen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Yes	1921 23.	N.Y.	Cousin:Johannes Johnsen, 473-42 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do
27	Tvedestrand.- Daughter:Jenny Johansen,	Do	Port Richmond.S.I.	No	Do	25	No			Uncle:Gunner Gundersen, 66 Courtfield Str. Port Richmond.S.I.N.Y.-	No	Perma nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Sanden,Mandal.- Father:Ludvig Pedersen,	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband.	25	Do		Dis-to	Husband:Jörgen Oscar Pedersen, 119 Bridge Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm 1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Tangen, Risör.- Father:Severin Reinertsen,	Do	Do.	Do	Father.	25	Do			Brother:Peder Pedersen, 7614-3 Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do
30	Fevig.Arendal.-	Do	Do	Do	Myself.	25	Do			Brother:Reinert Egeland, 629-59 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Perm 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Keun

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

T . A .

List 11 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 11th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1		Repstad,	Tomine Andrea,	18		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Landvik.	Q.1099.	Oslo,	January 7th,1929.	Norway	Vestre Moland.	
2		Samuelsen,	Aagot Svanhild,	17		F	S	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikstad.	Q.465	Do,	April 8th, 1929.	Do	Fjære,	
3		Skraastad,	Rolf,	23		M	S	Mason.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes,	Q.739.	Do	April 1st, 1929.	Do	Kr.sand S.	
4		Sodefjed,	Richard,	24		M	S	Baker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randesund.	Q.394	Do	April 9,1929	Do	Do,	
5		Solaas,	Sigurd Salvesen,	23		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finsland.	Q.1704.	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Finsland.	
6		Spikkeland,	Agnes Sofie,	32		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Q.1077	Do	January 3rd,1929.	Do	Do	
7		Sveinall,	Anne Uline.	27		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Laudal.	Q.722	Do	March 26th, 1929.	Do	Mandal.-	
8		Sörensen,	Olga Margrethe,	22		F	S	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Q.4958.	Do	December 11th,1928.	Do	Kr.sand S.	
9		Taarup,	Signy,	22		F	S	Shopassistent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland,	Q.1696.	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Vestre Moland,	
10		Terjesen,	John Omland,	20		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Q.689	Do	March 19th, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-	
11		Terkelsen Eskedal,	Janna Granada,	19		F	S	Dentistassistent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Q.5058.	Do	December 17th,1928.	Do	Fjære,	
12		Thomassen,	Karen Thordis.	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland,	Q.398	Do	April 10.1929	Do	Eide.-	
13		Do,	Thomas Karly,	47		M	M	Farmhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do,	Q.1630,	Do	February 15th,1929.	Do	Do,	
14		Thorsen,	Marry,	18		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halsea,	Q.1667	Do	February 19th,1929.	Do	S.Undal.-	
15		Thygesen,	Thyge Heldal.	27		M	S	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Q.1230.	Do	January 15th,1929.	Do	Arendal.-	
16		Tofte,	Hanne Syvertsen,	22		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Q.1192.	Do	January 11th,1929.	Do	Halse,	
17		Uleberg,	Aase,	22		F	S	Shopassistent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes.	Q.3606	Do	April.9.1929.	Do	Sögne,	
18		Viblemo,	Ingeborg Gabrielsen,	16		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Konsmo,	Q.1456.	Do	February 5th,1929.	Do	Vigmostad.	
19		Andersen,	Borghild.	20		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	Q.730	Do	April 1st. 1929.	Do	Fjære,	
20		Andreassen,	Tom.	18		M	S	Farmhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Q.725	Do	Do,	Do	Lyngdal.	
21	U.S. CIT.	Olsen,	Trygve,	16		M	S	Student. Child.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Elisabeth N.J.	December 1st,1912.			Do	Eide.-	Claims U. S.
22		Do,	Reidar.	5		M	S	Do	No	-	No	Norway	Do	Norway	Eide.	Q.395	Oslo,	April 9.1929	Do	Do	
23		Andersen,	Agnes Gurine.	34		F	S	Seamstress.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, N.D.	Q.752	Do	April 1st, 1929.	Do	Arendal.-	
24	UNDER 16	Do,	Kaare Arnfin.	4		M	S	Child.	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Q.753	Do	Do,	Do	Do,	
25		Hansen	Elsine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skien	N.Q.256-4-B-	do	Apr.3,1929	do	Skien	
26		Lervik	Nikoline	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Edoy	Q.1350	do	Mar.23,1929	do	Kristiansund	
27		Olausen	Laura Aase	45		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berg	Q.1538	do	Febr. 12,1929	do	Halden	
28		Schroeder	Klaus.	23		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Q.1145	do	Jan.9.1929	do	Kristiansund	
29		Stålesen	Gabriel	12		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	Q.387	Oslo, Norway	Apr.9,1929	do	Kvinesdal	
30		Do	Sally	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.388	do	do	do	do	
31																					

Complete 3 Pm. 4-22-29.

D. F. Warner, Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97 11 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April APR. 22 1929, 19 29 - -

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you coming to the United States to work if a contract or agreement has been made, or if you have a definite job promised you by a person in the U. S.? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother: Nelle Repstad,		Tompkins-		Sister:		Dis-to			Sister: Ingeborg Repstad,																
1	Kalvild, Lillesand.-	N.Y.	ville. S.I.,	No	See coll. 23.	40	No			Tompkinsville. S.I. N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
	Mother: Anna Samuelsen,							Dis-to		Father: Ole Martin Samuel-		Perma-														
2	Fevig. Arendal.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Yes	Father.	25	Do			sen, 333-54 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do
	Father: Gunvald Skraastad,					$80				Brother: Arthur Skraastad,																
3	Drong. t. 7o. Kr. sand S.-	Do	Do,	Do	Myself.	50	Do			530-55 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mother: Jenny Ingebrethsen,									Friend: Karsten Torsöe,																
4	Sodefjed, Randösund. Kr. sand	Do	Do	Do	Do,	50	Do			5415-8 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do
	Father: Salve Kleveland,					$200				Friend: Sören Slottet,		Perma-														
5	Finsland. Kr. sand S.-	N.J.	Orangeburg.	No	Do	25	Do			Box 20. Orangeburg, N.J.-	No	nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Brown	Do
	Mother: Sofie Halland.									Husband. Anders Olsen																
6	Vatneli. Finsland. Kr. sand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Husband.	25	Do	Dis-to -		Spikkeland, 546-48 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do
	Mother: Karen Sveinall.		Water-							Friend: Gunda Henriksen,																
7	Haudal, Mandal.-	Conn.	bury.	No	Myself,	25	Do			55 Ives St. Waterbury. Conn.	Yes	Perm. 5 years	Dis-ta	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Kristen Sörensen,				Cousin:					Cousin: Amanda Olsen,																
8	Oddemarken. Lund. Kr. sand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See coll. 23.	40	Do	Dis-to-		116-88 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father. Tönnes Tönnesen,									Friend: Rebekka Nilsen,																
9	Brekkestö, V. Moland. Lillesand	Do	Do,	Do	Myself,	25	Do	Dis-to		8329-7 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Torger Terjesen,				Grand-					Cousin: Christen Christensen																
10	Strömsbonæset, Arendal.-	Do	Do	Do	Father: Nils Pe-	25	Do			6602 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Terkel Jensen,		Port Rich-							Sister: Ester Tellefsen,																
11	Eskedal, Fjære, Grimstad.	Do	mond. S.I.	No	Myself,	$26 50	Do			169 Treadwell Ave, Port Richmond. S.I. N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do
	Mother: Thomine Thomassen,									Uncle: Martin Birkeland,																
12	Hombor, Eide. Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Father.	25	Do			715-46 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do
	Wife:									Brother in law:																
13	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Myself,	25	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do
	Father: Gustav Thorsen,							Dis-to-		Friend: Mrs. Helena Jonelsen,																
14	Buhölen, S. Undal. Mandal.-	Do	Bronx,	No	Do,	25	Do			1410 Wyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.-	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Syvert Thygesen,		West			$50				Friend: Adolf Pettersen,		Perma-														
15	Haavet, Arendal.-	Do	New York.	Yes	Do	25	Do			321- 7 Str. West New York. N.Y.-	No	nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Thorvald Syvertsen,									Brother in law: Alfred Gjert-																
16	Tofte, Halse, Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	25	Do			sen, 703-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	Perm. 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Gunsten Uleberg,									Cousin: Olaf Jensen,																
17	Hornes, Kr. sand S.	Do	New York.	Do	Do	25	Do			2130 Amsterdam Ave 166 Str. New York. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Mother: Amanda Olsen,							Dis-to-		Father: Gabriel Olsen,																
18	Stavdal, Konsmo, Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn.	Do	Father.	25	Do			2½ Carroll Str. 7. 2nd floor Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Herman Andersen,		W. New			$50		Dis-to -		Cousin: Olga Fuglestad.																
19	Lia St. Grimstad.-	Do	Brighton . S.I.	No	Myself.	25	Do			91 Elm Str. W. New Brighton. S.I. N.Y.	Do	Perm. 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Sigvald Andreassen,									Brother: Teiman Andreassen,																
20	Ballestad, Agnefest, Farsund	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do			664-45 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Perm. 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	Uncle: Einar Overland,							Born in		Father: Tönnes Olsen,		Perma-														
21	Falkenstensv. 9. Horten.	N.J.	Elisabeth.	No	Father.	-	Yes	U.S.A.		51 Delaware Str. Elisabeth, N.J.-	No	nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
	Uncle:							Dis-to		Father:																
22	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do,	25	No	1895		Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Blue	None,
	Aunt: Anna Farrestveit,									Mother: Inga Andersen,																
23	Modalen. Bergen.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Mother.	50	Yes	1907.	N.D.	67 Dahlgreen Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Brown	Do
	My mother's aunt:				Grandmoth-					Grandmother:																
24	Do,	Do	Do,	Do	er.	-	No			Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Father: Carl Hansen,					$170	11-22-27			Friend: Valborg Jacobsen,																
25	Tverdalen 9, Skien	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	yes	1925 1927	Cal.	431 Forester str., San Francisco, Cal.	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Grey	do
	Father: Theodor Lervik,				Uncle,					Uncle: Ole Gjerness,																
26	Smölen	Wis.	Eau Claire	Yes	see col. 23	$35	yes	No		Eau Claire, Wis.	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	Blue	do
	Mother: Johanne Aase,							1916		Friend: Gerda Janson,																
27	Ingedal, Knarterød, Skjeberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	yes 1923	N.Y.	327-62. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	do
	Father: Karle Schroeder,									Friend: Martin Solberg,																
28	Kristiansund	do	New York	yes	Self	25	No			416 Greenwich st. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	de	bld.	blue	do
	Grandfather: Ole T. Aamot,				Father			Dis-to-		Father: Gabrielsen,																
29	Kvinesdal	do	Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	-	No			471-41. str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Dark	Brwn	do
30	Do	do	do	yes	do	-	No			Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possibld the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 11, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	
1		Aaman	Gunnar	19	✓	m	s	Pictorial Drawer	yes	2-2648 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Heggedal	744 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.1, 1929	Norway	Heggedal	
2		Aschim	Leif	20	✓	m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	1655 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	Drammen	
3		Berg	Bjarne	26	✓	m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	679 Q.	do	Mar.18,1929	do	Oslo	
4		Brendsrud	Eugen	23	✓	m	s	Office-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asker	5061 Q.	do	Dec.18,1928	do	Stabekk	
5		Cranner	Eivind	23	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aas	1564 Q.	do	Feb.13,1929	do	Oslo	
6		Djuvstad	Olaus O.	28	✓	m	m	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lom	240 Q.	do	Jan.16,1929	do	Lom	
7		do	Marie	35		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	241 Q.	do	do	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	do	Ragnvald	8	✓	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	242 Q.	do	do	do	do	
9	UNDER 16	do	Borghild	4	✓	f	s	do	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	243 Q.	do	do	do	do	
10	UNDER 16	do	Ola	2	✓	m	s	do	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	244 Q.	do	do	do	do	
11		Eriksen	Magnus	31	✓	m	s	Carpenter	yes	2-2645 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Karlsø Nordland	5087 Q.	do	Dec.19,1928	do	Oslo	
12		Fredbo	Einar Pedersen	19	✓	m	s	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asker	636 523 Q.	do	Mar.14,1929	do	Asker	
13		Hauge	Bernharda	25	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	1414 Q.	do	Feb.4,1929	do	Oslo	
14	UNDER 16	do	Anne	5	✓	f	s	Child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	1415 Q.	do	do	do	do	
15	UNDER 16	do	Knut	3	✓	m	s	do	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	1416 Q.	do	do	do	do	
16		Helgesen	Hjalmar Henry	26	✓	m	s	Farmhand	yes	2-2695 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Gjerpen	1506 Q.	do	Feb.11,1929	do	Gjerpen	
17		Karlsen	Wilhelm Martin	25	✓	m	m	Shampooer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	3682 Q.	do	Mar.19,1929	do	Oslo	
18		Langkjaer	Bertha Marie	25	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero	5077 Q.	do	Dec.18,1928	do	Kragero	
19		Larsen	Anders Sigbjørn	21	✓	m	s	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skratøy	1347 Q.	do	Jan.23,1929	do	Kragero	
20		Lidsen	Johan Oscar	30	✓	m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestby, Moss	5015 Q.	do	Dec.14,1928	do	Aas	
21		Lindquist	Karl	26		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mo i Rana	624 Q.	do	Mar.14,1929	do	Saltdalen	
22		Lindseth	Bandi	15	✓	f	s	Domestic	do	2-2645 do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	1682 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	Oslo	
23		Martinsen	Pauline	26	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Tune	497 Q.	do	Mar.4,1929	do	Sarpsborg	
24	UNDER 16	do	Ragnar son	2	✓	m	s	Child	no	—	no	Norway	do	do	Tune	498 Q.	do	do	do	do	
25		Stokke	Olaf Harald	21	✓	m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	2-2644 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansund	5035 Q.	do	Dec.17,1928	do	Kristiansund	
26		Strand	Magne Endorg	25	✓	m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	5106 Q.	do	Dec.20,1928	do	Oslo	
27		Sorensen	Harald	21	✓	m	s	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hakkedal	1551 Q.	do	Feb.12,1929	do	Asker	
28		Taaje	Finn Gudmann	25	✓	m	s	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roiken	573 Q.	do	Mar.11,1929	do	Roiken	
29		Øiulfstad	Erling	29	✓	m	m	Chaffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	590 Q.	do	Mar.12,1929	do	Ostre Aker	
30		Olsen	Aasta Marie	27	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Øvre Eiker	237 N.Q.-4-A	do	Mar.19,1929	do	Øvre Eiker	

Complete - 3:30 P.m. 4-22-29.

12-21 Lindquist, Karl. Died onboard April 21.1929.

Purser.

D. Warner, Insp'r.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 27

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA INITIALLED

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform an unskilled labor? (Specify "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See general instruction 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Marie Aaman, Heggedal St..	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50 $25	no			Brother: William Aaman, 2352 W.111 pl. Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None
2	Father: Johan Aschim, Stoberigate 14, Drammen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50 yes	no			Friend: Oskar Larsen, 4611 Fernhill Road,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do
3	Father: Alex Berg, Torvgaten 36, Oslo.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: Herman Johnsen, 595 Elm str. Buffalo,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do
4	Father: Per Brendsrud, Box 270, Stabekk.	N.D.	Watford City	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle: Knut Stavn, Watford City, N.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
5	Mother: Fredrikke Cranner, Incognito Terr.7,b, Oslo.	Minn.	Red Top	yes	See col.23	$100 $25	no			Uncle: Georg Thomsen, Red Top, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
6	Mother: Brit Djuvstad, Lom pr. Otta St..	Minn.	Angus	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother-in-law: Hans A. Haugen, Angus, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
7	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	yes	Husband	0	no			Brother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do
8	Grandmother: do	do	do	yes	Father	0	no			Uncle : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
9	do do	do	do	yes	do	0	no			Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
10	do do	do	do	yes	do	0	no			Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
11	Father: Edvard Eriksen, Karlso, Nordland.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$100 $25	no			Friend: Tonning Normann, 3433 Fullerton ave. Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
12	Father: Per Fredbo, Asker St..	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	Self	$50 $25	no			Brother: Martin Fredbo, 3312 - 16 ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
13	Father: Haakon Steen, Uelandsgate 67, Oslo.	N.Y.	Utica	yes	See col.23	$50	no			Husband: Hilmar Stage Hauge, 1433 Howard ave., 210 John str. Utica, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do
14	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	dark	blue	do
15	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do
16	Father: Hans Helgesen, Gjerpen pr. Porsgrund.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	$100 yes	no			Uncle: Halvor Darrud, 306 - 1st ave.Seattle,Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do
17	Wife: Hanna Karlsen, Prof.Dahlsgate 49,Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50 $25	no			Cousin: Randi Verrat, 362 - 64 str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
18	Mother: Marie Langkjaer, Kragero.	N.Y.	S.I. Westerleight,	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin: Nils Lambert, 116 North ave.Westerleight,S.I. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
19	Father: Anders Larsen, Kragero.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother: Albert Larsen, 2057 N.Kostner ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
20	Wife: Julie Lideen, Aas St..	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	See col.23	$75	no			Uncle: Olaf Eriksen, 3513 - Doy ave.Omaha,Nebr.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	brown	do
21	Sister: Edla Lindquist, Seltdalen.	Oreg.	Chitwood	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle: Jorgen Karlsen, Chitwood, Oreg.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do
22	Father: Olaf Lindseth, Tromsogaten 22, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Marie Bergersen, 350-55 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	do	do
23	Father: Anders Andersen, Utsigtsveien 32, Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$25	no			Husband: Johan Martinsen, 147 E.128 str.New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do
24	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
25	Mother: Gyda Stokke, Indlandet, Kristiansund N.	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Gustav Stokke, Box 76 Stree C.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do
26	Mother: Kristina Strand, Bogstadveien 62, Oslo.	Mo.	Barnegat	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin: Helga Lund, Box 128, Barnegat, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do
27	Father: Adolf Sorensen, Volden, Asker.	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Bjorn Stuart, 766 Ocean ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do
28	Mother: Marie A. Taaje, Eidsvoll.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Georg Andersen, 5012 Zenith ave,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	do
29	Wife: Hjordis Oiulfstad, Aarvolden, Ø.Aker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Louis Olsen, 226 - 97 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
30	Father: Andreas Pedersen, Vestfossen St..	do	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband: Frank Olsen, 476 E.187 str. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., April 11, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Aas	Lauritz	21		m	s	Farmhand	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vestnes	1744 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Mar.1,1929	Norway	Vestnes	X
2		Hansen-Aas	Olaf	62		m	m	S/S Engeneer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg	1160 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Jan.8,1929	do	Kjelle	
3		Melbye	Anette	46		f	m	H.wife	do	do	"	do	do	do	Solum	1595 Q.	do	Feb.13,1929	do	Porsgrund	
4		do	Alf	16		m	s	Sailor	do	do	"	do	do	do	Porsgrund	447 Q.	do	Apr.3,1929	do	do	
5	UNDER 16	do	Solveig	14		f	s	Child	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1597 Q.	do	Feb.13,1929	do	do	
6	UNDER 16	do	John	10		m	s	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1598 Q.	do	do	do	do	
7	UNDER 16	do	Kaare	8		m	s	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1596 Q.	do	do	do	do	
8		Welhaven	Karl	28		m	s	Film Fotographer	do	do	"	do	do	do	Oslo	5100 Q.	do	Dec.19,1928	do	Oslo	
9		Anseth	Borghild	21		f	s	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	Oslo	1228 Q.	do	Jan.15,1929	do	Oslo	
10		Christensen	Odd	21		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	"	do	do	do	Notodden	5086 Q.	do	Dec.19,1928	do	Notodden	
11		Gulbrandsen	Per	22		m	s	Painter	do	do	"	do	do	do	Elverum	4956 Q.	do	Dec.11,1928	do	Elverum	
12		Hansen	Valborg	29		f	s	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	Idd	1199 Q.	do	Jan 14, 1929	do	Halden	
13		Holm	Maren A.	26		f	s	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	Hedrum	5018 Q.	do	Dec.14,1928	do	Larvik	
14		Skjerstad	Anna	49		f	m	H.wife	do	do	"	do	do	do	Dverberg	5352 Q.	Bergen, Norway	Jan.14,1929	do	Bergen	
15	UNDER 16	do	Johanne	14		f	s	Child	do	do	"	do	do	do	Tromosund	5353 Q.	do	do	do	do	
16	UNDER 16	do	Aagot	8		f	s	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	Harstad	5354 Q.	do	do	do	do	
17		Breimoen	Tonnes	17		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	"	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	4312 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.10,1929	do	Kvinesdal	
18		Eriksen	Petrine	45		f	m	H.wife	do	do	"	do	do	do	Halden	532 Q.	do	Apr.6,1929	do	Halden	
19	UNDER 16	do	Gerd	12		f	s	Child	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	533 Q.	do	do	do	do	
20		Hetland	Gabriel	30		m	m	Farmhand	do	do	"	do	do	do	Hetland	2714 Q.	Bergen, Norway	Dec.12,1928	do	Stavanger	
21		Motland	Karen	21		f	s	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	4950 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Dec.11,1928	do	Kvinesdal	
22		Nielsen	Olaus	25		m	s	Sailor	do	do	"	do	do	do	Hvaler	5102 Q.	do	Dec.19,1928	do	Fredrikstad	
23		Steines	Inga	33		f	m	H.wife	do	do	"	do	do	do	Kvernes	5299 Q.	Bergen, Norway	Dec.12,1928	do	Ørstad, Sondmø	
24	UNDER 16	do	Aslaug	14		f	s	Child	do	do	"	do	do	do	Orstad	5300 Q.	do	do	do	do	
25	UNDER 16	do	Johanna	12		f	s	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	5301 Q.	do	do	do	do	
26	UNDER 16	do	Sverre	10		m	s	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	5302 Q.	do	do	do	do	
27	UNDER 16	do	Tordis	6		f	s	do	no	-		no	do	do	do	5303 Q.	do	do	do	do	
28		Berg	Alfred	47		m	s	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	259 N.Q.	Oslo, Norway	Apr.5,1929	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	
29		Haugen	Andreas	46		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do	"	do	do	do	Ringsaker	262 N.Q.	do	Apr.9,1929	do	Westfield, N.J.	
30		Stousland	Egil	15		m	s	Schoolboy	do	do	"	do	do	do	Sogne	264 N.Q.	do	Apr.10,1929	Norway	Hollen	

13- 1 Aas, Lauritz. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

QUOTA INITIALLED

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101 **13**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) or nationality of the alien, as regarded by himself? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Karoline Aas, Hersaa, Vestnes pr. Molde.	Nev.	Preston	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Albert Madsen, Preston, Nevada.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	blond	blue	None
2	Wife: Karoline Aas, Sem pr. Tonsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1887 Boston, 1901 Mass.		Brother: Martin Basberg, 648 - 88 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	grey	brown	None
3	Sister: Hanna Thomesen, Vestre Porsgrund.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See col.23	yes	no			Husband: John Melbye, 3210 N.95 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	do
4	Aunt: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
5	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
6	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
7	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
8	Mother: Adelaide Wolhaven, Bogstadveien 19, Oslo.	Wis.	La Crosse	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: Dr. Adolf Gundersen, La Crosse, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	do
9	Father: August Anseth, Thv.Meyersgate 76, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.17	$25	no		To	Friend: Vivi Hoodt, 5 pierrepont str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do
10	Father: Finn Christensen, Bj.Bjornsonsgate 5, Motodden.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother: Ragnar Christensen, 144 N.Kedzie ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	do	do
11	Father: Christian Gulbrandsen, Elverum.	do	do	yes	See col.23	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Per Rakmaes, 2819 Kolborne ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do
12	Mother: Amanda Hansen, Elvegaten 19, Halden.	do	do	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: David Jansen, 63 E.101 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	do
13	Mother: Amanda Holm, Kvelle P.O.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no		To	Friend: Anna Mathiassen, 136 Bay Ridge ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do
14	Brother: Robert Ingebrigtsen, Risoyhamn.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	See col.23	yes	no			Husband: Ole Sherstad, 1547 Dexter Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	do	do
15	Uncle: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do
16	Uncle: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
17	Father: Tennes Breimoen, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle: Osmund Hansen, 29 E. 127 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do
18	Husband: Harald Eriksen, Busterudgate 24, Halden.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See col.23	$25	yes	May - Aug. 1923 Chicago		Father: Peter S. Olson, 6909 Hobart ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do
19	Father: do	do	do	yes	do	"	yes	do	do	Grandfather: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do
20	Father: Kristoffer Motland, Motland pr. Stavanger.	Mont.	Park	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Sigurd Moi, Park City, Montana.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	do	do
21	Father: Ludvik Motland, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no		To	Friend: Tora Melling, 427 - 76 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do
22	Father: Olaus Nielsen, Voldportgate 71, Fredrikstad.	do	do	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Anders Nelson, 372 - 54 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
23	Father: Arnt Pedersen, Lyngstad pr. Kristiansund N.	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	See col.23	yes	no			Husband: Johannes Steines, 66 Millett str. Dorchester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do
24	Grandfather: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do
25	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
26	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brown	do
27	do do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
28	Friend: Ragnvald Ottesen, Lillegaardsbakken 3, Trondhjem.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	Self	yes	yes	1917 Los 1928 Angeles.		Friend: Frank Van Cook, 145-28 ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	blue	do
29	Sister: Marie Haugen, Lismarken P.O.	N.J.	Westfield	no	Self	$25	yes	1923 Westfield, 1928 N.J.		Brother: Olaf Haugen, 404 Elm str. Westfield, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	do
30	Mother: Marie Stousland, Seildukagaten 1,b, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See col.17	$25	no			Father: Bernhard Stousland, 280 Ovington ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway., April 11, 1929., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mathiesen V.151/1667	Borgny	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian 2/3658	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 25.	Holmestrand 28	176 N.Q. 48	Oslo, Norway	Jan.25,1929	Norway 28	Holmestrand
2		Kubel	Franz	25		m	m	Farmer	do	German 2/3657	do	Germany	German	Germany 08.	Giessen 12	386776 R.E. 388198 App.	Washington, D.C.	June 5, 1928	U.S.A. 29	Bayside,L.I.
3		do	Elfriede	23		f	m	H.wife	do	do "	do	do	do	do 20	do 12	24454 Q.	Cologne, Germany	Apr.2,1929	Germany 12	Giessen
4		Aarum	Karl	22		m	s	Carpenter	do	Norwegian 2/3655	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway 20	Halden 28	1297 Q.	Oslo, Norway	Jan.21,1929	Norway 28	Berg
5		Benjaminsen	Margit S.	41		f	m	H.wife	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Kraakeroy	1080 Q.	do	Jan.3,1929	do	Kraakeroy
6	UNDER 16	do	Knut	11		m	s	Child	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	1081 Q.	do	do	do	do
7		Braathen	Wilhelm	20		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	1540 Q.	do	Feb.12,1929	do	Kongsberg
8		Hansen	Marius	33		m	m	Driver	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Vestre Toten	5014 Q.	do	Dec.14,1928	do	Aasiden
9		Holmvik	Reidar	22		m	s	Farmhand	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Dverberg	1224 Q.	do	Jan.15,1929	do	Dverberg
10		Jensen	Harry	26		m	m	Gen.lab.	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Fredriksted	651 Q.	do	Mar.15,1929	do	Fredriksstad
11		do	Esther Rafael	22		f	m	H.wife	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Borge	649 Q.	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Ingar Harry	1		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	Fredriksted	650 Q.	do	do	do	do
13		Johansen	Hjordis	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian 2/3654	yes	do	do	do	Idd	1546 Q.	do	Feb.12,1929	do	Halden
14		Myhra	Torstein	24		m	s	Painter	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	1613 Q.	do	Feb.15,1929	do	Kongsberg
15		Nilsen	Oscar	18		m	s	Gen.lab.	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Halden	5144 Q.	do	Jan.2,1929	do	Halden
16		Nylende	Halvard	32		m	m	Farmhand	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Sor Aurdal	1697 Q.	do	Feb.20,1929	do	Reinli
17		do	Karine	33		f	m	H.wife	do	do "	do	do	ddo	do	do	1698 Q.	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Ingebjorg	6		f	s	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	1699 Q.	do	do	do	do
19		Olssen	Thordis	30		f	s	House-keeper	yes	Norwegian 2/3657	yes	do	do	do	Halden	440 Q.	do	Jan.3,1929	do	Halden
20		Pettersen	Thor	20		m	s	Office-clerk	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	1326 Q.	do	Jan.22,1929	do	do
21		Rasmussen	Andreas	18		m	s	Farmhand	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Hokksund	274 Q.	do	Feb.5,1929	do	Nedre Eiker
22		Rugbraaten	Anna H.	26		f	s	Domestic	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Sor Aurdal	1553 Q.	do	Feb.12,1929	do	Reinli
23		Saether	Tollef	52		m	m	Farmhand	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Sirakogbygden	1672 Q.	do	Feb.19,1929	do	Sorakogbygden
24		Tveekrem	Thora	44		f	m	H.wife	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Aa	486 Q.	do	Apr.9,1929	do	Kvernes
25		do	Olaf	17		m	s	Child	do	do "	do	do	do	do	Kvernes	485 Q.	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Kjersten	14		f	s	do	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	490 Q.	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	do	Trygve C.	13		m	s	do	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	487 Q.	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	do	Oline	9		f	s	do	do	do "	do	do	do	do	do	488 Q.	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	do	Magne O.	6		m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	489 Q.	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Marie O.	4		f	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	386 Q.	do	do	do	do

James T. Haggerty, Insp. 4-22-29. 4 Pm

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to be entered by the immigrant himself, or supported by family, as he wishes)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt: Haldis Knudsen, Holmestrand.	N.Y.	New York	yes	See col.23	$25	no			Father: Hagbert Mathiesen, 149 W.16 str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs/Franz Kubel, Giessen, Germany.	N.Y.	Bayside,L.I.	yes	Self		yes	1927 New York, 1928 N.Y.		Cousin: Frank Koster, 48-17-206 str.Bayside,L.I.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	blond	do	do
3	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	yes	Husband	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
4	Father: Fredrik Aarum. Gimle, Berg, Halden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Ole Aarum, 6717-6 ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
5	Mother: Grete Olsen, Kraakerey pr. Fredrikstad.	N.J.	Pensville	no	See col.23	$25	no			Husband: Karl Benjaminsen, Pensville, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	...	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
6	Grandmother: do	do	do	no	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
7	Father: Johan Braathen, Festbromoen, Kongsberg.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Christ Imset, 3311 Pleasant ave,Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
8	Wife: Anna Hansen, Aasiden pr. Drammen.	Mich.	Big Rapids	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Johannes Christensen, 219 Traverse str.Big Rapids,Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
9	Father: Martin Holmvik, Skjoldehavn.	Ill.	Harvay	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Alfred Bruvik, Harvay, Ill.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do
10	Father: Ludvig Jensen, Nordby 69, Fredrikstad.	Mass.	Tempelton	no	Self	yes	no			Father-in-law: Jens Olsen, Box 98, Tempelton, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do
11	Father-in-law: do	do	do	no	Husband	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
12	Grandfather: do	do	do	no	Father	"	no			Grandfather: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
13	Father: Olaf Johansen, Kasse, Idd L.P. pr. Halden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Larri Gustavsen, 103~~4~~ 66 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	brown	do
14	Father: Karl Myhre, Baneveien, Kongsberg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother: Erling Myhre, 2445 N.Albany ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do
15	Mother: Dina Nilsen, Damhauggaten 18, Halden.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	See col.17	$25	no			Father: Sigvald Nilsen, 3429 - 31 ave,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
16	Mother: Ingeborg Rylende, Reinli, Sor Aurdal.	S.D.	Sioux Falls	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Hans Gulbrandsen, 303 N.Indiana ave.Sioux Falls,S.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
17	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	"	Husband	"	no			Brother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
18	Grandmother: do	do	do	"	Father	"	no			Uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do
19	Sister: Gudrun Olsen, Busterudgaten 35, Halden.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Aagot Reiersen, 513 - 15 str.New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
20	Mother: Helene Pettersen, Faestningsgaten 14, Halden.	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle: Axel Pettersen, 919 Clinton st. Hoboken,N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
21	Father: Per Rasmussen, Steinberg, Nedre Eiker.	S.D.	Westport	yes	See col.23	$25	no			Friend: Karl Anderson, Westport, S.Dak.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
22	Father: Hans Engbraaten, Reinli, Sor Aurdal.	N.D.	Crystal Sprind	yes	do	$25	no			Brother: Hermand Hansen, Box 36, Crystal Spring, ~~S.D.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
23	Daughter: Bertha Saether, Sorskogbygden, Elverum.	Wis.	West Allis	yes	do	$25	no			Brother: Magnus Saether, 762 Woodlawn ave,West Allis,Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
24	Daughter: Olga Tveskrem, Stremmeset pr. Kristiansund N.	Mass.	Boston	yes	do	$175	yes	1903 Duluth, 1906 Minn.		Husband: Ole Tveskrem, 111 Webster str.E.Boston,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do
25	Sister: do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
26	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brown	do	do
27	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
28	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brown	do	do
29	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	do	do
30	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brown	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from OSLO , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929, 19
at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

D Dennett
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 11. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Balstad	Ragnhild	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Selbu	Q. 623	Oslo, Norway	March 13.1929.	Norway	Selbu
2		Bech	Harald J.	18		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Q. 288	do.	March 5.1929.	do.	Hemnes
3		Delmset	Karl J. J.	23		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aa	Q. 262	do.	February 8.1929.	do.	Aa
4		Flashammer	Ellen A.	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Freya	Q. 1082	do.	January 3.1929.	do.	Freya
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Lars Olav	8		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1084	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Sigurd Olai	6		M	S	do.	No.	Yes.young	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1083	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Fure	Ragnar	21		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Steigen	Q. 299	do.	March 5.1929.	do.	Steigen
8		Humstad	Jakob K.	20		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aafjerden	Q. 810	do.	do.	do.	Aafjerden
9		Olsen	Klara B.	19		F	S	Children's Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Q. 1335	do.	January 22.1929.	do.	Trondhjem
10	YL222/179	Redde	Bernhard S.	20		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Byneset	Q. 811	do.	March 5.1929.	do.	Byneset
11		Sandmark	Trygve	24		M	S	Sawmill-hand.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemmelvik	Q. 1123	do.	January 8.1929.	do.	Hemmelvik
12		Swee	Ingeborg	35		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Drammen	Q. 1485	do.	February 7.1929.	do.	Trondhjem
13	UNDER 16	Do.	Morten A.	9		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Q. 1486	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	Do.	Knut	8		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1487	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		Antonsen	Henry	26		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Agdenes	Q. 222	do.	Jan.16.1929.	do.	Agdenes
16		Hoff	Arne Johansen	18		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ørlandet	Q. 268	do.	Febr.8.1929.	do.	Ørlandet
17		Stensdal	Nils Arne	32		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Agdenes	Q. 245	do.	Jan. 16. 1929.	do.	Agdenes
18		Vinge	Hans v	32		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leksvik	N.Q. 267	do.	April 11.1929	U.S.A.	Ridgeway Ia.
19		Andersson	Valter John	26		M	S	Gen.Lab.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vänersborg	Q.4732	Gothenburg, Sweden	Feb.1,1929	Sweden	Vänersborg
20		Bylund	Nils	20		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Härnösand	Q. 553	Stockholm, Sweden	Febr.1.1929	do	Härnösand
21		Mattson	Olof	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro	Q.3730	Gothenburg, Sweden	Feb.25,1929	do	Örn
22		Olson	Olof	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arvika	N.Q.204	do	Dec.27,1928	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
23		Rosenholtz	Hjalmar	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Södertälje	Q. 867	Stockholm, Sweden	April 2,1929	Sweden	Strovik
24		Swensson	Anna	25		f	s	Domestic work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Räggärd	Q.4728	Gothenburg, Sweden	Feb.1,1929	do	Räggärd
25		Torrell	Mats	23		m	s	Iron	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vessige	Q.4835	do	Mar.1,1929	do	Borås
26		Thoresen	Johannes	27		m	s	Techniciando	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Horten	Q.716	Oslo, Norway	Apr.1, 1929	Norway	Horten
27		Östhagen	Margit	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rena	Q.5076	do	Decbr.18,1929	do	Rena
28		do	Erika	32		f	s	Shop asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5095	Oslo, Norway	Dec.19,1928	do	do
29		Eidsaa	Olav	42		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greibstad	Q.637	do	Mar.14, 1929	do	Oddernes
30		~~Henriksson~~	~~August J.~~	39		m	m	Farmhand	do	Finnish	do	Finland	do	Finland	Ekenäs	Q.398	Helsingfors	Febr.25,1929	Finland	Ekenäs

15-30 Henriksson, August J. See man. 21-2.

Purser.

James T. Haynes, Insp. 4-22-29. 4 Pm

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 11., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Balstad	Ragnhild	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Selbu	Q. 623	Oslo, Norway	March 12.1929.	Norway	Selbu
2		Bech	Harald J.	18		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Q. 288	do.	March 5.1929.	do.	Hemnes
3		Dolmset	Karl J. J.	23		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aa	Q. 262	do.	February 8.1929.	do.	Aa
4		Flashammer	Ellen A.	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Frøya	Q. 1082	do.	January 3.1929.	do.	Frøya
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Lars Olav	8		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1084	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Sigurd Olai	6		M	S	do.	No.	Tds.young	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1083	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Fure	Ragnar	21		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Steigen	Q. 299	do.	March 5.1929.	do.	Steigen
8		Humstad	Jakob K.	20		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aafjorden	Q. 310	do.	do.	do.	Aafjorden
9		Olsen	Klara B.	19		F	S	Childrens Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Harstad	Q. 1335	do.	January 22.1929.	do.	Trondhjem
10	YL222/179	Reede	Bernhard S.	20		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Byneset	Q. 311	do.	March 5.1929.	do.	Byneset
11		Sandmark	Trygve	24		M	S	Sawmill-hand.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hemmelvik	Q. 1123	do.	January 8.1929.	do.	Hemmelvik
12		Swee	Ingeborg	35		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Drammen	Q. 1485	do.	February 7.1929.	do.	Trondhjem
13	UNDER 16	De.	Morten A.	9		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Q. 1486	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	De.	Knut	8		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 1487	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		Antonsen	Henry	26		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Agdenes	Q. 222	do.	Jan.16.1929.	do.	Agdenes
16		Hoff	Arne Johansen	18		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ørlandet	Q. 268	do.	Febr.8.1929.	do.	Ørlandet
17		Stensdal	Nils Arne	32		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Agdenes	Q. 245	do.	Jan. 16. 1929.	do.	Agdenes
18		Vinge	Hans v	32		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leksvik	N.Q. 267	do.	April 11,1929	U.S.A.	Ridgeway Ia.
19		Andersson	Valter John	26		M	S	Gen.Lab.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vänersborg	Q.4732	Gothenburg,Sweden	Feb.1,1929	Sweden	Vänersborg
20		Bylund	Nils	20		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Härnösand	Q.553	Stockholm, Sweden	Febr.1,1929	do	Härnösand
21		Mattson	Olof	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro	Q.3730	Gothenburg,Sweden	Feb.25,1929	do	Örn
22		Olson	Olof	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arvika	N.Q.204	do	Dec.27,1928	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
23		Rosenholtz	Hjalmar	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Södertälje	Q. 867	Stockholm,Sweden	April 2,1929	Sweden	Strovik
24		Swensson	Anna	25		f	s	Domestic work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Räggärd	Q.4728	Gothenburg,Sweden	Feb.1,1929	do	Räggärd
25		Torrell	Mats	23		m	s	Iron	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vessige	Q.4835	do	Mar.1,1929	do	Borås
26		Thoresen	Johannes	27		m	s	Technician	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Horten	Q.716	Oslo, Norway	Apr.1, 1929	Norway	Horten
27		Östhagen	Margit	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rena	Q.5076	do	Decbr.18,1929	do	Rena
28		do	Erika	32		f	s	Shop asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5095	Oslo, Norway	Dec.19,1928	do	do
29		Eidsaa	Olav	42		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greibstad	Q.637	do	Mar.14, 1929	do	Oddernes
30		~~Henriksson~~	~~August J.~~	39		m	m	Farmhand	do	Finnish	do	Finland	do	Finland	Bokerö	Q.398	Helsingfors	Feb.25,1929	Finland	Bokerö

15-30 Henriksson, August J. See man.21-2.

Purser.

James T. Haynes, Insp. 4-22-29. 2 P.M.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—62

QUOTA INITIALLED

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

105 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: John Stavnes, Selbustranden.	Iowa.	Castalia	Yes	See col.23.	25	No			Brother: Ole Stavnes, Castalia, Ia.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father: Jens Martin Bech, Bjerka i Helgeland.	Minn.	Tofte	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle: Peder Strand, Tofte, Minn.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.
3	Father: Jens Dalmoe, Aa i Fosna.	Mich.	Cadillac	Yes	do.	50	No			Uncle: Hans Morgan, Mesick, Mich.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Father: Anton Sivertsen, Haavik, Bustvik.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See col.23.	50	No			Husband: Ben Hammer, 1822 N.Fairfield Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	Brown	do.
5	Grandfather: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Father: Do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light	Blue	do.
6	Grandfather: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Father: Do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Dark	Brown	do.
7	Father: Ole J. Fure. Princeton, Minn. Bogey, Steigen.	Minn.	Princeton	do.	do.	25	No			Brother: Martin Johnsen, R.F.D. 1. Princeton, Minn.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	Blue	do.
8	Mother: Hanna Maas, Kiran.	Mich.	Mesick	do.	Self	25	No			Uncle: Hans Morgan, Mesick, Mich.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	Grey	do.
9	Father: Petter Olsen, Lindemans gt.5. Trondhjem.	Ill.	Chicago	do.	See col.23.	25	No			Uncle: Edward Bergersen, 5747 Grace Str. Chicago. Ill.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	Blue	do.
10	Father: Sigvart Sivertsen, Boren.	Mont.	Big Timber	do.	Self	25	No			Friend: Oskar Mostad. Big Timber, Mont.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.
11	Father: Ole Sandmark, Hemmelvik.	S.Dak.	Canton	do.	do.	50	No			Brother in Law: George Hansen, Canton, S.Dak.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Dark	do.	do.
12	Mother: Othelie Olsen, Vestfossen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do.	see col.23 Husband	50	No			Husband: Ingvald Sveo, 648-72nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	Blue Gray	do.
13	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.	do.	see col.23 Father	-	No			Father: Do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Blond	Blue	do.
14	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	No			Father: Do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Brown	do.	do.
15	Father: Anton Larsen, Amsterjord.	N.Dak.	Steele	do.	Self	50	No			Friend: Mrs. Oscar Freeman, Steele, N.Dak.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.
16	Mother: Ellen Moen, Uthaug.	Wis.	Babcock	do.	Father	25	No			Friend: Einar Andemune, Babcock, Wis.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	do.	do.
17	Father: Anton Stensdal, Imsterjord.	N.Dak.	Steele	do.	Self	100	No			Friend: Mrs. Oscar Freeman, Steele. N.Dak.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Blond	do.	missing 2 joints of right ringfinger
18	Father: Jakob Vinge, Lokevik.	Ia.	Cresco	yes	do.	50	Yes	Dec 1928 1917 1928	Iowa.	Friend: Martin Benson, Route 1. Ridgeway, Ia.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None
19	Father: John Andersson, Vänersborg	Ill.	Barrington	no	do	25	no			Friend: Cyrus Gabriel, Box 46, Road 3, Barrington, Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
20	Father: Valfrid Bylund, Härnösand	Wis.	Port Wing	yes	do	yes	no			Aunt: Josefine Jerdine, Iron River, Port Wing, Wis.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	light	do	do
21	Father: Axel Mattson, Håle, Örn	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park	no	sister see col.23	25	no			Sister: Ella Mattson, c/o.N.H.Green, Tuxedo, Park, N.Y.	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	Brwn	do
22	Mother: Carolina Jonsson, Rud, Arvika	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1922 1928	Ill.	Friend: Einar Olson, 915-W.59-str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	do
23	Father: Karl Rosenholtz, Box 362, Storvik	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	self	yes	No			Friend: Albert Johnson, R.1, Box 145, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do
24	Mother: Lydia Eriksson, Räggärd	Minn.	St.Paul	yes	self	25	No			Cousin: Niels Nielsen, 1880 Capitol ave., St.Paul, Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blde	do	do
25	Father: Klas Torrell, Prinshult, Förlanda	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	No			Brother: Carl Torrel, 2335-W.Grand ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
26	Father: Theodor Thoresen, Horten	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	No			Friend: Arthur Wegger, 353-63.str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
27	Father: Oscar Östhagen, Rena, Aamodt	Wis.	Superior	yes	self	25	No			Uncle: Severin Melvold, 719 Baxter ave., Superior, Wis.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do
28	Do	do	do	yes	self	25	No			Do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do
29	Wife: Inger Eidsaa, Aurebak, Oddernes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	No			Friend: Thorvald Aurebak, 866-58th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	Dark	do	do
30	Wife: Anna Henriksson, Eckerö, Aaland	do	do	yes	self	yes	No			Cousin: Mrs. Alma Helenius, 128-6th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Brwn	Blue	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 16

R. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, , April 11th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aanonsen,	Any Sofie,	26		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	RP.401710 AP.402462 RP.401711	Washington D.C.	July 11th, 1928.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.-
2		Do, Sis	Berghild	25		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	AP.402466 RP.412175	Do	Do August	Do	Do Bronx, N.Y.-
3		Abrahamsen,	Abraham Arthur,	20		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	AP.413065 RP.420269	Do	21st,1928.	Do	W.Brighton. S.I.N.Y.-
4		Andersen,	Anders,	34		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt,	AP.422620 RP.318269	Do Ext.	September 26th,1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
5		Arntsen,	Andreas,	52		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand	AP.8721 RP.410299	Do Oct.1.28	November 5th,1927.	Do	Hoboken, N.J.-
6		Berge,	Knut,	37		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	AP.408943 RP.423244	Do	August 15th, 1928.	Do	Chicago. Ill.-
7		Christiansen,	Hjalmar,	26		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	AP.423759 RP.433668	Do	October 5th,1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
8		Danielsen, ✓	Abraham,	36		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	AP.436001 RP.372752	Do	November 9th,1928.	Do	
9		Do, ✓	Dagmar,	33		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	AP.373117	Do	May 9th, 1928.	Do	Do
10	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓	Alf Ivar,	12		M	S	Child.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	January 4th,1917.			Do	Do Claims U. S.
11	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓	Eivind.	9		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	April 26th,1919.			Do	Do Claims U. S.
12	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓	Kenneth Daniel,	1		M	S	Do	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	February 13th,1928. RP.442282		December 5th,1928.	Do	New York. N.Y.-
13		Føreland, ✓	Bernt Johnsen,	29		M	S	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Øvrebø	AP.443713 RP.349568	Washington D.C.	March 20th, 1928.	Do	Do
14		Do ✓	Inge.	24		F	D	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	AP.348408 RP.397081	Do	June 27th, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
15		Gran,	Lars,	53		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Finnish	Do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa.	AP.398108 RP.427423	Do	October 19th,1928.	Do	Do, Chicago. Ill.-
16		Gundersen,	Alfred Emil,	45		M	M	Do	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Birkenes.	AP.429693 RP.419309	Do	September 20th,1928.	Do	
17		Hagen, ✓	Oscar Bernhard,	30		M	M	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oddernes.	AP.418269	Do	October 4th,1928.	Do	Do
18	U.S. CIT.	Do, ✓	Emily,	31		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.	Passport no. 631578, dated September 4th,1928. at Washington D.C.			Do	Do Claims U. S.
19	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓	Earl,	2		M	S	Child.	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	March 22nd,1926,			Do	Do Claim U. S.
20	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Filip Sören,			M	S	Infant	Do	-	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Oddernes.	RP.426706		October 17th,1928.	Norway	Oddernes. Brooklyn N.Y.-
21		Hansen, ✓	August,	30		M	M	Joiner,	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	AP.427387 Passport no.645592, dated October 30th, 1928. at Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	October 17th,1928.	U.S.A.	N.Y.-
22	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓ (Johnson)	Sophie,	20		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	RP.422716	Do	October 4th,1928.	Do	Do
23		Hantho, ✓	Helman Thorvald	45		M	M	Joiner.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Holt,	AP.423377 RP.427595	Do	October 20th,1928.	Do	Hoboken, N.J.-
24		Hasseldal, ✓	Tobiassen,	39		M	Wd	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eide.	AP.426140 RP.374615	Do	May 12th, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.-
25		Henningsen, ✓	Osuld Berg.	27		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære, Bömmelö,	AP.376022 RP.430169	Do	October 31st,1928.	Do	Rockford, Ill.-
26		Hjertnes, ✓	Lars,	33		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		AP.430505 RP.388234	Do	June 8th, 1928.	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.
27		Hommen, ✓	Sam,	30		M	S	Factory hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vegusdal.	AP.388929. RP.315066	Do Ext.	October 1928.	Do	
28		Jakobsen Vraa, ✓	Jakob Albert,	43		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sögne,	AP.321151 RP.440608	Do Sep.10.28	November 24th,1927.	Do	Do
29		Jansen, ✓	Konrad Julius,	31		M	S	Painter Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	AP.442017 RP.358831	Do	April 28th,1928, 12th,	Do	Hoboken, N.J.-
30		Jansen, 36	Gunder Emil,	65		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	AP.360317	Do	1928.	Do	

16-16 Gundersen, Alfred Emil. Did not sail.

Purser.

16

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR. 22 1929, 1929.-

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Do the person or any members of the family intend to become citizens of the United States? (Yes, or no, or especially by naturalization, by marriage, by father's, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Mother:Marie Aanonsen, Fevig,Arendal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself,	25	Yes	1924 28.	N.Y.	Father:Ole Aanonsen, 717-45 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
	2	Mother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1924 28	Do	Father:Ole Aanonsen, 717-45 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
	3	Father:Silius Abrahamsen, Lindland,Spangereid. Mandal.-	Do	Bronx,	No	Do	25	Do	1926 28	Ill. N.Y.	Friend:Gustav Thorsen, 1231 Sheridan Ave, Bronx, N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	4	Wife:Dora Andersen, Myssevold,Fevig,Arendal.-	Do	W.Brighton, S.I.	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 28. 5 y.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Marius Nybro, 15 Jones Pl. W.Brighton. S.I. N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Brown	Do	None,
	5	Wife:Sofie Arntsen, Vik,Fjære,Arendal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1921 27.	Do	Brother in law:Ole Henrik, sen, 1654- 11 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do
	6	Wife:Jenny Berge, Berge,Fjære,Grimstad.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	1926 28.	N.J.	Brother:John Johnsen, 1967 E.37 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do
	7	Father:Johannes Christiansen,Bringsjord,Lyngdal.	Ill.	Chicago,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1920 28.	Ill.	My Home: 2143 N. Keystone ave, Chicago, Ill.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
	8	Mother:Marie Danielsen, Gitlevaag,Spangereid.Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	200	Do	1911 1928	N.Y.	Sister:Regna Sendfors, 1611-6 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
	9	Mother in law: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Husband.	-	Do	1914 28	Do	Sister in law: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	10	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Father,	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Aunt: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	11	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	Do		Aunt: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	12	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	Do		Aunt: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	13	Father:John Førsland, Överebö,Kr.sand S.-	Do	Elting-ville,S.I.	No	Myself,	25	Do	1925 28.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Oluf Syvertsen, 20 Bayard Str. Elting-ville,S.I.N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
	14	Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	Do	Brother in law: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
	15	Wife:Martha Grøi, Duevigen,Stokken,Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	Do	Friend:Marie Alm, 393 Carroll Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Grey	Do	Do
	16	Wife:Olevine Gundersen, Moby,Kr.sand S.-	Do	Ozone Park, L.I.	No	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	Do	Sister:Aase Gundersen, 105-19-89 Str. Ozone Park.L.I.N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do
	17	Mother:Berte Hagen, Mosby,Kr.sand S.-	Ill.	Chicago,	No	Do	Yes	Do	1923 28.	Ill.	My Home:2619 North Park Side,Chicago, Ill.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do
Citizenship	18	Mother in law: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Husband.	-	Do	U.S.Citizen.		Do,	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
Citizenship	19	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Father,	-	Do	Born in U.S.A.		Do	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
	20	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	No	-	-	Do	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
	21	Father:Axel Hansen, Sunde,Lista,Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself,	25	Yes	1923 28	N.Y.	Aunt:Tilda Andreassen, 1056-73 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Blond	Blue	None,
	22	Father in law: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	U.S.Citizen		Friend: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	-
	23	Wife:Annie Hantho, Holt,Tvedestrand.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	N.Y.	Brother:Harald Hantho, 310-65 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	None,
	24	Mother:Mathilde Hasseldal, Hombergaund,Lillesand.	N.J.	Hoboken,	No	Do	25	Do	1922 28.	N.J. N.Y.	Friend:Jörgen Halvorsen, 816 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
	25	Father:Hans Henningsen, Messevold,Fjære,Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1920 28.	N.Y.	Friend:Gunder Jansen, 672-56 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
	26	Wife:Anna Hjertnes, Sandsmyr,Lillesand.	Ill.	Rockford,	No	Do	Yes	Do	1925 29.	Ill.	Friend:Sverre Pedersen, 516 South, 4 Str. Rockford. Ill.-	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do
	27	Father:Gregorius Hommen, Vegusdal.Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	Ill. N.Y.	Cousin:Kristen Hauge, 545-52 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do
	28	Wife:Ingeborg Jakobsen Vraa Vraa, Holum,Mandal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1925 28.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Jim Thorsen, 1829 E.51 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do
	29	Father:Theodor Emil Jansen, Buland,Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 29.	Do	Friend:Margret Olsen, 203 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do
	30	Wife:Elise Jensen, Sandöen,Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Ridgefield,	No	Do	50	Do	1920 28.	N.J. N.Y.	Daughter:Elisabeth Karlsen, 511 Hillside Str. Ridgefield, N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Do	None,

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and thdt from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Stenz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 17

R. P.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD." Passengers sailing from OSLO, April, 11th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Johansen,	Alf,	27		M	m	Plasterer-Sailor,	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian,	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hadsel, Vesteralen,	RP.429173 AP.429782 RP.364354	Washington D.C.	October 27th, 1926. April 24th,	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.-
2		Johnsen,	Bertha,	40		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta,	AP.367674 RP.375647	Do.	1928. May 15th,	Do	Do Brooklyn
3		Johnsen,	Omer,	32		M	M	Engineer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland,	AP.374631 RP.375648	Do	1928.	Do	N.Y.-
4		Do, nee: Lantveit	Helga, wife	28		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid,	AP.374632 RP.429175	Do	Do. October	Do	Do
5		Jörgensen,	Salve,	29		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	AP.429784 RP.371183	Do	27th,1928. May 6th,	Do	Do Union
6		Kleveland,	Gunnar,	25		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland,	AP.372715 RP.439246	Do	1928. November	Do	City,N.J. Brooklyn
7		Kvavik,	Berthel,	24		M	S	Joiner.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal,	AP.441412 RP.441424	Do	23rd.1928, December	Do	N.Y.-
8		Larsen,	Olaf Sverre,	26		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,	AP.436902 RP.372349	Do	1st.1928, May 9th,	Do	Do
9		Liene,	Martha,	28		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.	AP.370433 RP.367332	Do	1928, April 28th,	Do	Do
10		Linn,	Harry,	29		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flosta.	AP.367661 RP.381743	Do	1928. May 24th,	Do	Do New York,
11		Mikalsen Daasnes,	August,	29		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hornes,	AP.377695 ~~RP.398512~~	Do	1928, July 2nd.	Do	N.Y.- Brooklyn
12		Moi,	Olav Olsen,	30		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord,	AP.400090 ~~RP.398979~~	Do	1928,	Do	N.Y.-
13		Do,	Olga,	30		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	AP.400077 RP.362101	Do	Do. April 17th,	Do	Do, Brooklyn
14		Olsen,	Gudrun,	34		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	2-2645 Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Arendal.	AP.361290 RP.387393	Washington D.C.	1928, June 6th,	U.S.A.	N.Y.
15		Olsen,	Kristian Sigurd,	22		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	AP.389736 RP.433824	Do	1928, November	Do	Do Port Rich
16		Olsen,	Olaf Osvald,	25		M	S	Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.	AP.434230 RP.364682	Do	9th,1928. April 24th,	Do	mond.SI.N Brooklyn
17		Omland,	Gunnar,	26		M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	AP.365036	Do	1928,	Do	N.Y.-
18	U.S. CIT.	Pedersen,	Jacob Thorbjörn,	27		M	M	-	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	-	-	District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. of U.S. January 3rd,1928. RP.372283		May 8th,	Do	Do, Claims U. S.
19		Do, (Kvarnes)	Valborg, wife	27		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway.	Randösund.	AP.368498 RP.386414	Washington D.C.	1928. June 4th,	Do	Do
20		Pedersen,	Peder Bredo,	33		M	S	Iron-worker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	AP.386075 RP.378330	Do	1928.	Do	Do
21		Pettersen,	Fredrik Gustav,	32		M	M	Floor Scraper	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	AP.382069 RP.427553	Do	May 19th, 1928, October	Do	Do
22		Pettersen,	Petter Ovin.	50		M	M	Sailor,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	AP.427654 RP.429167	Do	18th,1928. October	Do	Do
23		Ramsjord,	Thorleif,	24		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	AP.429779 RP.440171	Do	27th,1928, November	Do	Do
24		Rasmussen,	Arnold,	20		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	S.Undal.	AP.442156 RP.400830	Do	27th,1928. July 9th,	Do	Do
25		Ribe,	Gurine,	49		F	W.	Cook-maid,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	AP.401479 RP.431122	Do	1928. November	Do	Do
26		Skeise,	Johan Andersen,	34		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Iveland.	AP.432836 RP.359366	Do	2nd,1928. April 13th,	Do	Do Port Richmond.
27		Syvertsen,	Margit.	23		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Lo	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	AP.362732 RP.328615	Do Ext. Dec.11/28	1928, December	Do	S.I.N.Y. Brooklyn
28	ac oslo 8/12/30 cl H3	Tobiassen,	Theodor,	50		M	S	Sailor-Butler,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind,	AP.331445 RP.449085	Do	2nd,1927. January	Do	N.Y.- Mt.Ver-
29		Tönnesen,	Bjarne,	30		M	S	Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.	AP.449499 RP.375168	Do	23rd,1929. May 14th,	Do	non,N.J. Bronx,
30	ac oslo C-1-35 VL 9915 gate 37	Tönnesen,	Jens,	35		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand	AP.371643	Do	1928,	Do	N.Y.

17-12 Moi, Olav Olsen. Did not sail.
13 do., Olga. Did not sail.

Complete - 10:45 A.m. 4-22-29.

D. Strydenlund. Purser.

D. Warner, Insp.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

109

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR. 22 1929, 1929.-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or is he attached to any organized form of government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Ingeborg Johansen, Haavet,13 ,Arendal.-	N.Y.	New York, Long Island	Yes	Myself,	$100 25	Yes	10-23-28. 1923	N.Y.	Friend:Marie Sjhyseply, 434 Weaver Str. New York, N.Y.-	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None-
2	Father:Hans Halvorsen, Gjerdalen,Staubo,Arendal.-	Do	City,	No	Do	25	Do	2-23-28. 1922	Do	Sister in law:Lovise Johnsen,3047-44 Str. Long Island City, N.Y.-	Yes	5 Perm. years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Mother:Mathilde Johnsen, Osterøen,Lillesand.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	50	Do	6-3-28 1922	Do	Brother in law:Nils Landaas, 864-54 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	5 Perm. years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	
4	Mother in law: Do, Mother:Anne Jørgensen,	Do	Do,	Do	Husband.	-	Do	10-28. 1922	Do	Brother: Do,	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None,
5	Tingtvedt,Oiestad,Arendal.	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	Do	12-8-28. 1923	Do	Friend:Hjalmar Torjussen, 714-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do
6	Father:Even Kleveland, Kokkenes,Lillesand.	N.J.	Union City,	No	Do	25	Do	5-19-28. 1923	N.J.	Friend:Olinda Henriksen, 346 Brown Str. Union City, N.J.-	Yes	2 Perm. years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Father:Ludvig Kvevik, Lyngdal,Farsund.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	$100 25	Do	12-5-28. 1926	N.Y.	Friend:Peter Strand, 5115-6 Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Father:Severin Larsen, Traalum,Fjære,Arendal.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	12-8-28. 1922	N.Y.	Brother:Erling Larsen, 878-52 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Father:Theodor Liene, Handösund,Kr.sand S.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	6-5-28. 1923	N.Y.	Friend:Sussi Rosstad, 571-39 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Father:Hans Halvorsen, Gjerdalen,Staubo,Arendal.-	Do	Long Island City,	No	Do	25	Do	5-19-28. 1923	N.Y.	Sister in law:Lovise Johnsen,3047-44 Str. Long Island City,N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Father:Mikal Johnsen, Hornes,Kr.sand S.-	Do	New York,	Yes	Do	$80 25	Do	9-23-28. 1923	N.Y.	Cousin:Reinhardt Thompson, 511 W.169 St.New York,NY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Mother:Randi Moi; Hornes,Kr.sand S.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	50	Do	28. 1923	N.Y.	Brother in law:Trygve Gabrielsen, 615-56 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Mother in law: Do, Father:Gunder Olsen,	Do	Do,	Do	Husband.	-	Do	28. 1923	N.Y.	Brother: Cousin:Sigurd Christiansen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do
14	Havstad,Arendal.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Myself,	$37 25	Yes	5-14-28. 1919	N.Y.	5810-4 Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	None,
15	Father:Andreas Olsen, Spangereid,Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do,	$50 25	Do	8-28-28. 1925	N.Y.	Brother:Arne Olsen, 539-51 Str.Brooklyn .N.Y.	Yes	5 Perm. years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Brown	Do
16	Father:Ole Omuldsen, Vraangen,Oiestad,Arendal.	Do	Port Richmond.S.I.	No	Do	25	Do	12-8-28. 1923	N.Y.	Uncle:John Knutsen, 140 Cathryn Str. Port Richmond,S.I.N.Y.	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do
17	Father:Jacob Omland, Omland,Risör,-	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	5-19-28. 1923	N.Y.	Uncle:Lars Omland, 425-53 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 Perm. years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship 18	Father in law:Thorvald Kvarnes,Korsvik,Kr.sand.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	-	Do	U.S.Citizen. 1923		My Home : 7717-11 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	6-5-28. 1923	N.Y.	Do, Sister:Gusta Henningsen,	Yes	5 Perm. years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
20	Father:Terje Pedersen, Birkatvedt,Fjære,Grimstad.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	6-23-28. 1922	N.Y.	Friend:Helmer Nilsen, 4923-6 Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently,	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Wife:Annie Pettersen, Brentemoen,Lillesand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	6-23-28. 1926	N.Y.	Friend:Helmer Nilsen, 769-56 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	
22	Wife:Hansine Pettersen, Nedre Malmö,Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50 25	Do	12-6-28. 1910	N.Y.	Brother in law:Herald Gjertsen, 1853-61 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	4 Perm. years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None,
23	Mother:Oline Thorkildsen, Ramsjord,Austad,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	12-17-28. 1923	N.Y.	Uncle:Ben Jacobsen, 857-56 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do
24	Mother:Marie Rasmussen, Enig.S.Undal.Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50 25	Do	12-8-28. 1925	N.Y.	Father:Ingeman Rasmussen, 34-2 Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do
25	Sister:Anne Jensen, Buö,Halse,Mandal.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	$100 25	Do	1915 1928	N.Y.	Friend:Jens Olsen, 349-57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	5 Perm. years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Brown	Do
26	Father:Anders Skeiaa, Iveland,Kr.sand S.-	N.J.	Teaneck, Port Richmond.S.I.	No	Do	25	Do	12-8-28. 1925	N.Y.	Friend:Tellef Leesland, 159 Sherman Ave, Teaneck,N.J.-	No	Permanently,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do
27	Father:Jörgen Syvertsen, Frivold,Fjære,Grimstad.	N.Y.		Do	Do	50	Do	5-19-28. 1925	N.Y.	Aunt:Inga Rogge,1920 Richmond Terrace, Port Richmond.S.I.N.Y.-	Yes	5 Perm. years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Daughter:Tora Tobiassen, Kollevold,Lyngdal,Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	$10. 25	Do	12-5-27. 1912	N.Y.	Sister:Tora Byrd, 513-73 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do
29	Father:Bernhard Tönnesen, Mandal.-	N.J.	MT.Vernon.	No	Do	25	Do	1918 2-29-28 1920	N.J.	Friend:Tulli Estee, 203 Summit Ave, Mt. Vernon. N.J.-	Yes	2 Perm. years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Wife:Margit Tönnesen, Höllen.Sögne,Kr.sand S.-	N.Y.	Bronx,	Do	Do	25	Do	1912 N.J. 1928 N.Y. (5-28-28)		Friend:Severin Leire, 1647 Yates Ave, Bronx, N.Y.-	No	Permanently.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do

med. cert. "Glass Eye - left" Landing granted 4-28-28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Stevens

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway., April 11, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Christiansen	Anton	48		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gjerpen	435748 R.E. 437548 App.	Washington, D.C.	Nov.11, 1928	U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.
2		Grytten	Margit	21		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	438716 R.E. 440138 App.	do	Nov.22,1928	do	Buffalo, N.Y.
3		Helgerud	Christ	35		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvold	421624 R.E. 422879 App.	do	Oct.1,1928	do	Duluth,Minn.
4		Henriksen	Harry	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sanner	430041 R.E. 428780 App.	do	Oct.31,1928	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
5		Hunskaar	Gudrun	22		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	359256 R.E. 358130 App.	do	Apr.13,1928	do	Pittsburgh,Pa.
6		Jacobsen	Carl	46		m	m	Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	388276 R.E. 388018 App.	do	June 8, 1928	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
7		do	Thora	46		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aas	388275 R.E. 388015 App.	do	do	do	do
8		~~Thomassen~~	~~Astmar~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Gen.lab.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ulefos~~	423441 R.E. ~~423474 App.~~	~~do~~	~~Oct.6,1928~~	~~do~~	~~Chicago,Ill.~~
9		Larsen	Else	24		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tims	431661 R.E. 432619 App.	do	Nov.5,1928	do	Milwaukee,Wis.
10		Larsen	Thore	56		m	m	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	434495 R.E. 432657 App.	do	Nov.7,1928	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
11		Nilsen	Marie	48		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	315342 R.E. 310706 App.	do	Sep.29,1928	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		Snortheim	Knut Anderson	29		m	s	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ron,Valdres	435550 R.E. 437416 App.	do	Nov.15,1928	do	Sioux Falls,S.D.
13		Christiansen	Hans Christian	42		m	m	Paving-cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eolvsoy	440791 R.E. 437995 App.	do	Nov.26,1928	do	W.Chelmsford
14		Baekkelund	Oscar	27		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Faaberg	437855 R.E. 439325 App.	do	Nov.20,1928	do	Deerfield,Wis.
15		Johanson	Gottfrid	23		m	m	do	do	Finnish	do	Finland	do	Finland	Eckerö	317651 P. 319890 A.	do	Ext.Aug.10.1928 Nov.3,1927	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
16		Do	Elsa	25		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brahlerstad	351782 P. 351175 A.	do	Ext.Oct 12.1928 Nov.3.1927	do	do
17		Nilsson	Astrid	35		f	s	Children's Nurse	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Fagerhult	364796 P. 368065 A.	do	Apr.25,1928	do	do
18		Rasmussen	Harry	58		m	w	Carpenter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Salangen	424354 P. 422727 A.	do	Oct.9,1928	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		Sjöblom	Anna	38		f	M	Cook	do	Finnish	do	Finland	do	Finland	Saltvik	375665 P. 374807 A.	do	May 15.1928	do	New York, N.Y.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Issued to Thomassen, Astmar. Dep. 4-22-29. 10 30 am

18- 8 Thomassen, Astmar. Did not sail. [signature]
Purser.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMIT TO REENTER

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

111 **18**

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abstain from performing any or all religious rites or ceremonies because of his race, or organized form of worship? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Stine Christiansen, Greatemoen, Skien.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 1928	Bronx, N.Y.	Brother-in-law: John Fosse, 3311 Edison ave.Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None
2	Friend: Ingeborg Berg, Pentoppidansgate 15, Oslo.	do	Buffalo	no	Self	$25	yes	1923 1928	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Anders Grytten, 47 Settler ave.Buffalo, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do
3	Father: Anton Andresen, Bon St..	Minn.	Duluth	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Duluth, Minn.	Cousin: Paul Salin, 127 - 42 ave.E.Duluth,Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	light blue		do
4	Stepfather: Harald Nilsen, Berge i Vestfold.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 1928	Br'lyn, N.Y.	Sister: Astrid Henriksen, 711 - 60 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do
5	Father-in-law: Soren Hunskaar, Gogstad pr. Sandefjord.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	See col.23	yes	yes	1924 1928	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Husband: Klaus Hunskaar, ~~331 Beaman~~ str.Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
6	Sister: Anna Jacobsen, Motzfeldtsgate 19,b,Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Br'lyn, N.Y.	Brother: Nicoly Jacobsen, 921 - 59 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do
7	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	yes	Husband	*	yes	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
8	Father: Andreas Thomassen, Vesthagen, Ulefos.	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Gunnar Berland, 2914 Wabansia ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	grey	do
9	Father: Ludvig Andresen, Greaaker St..	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	Self	$75	yes	1923 1928	Milwaukee.	Uncle: Martin Andersen, 972 Greenfield ave.Milwaukee,Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do
10	Wife: Alvilde Larsen, Grevevsien 24, Larvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 1928	Br'lyn, N.Y.	Friend: Magnus Christophersen, 37-3rd place, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
11	Mother: Anne Nilsen, Eidgaten 12, Larvik.	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Br'lyn, N.Y.	Friend: Julie Hansen, 547 - 52 str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do
12	Brother: Ole Snortheim, Ron, Valdres.	S.D.	Sioux Falls	no	Self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Sioux Falls,	Friend: Paul Nordberg, 106 S.Main ave.Sioux Falls,S.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do
13	Wife: Martha Christiansen, Wallo, Lisleby P.O.	Mass.	W.Chelmsford	yes	Self	$25	yes	1909 1928	Chelmsford, Mass.	Friend: Malcolm Johnsen, West Chelmsford, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	brown	do
14	Father: Julius Backkelund, Faaberg St..	Wis.	Deerfield	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Deerfield, Wis.	Uncle: Edvard Olsen, Deerfield, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do
15	Father: Emil Janson, Eckerö, Åland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	~~25~~	yes	1925 1927	N.Y.	Sister: Selma Rosenqvist, 850-42.str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brwn	do	do
16	Do	do	do	yes	Husband	~~Apr 25~~	yes	do	do	Sister-in'law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brwn	do
17	Mother: Anna Nilsson, Bjärabygget, Fagerhult	do	do	yes	Self	25	yes	1925 1928	do	Friend: Johanna Carlstedt, 1887-E.18.str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blde	do	do
18	Brother: Anton Rasmussen, Strandveien, Tromsö	do	do	yes	do	~~Mar~~	yes	1927 1928	do	Friend: John Erlandsen, 471-51.str.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do
19	Brother: Karl Sjöblom, Saltverk, Åland	do	New York	yes	do	June	yes	1922 1928	do	Brother: Wilhelm Sjöblom, 279 St.Ann's ave., New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	do	do
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5147 11th St Ashland Ky

Landing postponed

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Kjell Mossige

(3)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Skuse

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from OSLO, APRIL 11th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bredstrand	Ingelv	25		M	S	Watchman	yes	Norwegian 43658 English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 08-28	Tromso	R.P.413024 Appl.414608	Washington,D.C.	Aug.23.1928.	U.S.A. 99	New York
2		Bredstrand	Emil Kaare	22		M	M	Ironworker	do.	do. "	do.	do.	do.	do. 08	do. 28	R.P.421964 Apl.412738	do.	Sept.29.1929.	do.	do.
3		Do.	Magda Isabella	26		F	M	Housewife	do.	do. "	do.	do.	do.	Sweden 08	Malmo 35	R.P.425960 Apl.412737	do.	Sept.6. 1929.	do.	do.
4	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Raymond	2		M	S	Child	No	Too young "	No	U.S.A.	do.	U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.	Born: October 30th 1926.		Birth Cert. to follow	do.	do.	Claims U. S.
5		Dahl	Inger	50		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Norwegian "	yes	Norway	do.	Norway 08	Skjervoy 28	R.P.358488 Appl.352688	Washington,D.C.	April 13.1928.	do.	do.	
6	a/c Oslo 3/17/31 2 M	Ekseth	Ole	41		M	M	Carpenter	yes	do. English "	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	R.P.413823 Appl.408673	do.	Aug.25.1928.	do.	do.	
7		Gynnild	Einar E.	26		M	S	do.	do.	do. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	Soknedal	R.P.422751 Appl.423555	do.	Oct.4. 1928.	do.	Escanaba, Mich.	
8		Skavdal	Anton G.	29		M	M	do.	do.	do. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjugn	R.P.428768 Appl.429339	do.	Oct.25.1928.	do.	New York	
9		Hansen	Henny	27		F	S	Domestic	do.	do. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromso	R.P.362566 Appl.351465	do.	April 19.1928.	do.	San Francisco,Cal.	
10	499955-6/4/29 Nm	Söderström	Edvin	28		M	S	Carpenter	do.	Eng. Finnish "	do	Finland	do	Finland 05-10	Geta	P.377221 A.374804	do	May 17,1928	do	Bronx, N.Y.	
11									James T. Haynes, Insp. 4-22-29. 10 39 am												
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			39																		
29																					
30																					

19 10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PERMIT TO REENTER

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR. 22 1929, *19*

113

19

Citizenship

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she or alien) intend to work for (or engage in) any kind of labor for hire, if admitted temporarily to the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported (state age and time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Amanda Bredstrand, Fegd Dreiers gt.1e.Tromsø/	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	200,	yes	1925 1928	N.Y.	Brother: Aksel Bredstrand 334 E.94 str.New York City.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Mother: Do/ Do.	do.	do.	yes	Self	150	do.	1923 1928	do.	Brother: Do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Mother in Law: Do.	do.	do.	yes	Husband	-	do.	1923 1928	do.	Brother in Law: Do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do	do	do.
4	Grandmother: Do.	do.	do.	yes	Father	-	do.	Born in U.S.		Uncle: Do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do	Brown	do.
5	Mother: Beret Dahl, Sørstraumen.	do.	do.	yes	Self	50	do.	1910 1928	do.	Friend: Selma Løfquist, Box 78.East Norwich,L.I.N.Y.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Brown	Brown	do.
6	Wife: Anna Ekseth, Indre Bjugn.	do.	do.	yes	do.	50	do.	1924 1928	do.	Friend: Edwin Heiaas, 2110 Amsterdam Ave.New York.N.Y.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Blue	do.
7	Mother: Kari Gynnild, Sokndal.	Mich.	Escanaba	No	do.	50	do.	1925 1928	Mich.	Friend: Sverre Sveland, 1108 So.9.ave.Escanaba.Mich.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	do.	Dark	do.	do.
8	Wife: Julie Skavdal, Indre Bjugn.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do.	50	do.	1924 1928	N.Y.	Friend: Eyvind Heiaas, 2110 Amsterdam ave,New York,N.Y.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	Brown	do.	do.
9	Mother: Lovise Hansen, Fegd Dreyersgt.1 Tromsø.	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	do	1923 1928	Cal.	Friend: Jacob Jacobsen, 249 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	Brown	brown	do
10	Mother: Vera Sirén, Geta, Åland	do	Bronx	yes	Self	25	do	1923 1928	N.Y.	Friend: Paul Danielsen, 673-E.135 str.Bronx,N.Y.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	bld.	blue	do.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mrs. Hans Jørgensen 663-45th st Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kiell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway., April 11th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Nilsen,	Eugen	39		m	m	S.S. Officer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	365 In.tr.	Oslo, Norway	Mar.21.1929	Norway	Holen	IN TR
2	TRANSIT	Zakariassen,	Olaf	34		m	m	S.S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hiso	384 In.tr.	do	Apr.10.1929	do	Moss	IN TR
3	TRANSIT	Jacobsen,	Harald	28		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flosta	380 In.tr.	do	Apr.10.1929	do	Flosta	IN TR
4	TRANSIT	Jensen,	Soren	31		m	s	S.S. Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	381 In.tr	do	Apr.10.1929	do	do	IN TR
5	TRANSIT	Einarsen,	Sverre	24		m	s	Able seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glemmen	383 In.tr.	do	Apr.10.1929	do	Fredrikstad	IN TR
6	TRANSIT	Heramb,	Oliver	18		m	s	Able seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	377 In.tr.	do	Apr.10.1929	do	Elverum	IN TR
7	TRANSIT	Lokken,	Asbjorn	20		m	s	Mess-boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	376 In.tr.	do	Apr.10.1929	do	Oslo	IN TR
8	TRANSIT	Andersen,	Anton	45		m	m	Boatsman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjomoy	367 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Tjomoy	IN TR
9	TRANSIT	Andersen,	Arne	25		m	s	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Notteroy	369 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Notteroy	IN TR
10	TRANSIT	Tjeld,	Abraham	25		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero	374 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Kragero	IN TR
11	TRANSIT	Gunnestad,	Einar	33		m	s	S.S. Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	370 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Notteroy	IN TR
12	TRANSIT	Hansen,	Olaf	33		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero	375 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Kragero	IN TR
13	TRANSIT	Kristiansen,	Rolf	23		m	s	Able seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamar	372 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Hamar	IN TR
14	TRANSIT	Larsen,	Sigurd	22		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero	371 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Kragero	IN TR
15	TRANSIT	Pedersen,	Tom	33		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	373 In.tr.	do	Apr.8.1929.	do	do	IN TR
16		Sorensen,	Arne	22		m	s	Able seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brunlanes	368 In.tr	do	Apr.8.1929	do	Brunlanes	IN TR
17	TRANSIT	Trondsen,	Johannes	30		m	s	S.S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bodo	382 In.tr.	do	Apr.10.1929	do	Oslo	IN TR
18		Halland,	Sofie	68		f	w	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Övrebö	290 N.I.	do	April 9.1929	do	Finsland	
19		Rettedal	Knut	48		m	m	Preacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ryfylke Farsand	289 N.I.	do	April 9.1929	do	Kristiansand	
20		Rimstad	Bertha	42		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viksnes	N.I.281	Oslo, Norway	Apr.3,1929	do	Skien	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink.

115

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR. 22 1929, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)																							
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
								Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
TRANSIT	1	Wife: Hedvig Nilsen, Holen, Saaner st.	N.Y.	[redacted]	yes	Self	yes	no			To join s.s. "Nidar" at: New York N.Y.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None
TRANSIT	2	Wife: Emmy Zakariassen, Klostergaten 25, Moss	do	do	yes	Joh.P. Pedersen & Son Oslo, Norway	$10	no			To join s.s. "Dagfun" New York N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do
TRANSIT	3	Wife: Olga Jacobsen, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	[redacted]	yes	Helmer Staubo &Co., Oslo, Norway	$10	As a sailor			To join s.s. "Hvoslef" Philadelphia, Pa.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do
TRANSIT	4	Father: Christen Jensen, Vatnebo, Staubo	do	do	yes	do	$10	As a sailor			To join s.s. "Hvoslef" Philadelphia, Pa.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	5	Father: Einar Andreassen, c/o K.Solberg, Lisleby	N.Y.	[redacted]	yes	Norges Rederforbund Oslo, Norway	$10	no			To join s.s. "Dampen" New York N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	6	Mother: Anna Heramb, Elverum	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	7	Father: Carsten Lokkem, St.Halvardsgate 9, Oslo	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	8	Wife: Hedvig Andersen, Tjomoy	do	do	yes	Wilhelm Wilhelmsen Oslo, Norway	$10	no			To join s.s. "Tode Fagelund" New York N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	red	do	do
TRANSIT	9	Mother: Molly Andersen, Notteroy	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do
TRANSIT	10	Brother: Karl Fjeld, Kragero	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	11	Father: Edvard Gunnestad, Notteroy	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	12	Father: Nils Hansen, Kragero	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	13	Father: Ole Kristiansen, Hamar	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	14	Father: Ole Larsen, Kragero	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	15	Sister: Gunvor Pedersen, Kragero	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	16	Father: Alfred Sorensen, Brunlanes,	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	17	Father: Throdor Trondsen, Bodo,	do	do	yes	do	$10	no			do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
	18	Brother: Henrik Smith, Kongensgt.8, Kristiansand	Norw.	Kristiansand	yes	do	25	no			Son: John Smith Halland, 294 E.2nd str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mnths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
	19	Wife: Karen Rettedal, Grimsvolden 3, Kristiansand	do	do	yes	do	25	no			Friend: Reverend C.J.Brun, 1019-66th str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
	20	Husband: Anton Rimstad, Slemdalsgt.1, Skien	do	Skien	yes	Husband, see col. 17.	yes	no			Sister: Karen Knudsen, 1711-101.ave., Oakland, Cal.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Dark	do	do
	21											do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brwn	do	do
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Temporary admission extended until 4.22.30. File No. 39163/292

Temporary admission extended until 4.22.30. File No. 39163/292

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

QUOTA NOT IMMITIALLED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, April 11th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Överström ✓	Arvid Johan	28	7	M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Eckerö	Q.400	Helsingfors, Finland	Feb.25, 1929	Finland	Eckerö
2		Henriksson ✓	August Johan	39	7	M	M	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.398	Do	Do	Do	Do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 23 1929

41

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*29.

117

21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket, or sufficient money, or possession of property to pay your passage? If not, by whom is it to be provided? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform any labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Anni Överström, Eckerö, Åland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		Sister: Gerda Viding, 3647 Broadway, New York City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Wife: Anna Henriksson, Eckerö, Åland	Do	Do	Do	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Alma Helenius, 128-6.ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	Tattooed R. arm
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

QUOTA INITIALLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Aase	Anna O.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kvinesdal	Q. 5855	Bergen, Norway	Febr.12th 1929	Norway	Kvinesdal	
2		Alsvik	Malena Jonassen	21		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alsvik	Q. 2973	Do	March 11th 1929	Do	Alsvik	
3		Askö	Bergitte	19		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2867	Do	Febr.4th 1929	Do	Hetland	
4		Askö	Ludvig	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2895	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Do	
5		Aslaksen	Anna Helene	20		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q. 5801	Do	Jan.16th 1929	Do	Skudesnes	
6		Berge	Gunleiv	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Klepp	Q. 2980	Do	March 12th 1929	Do	Höyland	
7		Berntsen	Trygve	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 140	Do	April 4th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
8		Bjerkreim	Magnus	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjerkreim	Q. 2922	Do	March 5th 1929	Do	Bjerkreim	
9		Börven	Laura Larsen	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Koparvik	Q. 5847	Do	Febr.1st 1929	Do	Stavanger	
10		Didriksen	Andreas	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 5783	Do	Dec.12th 1928	Do	Haugesund	
11		Do	Mathias Sörhaug	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5784	Do	Do	Do	Do	
12		Edvardsdal VL 99183	Monrad	20		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral sogn	Q. 821	Do	March 19th 1929	Do	Sandnes	
13		Eike	Bertha Serina	20		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fister	Q. 2914	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Fister	
14		Feyling	Gerhard Tönseth	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Q. 5945	Do	March 4th 1929	Do	Egersund	
15		Folkvord 10/13/31	Jesper	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höyland	Q. 2990	Do	March 13th 1929	Do	Bryne	
16		Gausel	Eli R.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandnes	Q. 779	Do	March 15th 1929	Do	Sandnes	
17		Gautesen	Astrid	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Föyna	Q. 5795	Do	Jan.16th 1929	Do	Torvestad	
18	UNDER 16	Do	Gudrun	8		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5796	Do	Do	Do	Do	
19	UNDER 16	Do	Ada	2		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5797	Do	Do	Do	Do	
20		Gilje	Kanutta	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vikebygd	Q. 5461	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Förde	
21	UNDER 16	Do	Julie Marie	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vikebygd	Q. 5462	Do	Do	Do	Do	
22	UNDER 16	Do	Agnes Kristine	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5463	Do	Do	Do	Do	
23	UNDER 16	Do	Thordis,	8		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5464	Do	Do	Do	Do	
24		Grimseli	Peder Ö.	31		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strand	Q. 789	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Riska	
25		Do	Thore	26		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Riska	Q. 784	Do	March 15th 1929	Do	Do	
26		Haaland	Ragnhild A.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q. 5802	Do	Jan.16th 1929	Do	Skudesnes	
27		Halvorsen	Borghild	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5850	Do	Febr.11th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
28		Hompland	Trygve	23		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 2729	Do	Dec.13th 1928	Do	Kvinesdal	
29		Hunsbedt	Dagny	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1282	Oslo, Norway	Jan.21st 1929	Do	Do	
30		Do	Ingrid	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1283	Do	Do	Do	Do	

Stavanger
29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—651

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List ____

The tries thi... be typ...ten ...rinted.

119

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to go to some other foreign country (especially to which he is a subject)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional permits, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor if any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Ole J. Aase, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Aunt:Tora Melling, 427-78 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Mother:Inger J. Alsvik, Alsvik	Ill.	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$25.	No		T.A	Uncle:Thor Alsvik, Ottawa, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Do	Do	Brown	None
3	Father:Theodor Ludvigsen, Hetland	Iowa	Story City	Yes	See col.17	Yes	No		T.A	Mother's cousin:Lecis T.Savim, Story City, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Do	Dark	Blue	None
4	Father:Theodor Ludvigsen, Hinna	Do	Roland	Yes	Self	Yes	No		T.A	Cousin:Ludvig Savim, Story City,Roland,Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None
5	Mother:Marie Aslaksen, Höines, Skudesnes	S.D.	Canton	No	See col.23	Yes	No		T.A	Father:Tobias Aslaksen, Canton,S.Dac.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
6	Father:Rasmus Berge, Sandved pr. Sandnes	Iowa	Ellsworth	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Uncle:Aksel Vold, Ellsworth, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
7	Sister:Nelly Valhaug, Nymansgt. 124, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$25.	No			Father:Karl Berntsen, 427-57th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None
8	Father:Tollef Bjerkreim, Bjerkreim	Mont.	Sweet Grass	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Ole Bjerkreim, Sweet Grass, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
9	Father:Lars Larsen Börven, Avaldsnesgt.81,Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Sister:Borghild Larsen,5213-7th Ave,Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Grey	None
10	Aunt:Augusta Didriksen, Hgs.Meieri, Haugesund	N.J.	Jersey City	No	See col.23	Yes	No			Father:Karl Didriksen,384Baldwin Ave,Jersey City, N. J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	None
11	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No			Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
12	Father:Nils Edvardsdal, Langgt.29, Sandnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Brother-in-law:Bygval Reiersen, 759-57th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	None
13	Father:Rasmus Eike, Fister	Ill.	Malta	No	See col.23	Yes	NO		T.A	Friend of my parents:Edvard Byrd, Malta,Ill,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	None
14	Father:Anders Feyling, Egersund	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Per Feyling,24 Playstead rd.,Dorchester,Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None
15	Wife:Dorthea Folkvord, Bryne, Jæren	Iowa	Thor	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-Forsyth 1913 Iowa		Wife's uncle:Reinert Askeland, Thor, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Dark	Brown	None
16	Father:Rasmus R, Gausel, Langgt.53, Sandnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.17	Yes	No			Cousin:Mrs.Astrid Larsen,346-91 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Blue	None
17	Sister:Hanna Velde, Stange i Torvestad	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Knut Gautesen,539-80th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
18	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
19	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		-	-	-	None
20	Mother:Kristine Framnes, Framnes	N.J.	Westfield	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Hans Gilje, [illegible] Westfield,New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
21	Grandmother : Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
22	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
23	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
24	Father:Östen Grimsli, Hommersand	Pa	Erie	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Brother-in-law:Harald Kristiansen 1443-E-7-Str.,Erie, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
25	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
26	Mother:Jakobine Haaland, Skudesnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$25.	No			Father:Andreas O. Haaland,717-3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
27	Father:Theodro Halvorsen, Vaaland 25,Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See col.17	$25.	No		T.A	Cousin:Otto Nesvik,3046-W.North Ave,Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
28	Mother:Martine Hompland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Cousin:Torvald Thomsen,214-Gilston Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	None
29	Mother:Dea Hunsbedt, Kvinesdal	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25.	No		T.A	Sister:Inga Ekström,1174 Alger Ave,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	None
30	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Kleus
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Leupp
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Larsen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—422

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

L 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Alsvik	Olinius	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strand	Q. 2952	Bergen, Norway	March 7th 1929	Norway	Strand	
2		Austevik	Gunda M.	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	N.Q. 125	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Kopervik	
3	UNDER 16	Do	Paul Leo	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	N.Q. 126	Do	Do	Do	Do	
4		Dahlin	Olav M.	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Q. 5928	Do	April 3.1929	Do	Bakke	
5		Hult	Jenny S.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5842	Bergen, Norway	Febr.8th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
6		Husefjell	Ole P	20		M	D	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 541	Oslo, Norway	March 6th 1929	Do	Kvinesdal	
7		Höines	Torkel	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q. 5856	Bergen, Norway	Febr.12th 1929	Do	Skudesnes	
8		Ingebrethsen	Gunda M.	25		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy	Q. 5857	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy	
9		Johannesen	Olav Egelius	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	Q. 2834	Do	Febr.1st 1929	Do	Avaldsnes	
10		Johansen	Gerdia Helene O.	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Q. 806	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Kopervik	
11	UNDER 16	Do	Andrew Emil	13		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 807	Do	Do	Do	Do	
12		Knutsen	Anna E.	22		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2989	Do	March 13th 1929	Do	Höyland	
13		Knutsen	Sigvald	27		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5925	Do	Apr.3rd 1929	Do	Stavanger	
14		Knutsen	Sigurd Johan	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	Q. 2961	Do	March 8th 1929	Do	Avaldsnes	
15		Kvamen	Grethe Oline	22		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vats	Q. 2832	Do	Jan.21st 1929	Do	Vats	
16		Kvilhaug	Peder Sigurd	16		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stangaland	Q. 2898	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Stangaland	
17		Larsen	Dagfin Johan	18		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 819	Do	March 19th 1929	Do	Flekkefjord	
18		Larsen	Tomine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nes pr.Fl.	Q. 5872	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Nes pr.Fl.	
19	UNDER 16	Do	Kristian Erling	11		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Listø	Q. 5873	Do	Do	Do	Do	
20	UNDER 16	Do	Helen Edith	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5874	Do	Do	Do	Do	
21	UNDER 16	Do	Synnöve	7		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5875	Do	Do	Do	Do	
22		Lavold	Anna	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höyland	N.Q. 124	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Höyland	
23		Lindland	Normann Markus N.	16		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Feda pr.Fl.	Q. 1433	Do	Febr.5th 1929	Do	Feda pr.Fl.	
24		Motland	Arne O.	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2969	Do	March 11th 1929	Do	Hillevaag	
25		Myklebust	Signe	26		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	Q.			Do	Haaland	
26		Mysing	Berthe	20		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helleland	Q. 2732	Do	Dec.13rd 1928	Do	Helleland	
27		Nesheim	Ragnhild	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 86	Do	Jan.17th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
28	VL 2/7/806	Nedrebö	Georg	31		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bokn	Q. 3000	Do	March 13rd 1929	Do	Revheim	
29		Newermann	Jörgen A.	34		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 130	Do	March 21st 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	
30		Ness	Hans E.	21		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do		Q. 5858	Do	Febr.13rd 1929	Norway	Stavanger	

28-25 Myklebust, Signe. Did not sail. Dr. Brynjulf Lund
Purser.

28 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alsvik	Olinius	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strand	Q. 2952	Bergen, Norway	March 7th 1929	Norway	Strand
2		Austevik	Gunda M.	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	N.Q. 125	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Kopervik
3	UNDER 16	Do	Paul Leo	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	N.Q. 126	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Dahlin	Olav M.	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	Q. 5928	Do	April 3.1929	Do	Bakke
5		Hult	Jenny S.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5842	Bergen, Norway	Febr.8th 1929	Do	Stavanger
6		Husefjell	Ole P	20		M	D	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 541	Oslo, Norway	March 6th 1929	Do	Kvinesdal
7		Höines	Torkel	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q. 5856	Bergen, Norway	Febr.12th 1929	Do	Skudesnes
8		Ingebrethsen	Gunda M.	25		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy	Q. 5857	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy
9		Johannesen	Olav Egelius	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	Q. 2834	Do	Febr.1st 1929	Do	Avaldsnes
10		Johansen	Gerdia Helene O.	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Q. 806	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Kopervik
11	UNDER 16	Do	Andrew Emil	13		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 807	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Knutsen	Anna E.	22		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2989	Do	March 13th 1929	Do	Höyland
13		Knutsen	Sigvald	27		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5925	Do	Apr.3rd 1929	Do	Stavanger
14		Knutsen	Sigurd Johan	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsne-s	Q. 2961	Do	March 8th 1929	Do	Avaldsnes
15		Kvamen	Grethe Oline	22		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vats	Q. 2832	Do	Jan.21st 1929	Do	Vats
16		Kvilhaug	Peder Sigurd	16		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stangaland	Q. 2898	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Stangaland
17		Larsen	Dagfin Johan	18		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 819	Do	March 19th 1929	Do	Flekkefjord
18		Larsen	Tomine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nes pr.Fl.	Q. 5872	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Nes pr.Fl.
19	UNDER 16	Do	Kristian Erling	11		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Q. 5873	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	UNDER 16	Do	Helen Edith	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5874	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	UNDER 16	Do	Synnöve	7		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5875	Do	Do	Do	Do
22		Lavold	Anna	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höyland	N.Q. 124	Do	March 18th 1929	Do	Höyland
23		Lindland	Normann Markus N.	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Feda pr.Fl.	Q. 1433	Do	Febr.5th 1929	Do	Feda pr.Fl.
24		Motland	Arne O.	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2969	Do	March 11th 1929	Do	Hillevaag
25		Myklebust	Signe	26		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	Q.			Do	Haaland
26		Mysing	Berthe	20		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helleland	Q. 2732	Do	Dec.13rd 1928	Do	Helleland
27		Nesheim	Ragnhild	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 86	Do	Jan.17th 1929	Do	Stavanger
28	VL 2/7/806	Nedrebö	Georg	31		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bokn	Q. 3000	Do	March 13rd 1929	Do	Revheim
29		Newermann	Jörgen A.	34		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.Q. 130	Do	March 21st 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
30		Ness	Hans E.	21		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5859	Do	Febr.13rd 1929	Norway	Stavanger

28-25 Myklebust, Signe. Did not sail. Hunter Hansen Purser. Steinbrydenlund

28 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

121

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to retain a residence in a country which he claims as his permanent domicile in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of alienborn, or family (wife or over and unmarried, of the head of a family) deported by reason of the law, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also act of 1918, 1920, this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, premium, or agreement, prohibited by law in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Inger Alsvik, Strand, Ryfylke	Ill.	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Tore Alsvik, Ottawa, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
2	Mother:Marta O. Fletsen, Kopervik	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see col.23 Husband	Yes	No			Husband:Peder L.Austevik,339-55Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None
3	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Yes	see col.23 Father	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Blue	None
4	Father:Axel Dahlin, Sirnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Sigurd Omli,33-1 Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Do	Blond	Brown	None
5	Father:Otto Hult, Ö.Banegt.3, Stavanger	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:Gerda Nerö,719-55th Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Blue	None
6	Father:Peder Husefjell, Kvinesdal	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Aunt:Mina Amundsen,5110 New Port Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	None
7	Mother:Nicoline Höines, Skudesnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No			Cousin:Thorleif Höines,770-58th Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	None
8	Mother:Elise Ingebrethsen, Finnöy	Ill.	Leland	No	See col.17	Yes	No			Uncle:Johan Sebbö, Leland, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	None
9	Father:Ole Johannesen, Utvik i Avaldsnes	Iowa	Millford	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Brother: Erling Johannesen, Millford, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Blue	None
10	Cousin:Harald Bredahl, Kopervik	Ill.	Chicago	No	See col.23	yes	No			Husband:Carl E. Johansen,946 N. Austin Bol.Oak Park,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Do	None
11	Mother's cousin: Do	Do	Do	No	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	None
12	Mother:Anna Knudsen, Östraat, Höyland	Wisc.	Deerfield	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Alfred Knudsen, Deerfield, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	None
13	Mother:Martha Knudsen, Bröndgt. 10,Stavanger	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$25.	Yes	as seaman		Brother:Konrad Knudsen,620-Connell Ave,Buffalo,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	None
14	Mother:Hanna Knudsen, Utvik i Avaldsnes	Ill.	Sheridan	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Friend:Johan Eide, Sheridan, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
15	Father: Job Kvamen, Nedre Vats	N.J.	Acorn Hill	No	See col.23	Yes	No			Sister:Serine Kvamen,c/o.H.Hansen,Acorn Hill,New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Brown	Brown	None
16	Mother:Ingeborg Kvilhaug, Eide pr. Kopervik	Nebr.	Fremond	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:E.Andersen, Fremond, Nebraska	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	None
17	Mother:Anna G. Larsen, Allegt. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Brother:Carl Larsen,682-58th Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
18	Stepmother:Trine Olsen, Nes pr. Flekkefjord	Do	Port Richmond St. Island	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1910-St.Island 1912 N.Y.		Husband:Emanuel K.Larsen,140 Catrine Str.,Port Richmond,St.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	None
19	Grand-stepmother: Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Brown	None
20	Do Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
21	Do Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Blond	Do	None
22	Father:Tönnes A. Sveinsland, Stangeland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See col.23	$25.	No			Husband:Paul S. Lavold,1724-N. Kedvale Ave, Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Do	Do	Do	None
23	Mother:Johanne K. N. Lindland, Feda pr. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Father:H.K.N.Lindland,837-52th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Do	Do	Do	None
24	Father:Börre Motland, Ullandhaug	Minn.	Whalan	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Uncle:Aadne B.Berge,Fillmore County,Whalan, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	None
25	Father:Elling Myklebust, Haaland	N.D.	Oberon	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Ane Dilderhus, Oberon, N.Dac.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
26	Father:Reinert Mysing, Helleland	Minn.	Houston	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother's cousin:Elmer Birkeland, Houston, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Dp	None
27	Father:Olbert Sörnes, Stavanger	Ill.	Evanston	No	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Sven J. Nesheim,1012 Ashland Ave,Evanston,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	None
28	Wife:Ingeborg Nedrebö, Revheim	Do	Downers Grove	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Bertel Thomsen, Downers Grove,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	None
29	Mother:Lina Newermann,Henrik Steffensgt.19, Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-Seattle, 1928 Wash.		Cousin:Erling Beer,750-42nd Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	None
30	Father:Enevald Næss, Lökkeveien 2, Stavanger	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Sister:Dagmar Næss,23South Portland Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from STAVANGER , do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Skeny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Olsen	Karen Margrete	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-2639 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skudesnes	Q. 5779	Bergen, Norway	Dec.12th 1928	Norway	Skudesnes	
2	UNDER 16	Do	Gurine	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5780	Do	Do	Do	Do	
3		Olsen	Robert Johan K.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 5935	Do	April 3rd 1929	Do	Haugesund	
4		Olsen	Tobias	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q. 2727	Do	Dec.13rd 1929	Do	Skudesnes	
5		Omland	Borghild	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 529	Do	March 6th 1929	Do	Kvinesdal	
6		Pedersen	Bernhard A.	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnas	Q. 5848	Do	Febr.11th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
7		Pedersen	Petter Kristian	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	Q. 5937	Do	April 4th 1929	Do	Flekkefjord	
8		Petersen	Maria B.	21		F	S	Sales-lady	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5827	Do	Febr.7th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
9		Rommetvedt	Andreas	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	N.Q. 143	Do	April 5.1929	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	
10		Rygg	Bertine L.	21		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	D o	Do	Do	Randeberg	Q. 2906	Do	March 1st 1929	Norway	Randeberg	
11		Röiseland	Jens Mikal	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 3943	Do	March 8.1929	Do	Kvinesdal	
12		Selte	Gunda O.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	Q. 5798	Do	Jan.16th 1929	Do	Varhaug	
13	UNDER 16	Do	Halvor S.	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Klepp	Q. 5799	Do	Do	Do	Do	
14	UNDER 16	Do	Arne	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5800	Do	Do	Do	Do	
15		Sandve	Anna P.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-2639 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	Q. 2879	Do	Febr.5th 1929	Do	Vigrestad	
16	UNDER 16	Do	Johannes	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Ogna	Q. 2800	Do	Do	Do	Do	
17	UNDER 16	Do	Jonas	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	Q. 2881	Do	Do	Do	Do	
18		Spande	Jacob	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	2-2639 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 2864	Do	Febr.4th 1929	Do	Fister	
19		Smagrov	Micolai	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2781	Do	Jan.10th 1929	Do	Hetland	
20		Seland	Andreas	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Feda pr.Fl.	Q. 1481	Do	Febr.6th 1929	Do	Feda pr.Fl.	
21		Selvig	Arnolf	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5844	Do	Febr.11th 1929	Do	Sauda	
22		Sinnes	Tonetta Amanda	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	Q. 1747	Do	March 2nd 1929	Do	Sirdal	
23	UNDER 16	Do	Sven	7		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1748	Do	Do	Do	Do	
24	UNDER 16	Do	Ingeborg Tonette	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1749	Do	Do	Do	Do	
25		Skadberg	Anton	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	2-2639 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2994	Do	March 13th 1929	Do	Eigersund h.	
26		Skaar	Johanna	21		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fister	Q. 2956	Do	March 8th 1929	Do	Fister	
27		Skjekkeland	Anna Larsen	17		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 546	Oslo, Norway	March 6th 1929	Do	Kvinesdal	
28		Skrettingland	Johannes	17		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 870	Bergen, Norway	April 9th 1929	Do	Stavanger	
29		Stuhaug	Olaus O.	22		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke V.A.	Q. 5914	Do	April 3rd 1929	Do	Bakke, V.A.	
30		Söyland	Odd L.	20		M	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5867	Do	Febr.13rd 1929	Do	Stavanger	

E-4 Cushing Transp. 3 30 Jan 24/02/29

29 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Olsen	Karen Margrete	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skudesnes	Q. 5779	Bergen, Norway	Dec.12th 1928	Norway	Skudesnes
2	UNDER 16	Do	Gurine	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5780	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Olsen	Robert Johan K.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Q. 5935	Do	April 3rd 1929	Do	Haugesund
4		Olsen	Tobias	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	Q. 2727	Do	Dec.13rd 1929	Do	Skudesnes
5		Omland	Borghild	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 529	Do	March 6th 1929	Do	Kvinesdal
6		Pedersen	Bernhard A.	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnas	Q. 5848	Do	Febr.11th 1929	Do	Stavanger
7		Pedersen	Petter Kristian	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	5937	Do	April 4th 1929	Do	Flekkefjord
8		Petersen	Maria B.	21		F	S	Sales-lady	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5827	Do	Febr.7th 1929	Do	Stavanger
9		Rommetvedt	Andreas	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	N.Q. 143	Do	April 5.1929	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.
10		Rygg	Bertine L.	21		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Randeberg	Q. 2906	Do	March 1st 1929	Norway	Randeberg
11		Röiseland	Jens Mikal	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 3943	Do	March 8.1929	Do	Kvinesdal
12		Salte	Gunda O.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	Q. 5798	Do	Jan.16th 1929	Do	Varhaug
13	UNDER 16	Do	Halvor S.	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Klepp	Q. 5799	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Do	Arne	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5800	Do	Do	Do	Do
15		Sandve	Anna P.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	Q. 2879	Do	Febr.5th 1929	Do	Vigrestad
16	UNDER 16	Do	Johannes	5		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Ogna	Q. 2880	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	UNDER 16	Do	Jonas	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	Q. 2881	Do	Do	Do	Do
18		Spande	Jacob	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 2864	Do	Febr.4th 1929	Do	Fister
19		Saegrov	Nicolai	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	Q. 2781	Do	Jan.10th 1929	Do	Hetland
20		Seland	Andreas	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Feda pr.Fl.	Q. 1481	Do	Febr.6th 1929	Do	Feda pr.Fl.
21		Selvig	Arnolf	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5844	Do	Febr.11th 1929	Do	Sauda
22		Sinnes	Tonetta Amanda	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	Q. 1747	Do	March 2nd 1929	Do	Sirdal
23	UNDER 16	Do	Sven	7		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1748	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	UNDER 16	Do	Ingeborg Tonette	5		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 1749	Do	Do	Do	Do
25		Skadberg	Anton	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2994	Do	March 13th 1929	Do	Eigersund h.
26		Skaar	Johanna	21		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fister	Q. 2956	Do	March 8th 1929	Do	Fister
27		Skjekkeland	Anna Larsen	17		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 546	Oslo, Norway	March 6th 1929	Do	Kvinesdal
28		Skrettingland	Johannes	17		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 870	Bergen, Norway	April 9th 1929	Do	Stavanger
29		Stuhaug	Olaus O.	22		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke V.A.	Q. 5914	Do	April 3rd 1929	Do	Bakke, V.A.
30		Söyland	Odd L.	20		M	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 5867	Do	Febr.13rd 1929	Do	Stavanger

E-4 Cushing 3 mos. 3 Jan. 4/22/29

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

29

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work for which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Marthin Valehtinsen, Skudesnes	N.J.	Atlantic City	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Peder Olsen,241-Casper Ave,Atlantic City,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
3	Father:Olaf Olsen, Haraldsgt.171,Haugesund	S.D.	Sioux Falls	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Uncle:Kristian Ekeland,1504-S. Spring Ave,Sioux Falls,S.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
4	Father:Ole Olsen,Sandhaaland, Skudesnes	Minn.	Willmar	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Uncle:Simon T.Langaaker, Willmar,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
5	Father:Ludv. Omland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Uncle:Hans Hansen,251-71st Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
6	Father:Bernhard Pedersen, Nedstrandgt.8,Stavanger	Ill.	Rockford	No	See col.17	Yes	No			Sister:Dagny Berge,~~2403-14th Str., Rockford,Ill.~~ Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	Do	Brown	None
7	Father:Daniel Pedersen, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Uncle:Sam Pedersen,753-53rd Str. Brooklyn,N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father:Petter Petersen, Storhaugveien 7,Stavanger	Do	Jackson Heights Long Island	No	Self	$25.	No			Cousin:Astrid Ege,32-63-83-St., Jackson Heights,Long Island,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None
9	Mother:Anna Rommetvedt, Sanne, Haaland	Do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-New-York 1928	N.Y.	Employer:E.L.Philips Co.,Glen Cove,Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None
10	Father:Bertel Larsen Rygg, Randaberg	Ill.	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Friend:Mrs.Anna Larsen,Ottawa, La Salle, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
11	Mother:Gunhild Röiseland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Father:Jakob Röiseland,55-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
12	Mother:Rakel G.Nord-Varhaug, Varhaug	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Lars O.Salte,953-57th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None
13	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Light	Do	None
14	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
15	Mother:Ingeborg Aasland, Varhaug	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$25	No			Husband:Ole Sadve,749-59thStr, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Blond	Brown	None
16	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Blue	None
17	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
18	Mother:Sina Spande, Stavanger	Minn.	Hendrum	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Cousin:Harald Rask, Hendrum,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	None
19	Father:Nils Seegrov, Öglænd pr. Stavanger	Wisc.	Cadott	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Uncle:Samuel S.Arneson, Cadott,Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	None
20	Mother:Julie Seland, Feda pr. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Jersey City	No	See col.23	Yes	No			Father:Tobias Seland,268-Gator Ave,Jersey City,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	None
21	Father:Olaf Selvig, Sauda	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Samuel Samuelsen,59Maple Ave,Tuckahoe,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Do	None
22	Father:Torjus Kvæven, Sirdal	Wash.	Wickersham	Yes	See col.23	$25.	No			Husband:Aadne Sinnes, Wickersham,Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Grey	None
23	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Blue	None
24	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Do	Do	Do	None
25	Father:Konrad A. Skadberg, Eigersund h.	Minn.	Halstad	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Cousin:Arvid Skadberg, Halstad,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Dark	Blue	None
26	Father:Reidar Skaar, Fister	Iowa	Jewel	Yes	See col.17	Yes	No			Father's uncle:Richard Nilsen, Jewel, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	None
27	Father:Villum Skjekkeland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Brother:Verner Larsen, 802-45Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	None
28	Father:Johan Skrettingland, Lysefjorsgt.41,Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago	Men	Self	$25.	No			Uncle:Sam Matson,5635,Bermidon Ave., Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
29	Father:Osmund O.Stuhaug, Sirnes,Sirdalen Stavanger	Mont.	Big Timber	No	Self	$30.	No			Friend:Tom Nesse,Aldercheek, Big Timber, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	None
30	Father:Petter O. Söyland, Pedersgt.9,Stavanger	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:Tordis Söyland,626-N-Robinson Str.,Baltimore,Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Kenny
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

124

Kjell Mossige.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read visé language [or, if exemption claimed, on visé ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Svindland	Nelly Larsen	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Q. 5146	Oslo, Norway	Jan.2nd 1929	Norway	Kvinesdal
2	UNDER 16	Do	Leif	7		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Q. 5147	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	UNDER 16	Do	Anna	3		F	S	Infant	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5148	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Sömme	Sigrid	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höyland	Q. 775	Bergen, Norway	March 15th 1929	Do	Sandnes
5		Do	Bertine Kristine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 777	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	UNDER 16	Do	Kristian	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 778	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	UNDER 16	Do	Maren Dorthea	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 776	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Thomassen	Thoralf E.	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Q. 5917	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Tönnesen	Leonard	22		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Q. 2916	Do	March4th 1929	Do	Stavanger
10		Vasbö	Per Olsen	19		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjerkreim	Q. 2936	Do	March 7th 1929	Do	Bjerkreim
11		Do	Arne Olsen	25		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 2462	Do	March 6th 1929	Do	Do
12		Vikingstad	Anna M.	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	Q. 5880	Do	March 1st 1929	Do	Torvestad
13	UNDER 16	Do	Lindy	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5881	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Do	Kristian H.	7		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q. 5882	Do	Do	Do	Do
15		Voster	Kristoffer	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strand	Q. 2838	Do	Febr.1st 1929	Do	Strand
16		Watne	Sverre	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höiland	Q. 2798	Do	Jan.15th 1929	Do	Höiland
17		Wölstad	Klara G.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gjestal	Q. 783	Do	March 15th 1929	Do	Gjestal
18		Övrebö	Dagny Marie	16		F	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	Q. 2796	Do	Jan.15th 1929	Do	Torvestad
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99153 Stavanger

29/70-1-13-32/E12B

Consular Office 8/4/29

E-1 Cushing & Sons

3 30 pm 4/24/29

45

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., APR. 22 1929, 19 29. 125

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or letter or advice	Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Nils A. Rafos, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$25.	No			Husband:Andreas Larsen, 471-[illegible]st Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$25.	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	None
4	Father:Lars Wathne, Wathne i Höiland	Do	Do	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Johan Sömme, 417-64 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Brown	Blue	None
5	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	None
6	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Do	Do	Do	None
7	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
8	Father:Thomas Thomassen, Strandgt.34, Sandnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Andrew Skei,483-73 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother:Elisabeth Tönnesen, Kalhammeren 13, Stavanger	Wisc.	Stoughton	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Friend:Ingebret Edland, R.1, Stoughton, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
10	Father:Ole Vasbö, Bjerkreim	Mont.	Ingomar	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Cousin:Torkel Bjerkreim, Box 411, Ingomar, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
11	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
12	Father:Kristian Olsen, Torvestad pr. Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	Yes	No			Husband:Torvald K.Vikingstad, 1039-79Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Brown	None
13	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Brown	Blue	None
14	Do Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Do	Do	Do	None
15	Father:Kristoffer Kristoffersen, Voster,Strand, Ryfylke	N.D.	Carpio	Yes	See col.17	Yes	No			Friend: .Peder-Voster, Carpio,Route 3, N.Dac.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		"	"	"	None
16	Father:Selmer Watne, Höiland	Mont.	Glendive	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Brother:Ivar Watne, Glendive, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
17	Father:Per Wölstad, Aalgaard	N.J.	[illegible] Jersey	No	Self	$25.	No			Cousin:Irvin Cicel,1209-9-Ave, Neptune, New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
18	Father:Halar Övrebö, Torvestad pr. Haugesund	N.Y.	Stone Ridge	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend:Thomas Olsen, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
19											No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kiell Mossige.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

31

T. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, April 12th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Andreassen,	Agnes Nicola,	37	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lista,	Q.1389	Oslo,	February 1st,1929.	Norway	Lista,	
2	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Gudrun Ellinor,	15	✓	F	S	Child,	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.			May 7th,1913. Born USA	Do	Do	Claims U.S.
3	UNDER 16	Do	Andreas Torulf,	14	✓	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Lista,	Q.1391.	Oslo,	February 1st,1929.	Do	Do	
4	UNDER 16	Do	Toren,	11	✓	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1390.	Do	Do	Do	Do	
5	UNDER 16	Do	Ernst Agner,	9	✓	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1392.	Do	Do	Do	Do	
6	11/4/31	Frestad [illegible],	Sigurd Selmer,	16	✓	M	S	Farmhand.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.1388.	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	
7		Hansen,	Kitty Agathe,	18	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord,	Q.723	Do	April 1,1929	Do	Herad,	
8		Jakobsen Aasland,	Anne Marie,	28	✓	F	S	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral,	Q.1251.	Do	January 18th,1929.	Do	Aaseral.-	
9		Jakobsen Valle,	Leif Arnholdt,	18	✓	M	S	Joiner-Farmhand.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Farsund.	Q.1443	Do	February 5th,1929.	Do	Lista,	
10		Klungland,	Tönnes.	17	✓	M	S		Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.543	Do	March 6th, 1929,	Do	Herad,	
11	ac Oslo 6-27-30	Kristiansen,	Emil,	54	✓	M	M	Joiner,	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	M.Q.230	Do	March 19th, 1929,	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-	
12		Ljosland,	Tomine,	25	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.1177.	Do	January 11th,1929.	Norway	Aaseral.-	
13		Mjaaland,	Martin,	19	✓	M	S	Farmhand.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.1703.	Do	February 20th,1929.	Do	Do	
14		Nilsen,	Arne Emil,	16	✓	M	S	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	Q. 5135	Do	January 3rd,1929.	Do	Lista-	
15		Ofte,	Erling Abraham,	18	✓	M	S	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.544.	Do	March 6th, 1929,	Do	Herad,	
16		Pedersen [illegible],	Tora Borghild,	23	✓	F	M	Housewife,	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.514	Do	March 5th, 1929.	Do	Do	
17		Reiersdal,	Aanund,	43	✓	M	S	Farmhand.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.1518.	Do	February 11th,1929.	Do	Aaseral.-	
18		Reinertsen,	Andreas Herman,	20	✓	M	S	Joiner,	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.718	Do	April 1.1929	Do	Herad,	
19		Reinertsen,	Ruth,	18	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	Q.1213.	Do	January 14th,1929.	Do	Lista,	
20		Röyland,	Gunnu,	26	✓	M	S	Farmhand.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.1085	Do	December 12th,1928.	Do	Aaseral.-	
21		Sörensen, Ellingsen	Johanne Andrea,	19	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herad,	Q.715	Do	April 1.1929	Do	Herad,	
22		Eikjerapen.	Bertha.	22	✓	F	S	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Q.1689	Do	February 20th.1929.	Do	Aaseral.-	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Maurice Rice
Insp
4/12/29
2.40 PM

46

31

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA INITIALLED

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR. 22 1929, 19 29 .. 127

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he pleases to enter the United States (as a visitor, for business, as a returning resident, for study, as a temporary worker, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last time previously departed from and arrived in the United States was made in steerage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Emilie Olsen, Vere,Lista,Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	see col.23 Husband.		1910			Husband:Gustav Emil Andreassen, 5606- 6 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-		Perma-															
Citizenship 2	Grandmother: Do.	Do	Do,	Do	see col.23 Father,	-	Do	14	N.Y.	Father:	No	nently,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	No			Father: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
4	Grandmother: Do,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Brown	Do
5	Mother:Lovise Olsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Drange,Herad,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	Do			Father:Olav Andreas Selmer Olsen, 159 Leeguser Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Fair	Blue	Do
7	Aunt:Olava Haugland, Gautland,Herad,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	see col.23 Father	25	Do			Father:Herman Hansen, 715-5o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1o	Do	Blond	Do	Do
8	Father:Jakob Osmendsen, Aasland,Aaseral,Mandal.-	Do	New York,	Do	Myself.	5o	Do			Sister:Torborg Aasland, 503 W.169 Str.New York.NY.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Mother:Theodora Ludvigsen Velle, Lista, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	see col.23 Father.	5o	Do			Father:Jakob Ludvigsen, 323 Smith Str: Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	11	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Father:Tönnes Klungland, Ofte,Herad,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Myself,	25	Do			Brother in law:Alf Johansen 715-5o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Wife:Elina Kristiansen, Meland Herad,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	1923 Yes	28.	N.Y.	Son:Magnus Kristiansen, 606-45 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Father:Erik Ljosland, Aaseral,Mandal.-	Do	New York,	Do	Do	25	No			Brother:Olav Eriksen Ljosland, 2264 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.-	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Father:Ole Mjaaland, Taseral,Mandal.-	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend:Ole Jakobsen, 539 E.149 Str.Brooklyn NY.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Mother:Elise Bendikte Nilsse,Penne, Lista, Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do			Father:Abraham Emil Nilsen 614-53 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Father:Johan Ofte, Herad,Farsund.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Alf Johansen, 715-5o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
16	Father:Tönnes Sörensen, Drange,Herad,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	see col.23 Husband.	25	Do			Husband:Gustav Pedersen, 823-42 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	Perma- nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do
17	Brother:Lars Reiersdal, Aaseral,Mandal.-	Do	New York,	Do	Myself,	5o	Yes	1920 22	N.Y.	Brother:Osmund Olsen Reiersdal,510 W.172 St New York.N.Y.-	Do	Do,	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Fair	Blue	Do
18	Father:Abrahan Reinertsen, Gervoldstad, Herad, Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Do	5o	No			Brother:Reinert Abrahamsen, 527-54 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do,	Perma- nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do
19	Father:Emil Reinertsen, Jölle,Lista,Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do			Aunt:Ragnhild Andreassen, 829-52 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Father:Ola Röyland, Aaseral.Mandal.-	Do	New York,	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother:Osmund Röyland, 2136 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do
21	Father:Johan Gabriel Sörensen,Ofte,Herad,Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn,	Do	Brother. See col. 23.	25	Do			Brother:Alf Johansen, 715-5o Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Father:Elling Eikjerapen. Aaseral.Mandal.-	Do	New York.	Do	Myself.	25	Do			Brother:Tom Ellingsen, 212 E 235 St. New York. N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
23											Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Stenn
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

(4)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Hump

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aanensen	Ole	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kvinesdal	R.310993 A.121843	Washington, D.C.	Oct.12th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		Aase	Ole A. Jensen	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.426740 428599	Do	Oct.17th 1928	Do	Do
3		Abelsen	Ole Johan	20		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.426970 427874	Do	Oct.17th 1928	Do	Atlantic City,N.J.
4		Andersen	Ole	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.427876 429786	Do	Oct.22nd 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
5		Edvardsen	Edvard Föyen	26		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Föyna	R.433193 434161	Do	Nov.7th 1928	Do	Do
6		Eliassen	Tom	22		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aakre	R.421409 421713	Do	Sept.29th 1928	Do	Seattle,Wash.
7		Eliasen	Andreas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.440499 442712	Do	Nov.28th 1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
8		Endresen	Daniel	25		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.437967 439866	Do	Nov.20th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
9		Ersdal	Torleif	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	R.319307 320422	Do	Oct.11th 1928	Do	Do
10		Ersdal	Oskar	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nes pr.Fl.	R.317217 319643	Do	Aug.10th 1928	Do	New Jersey,N.J.
11		Fidjeland	Aanen J.	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	R.431119 432843	Do	Nov.2nd 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
12		Gautesen	Mikal	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skaare	R.425246 420529	Do	Oct.12th 1928	Do	Do
13		Grönning	Arne	33		M	S	Painter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.436189 437271	Do	Nov.16th 1928	Do	Do
14		Hansen	Enok Olaus	35		M	M	Ship's Master	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	R.316737 320029	Do	Ext. Oct.15.1928 Oct.29th 1927	Do	Do
15		Hansen	William	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.367792 A.368063	Do	April 30th 1928	Do	Do
16		Jakobsen	Josine Amalie	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.414577 416031	Do	Aug.30th 1928	Do	Do
17		Jerstad	Andreas	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.414169 415056	Do	Aug.28th 1928	Do	Do
18		Josefsen	Herman	28		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.421392 423083	Do	Sept.29th 1928	Do	Do
19		Josefsen	Gustav	34		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.435516 436216	Do	Nov.15th 1928	Do	Do
20		Jotjen	Sigrid	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	R.426506 426430	Do	Oct.16th 1928	Do	St.Island,N.Y.
21		Knudsen	Johannes	40		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	R.434953 432408	Do	Nov.13th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
22		Kvilhaug	Elias	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.423593 424755		Oct.6.1928	Do	Do
23		Kristensen	Lars	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.313200 317043	Do	Oct.20th 1928	Do	Do
24		Lande	John Jentoft	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	R.437577 439214	Do	Nov.20th 1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
25		Nilsen	Herdis	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.405385 406473	Do	July 27th 1928	Do	Detroit,Mich.
26		Olberg	Thor	25		M	S	Cement-laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	R.424371 425548	Do	Oct 9th 1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
27		Olsen	Andor August	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	R.436185 437232	Do	Nov.16th 1928	Do	Boston,Mass.
28		Osmundsen	Oskar B.	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tyrsver	R.428859 430538	Do	Oct.26th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
29		Pedersen	Torkel	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunde	R.432769 433809	Do	Ext. Nov.7.1928 Nov.7th 1929	Do	Clarion,Iowa
30		Pettersen	Theodor	54		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	R.438437 431963	Do	Nov.1st 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aanensen	Ole	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kvinesdal	R.310993 A.121843	Washington, D.C.	Oct.12th 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		Aase	Ole A. Jensen	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.426740 428599	Do	Oct.17th 1928	Do	Do
3		Abelsen	Ole Johan	20		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.426970 427874	Do	Oct.17th 1928	Do	Atlantic City,N.Y.
4		Andersen	Ole	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.427876 429766	Do	Oct.22nd 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
5		Edvardsen	Edvard Föyen	26		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Föyna	R.433193 434161	Do	Nov.7th 1928	Do	Do
6		Eliassen	Tom	22		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aakre	R.421409 421713	Do	Sept.29th 1928	Do	Seattle,Wash.
7		Eliasen	Andreas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.440499 442712	Do	Nov.28th 1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
8		Endresen	Daniel	25		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.437967 439866	Do	Nov.20th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	10-23-30 Had	Ersdal	Torleif	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bakke	R.319307 320422	Do	Oct.11th 1928	Do	Do
10		Ersdal	Oskar	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nes pr.Fl.	R.317217 319643	Do	Aug.10th 1928	Do	New Jersey,N.J.
11		Fidjeland	Aanen J.	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	R.431119 432843	Do	Nov.2nd 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
12		Gautesen	Mikal	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skaare	R.425246 420529	Do	Oct.12th 1928	Do	Do
13		Grönning	Arne	33		M	S	Painter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.436189 437271	Do	Nov.16th 1928	Do	Do
14		Hansen	Enok Olaus	35		M	M	Ship's Master	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	R.316737 320029	Do	Ext. Oct.15.1928 Oct.29th 1927	Do	Do
15	VL 353/354	Hansen	William	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.367792 A.368063	Do	April 30th 1928	Do	Do
16		Jakobsen	Josine Amalie	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.414577 416031	Do	Aug.30th 1928	Do	Do
17		Jerstad	Andreas	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.414169 415056	Do	Aug.28th 1928	Do	Do
18		Josefsen	Herman	28		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.421392 423083	Do	Sept.29th 1928	Do	Do
19		Josefsen	Gustav	34		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	R.435516 436216	Do	Nov.15th 1928	Do	Do
20		Jotten	Sigrid	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hetland	R.426506 426430	Do	Oct.16th 1928	Do	St.Island,N.Y.
21		Knudsen	Johannes	40		M	M	Fisher-man	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	R.434953 432408	Do	Nov.13th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
22		Kvilhaug	Elias	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	De	Skudesnes	R.423593 424755		Oct.6.1928	Do	Do
23		Kristensen	Lars	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.313200 317040	Do	Oct.20th 1928	Do	Do
24		Lande	John Jentoft	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	R.437577 439214	Do	Nov.20th 1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
25		Nilsen	Herdis	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	R.405385 406473	Do	July 27th 1928	Do	Detroit,Mich.
26		Olberg	Thor	25		M	S	Cement-laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	R.424371 425548	Do	Oct 9th 1928	Do	Chicago,Ill.
27		Olsen	Andor August	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	R.436185 437232	Do	Nov.16th 1928	Do	Boston,Mass.
28		Osmundsen	Oskar B.	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tyrsvar	R.428859 430538	Do	Oct.26th 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
29		Pedersen	Torkel	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunde	R.432769 433809	Do	Ext. Nov.7.1928 Nov.7th 1929	Do	Clarion,Iowa
30		Pettersen	Theodor	54		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	R.438437 431963	Do	Nov.1st 1928	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19* 29 — 129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does or does not admissible, or inadmissible (and if so which) under the law now in force?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:Lise Aanensen, Röinestad, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1923-1927	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother:Gustav Röinestad, 606-50Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Wife: Ingeborg Aase, Kvinesdal	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926-1928	Do	Cousin:Ole Melling,427-78th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:Andreas Abelsen, Skddesnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1925-1928	Atlantic City,N.J.	Friend:Carl Wick,201-Hamilton Ave,Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blodn	Blue	None
4	Mother:Nartine O. Aamodt, Kvinesdal pr. Flekkefjord	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	My own address:549-48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Do	None
5	Mother:Karoline Kristiansen, Föyna pr. Haugesund	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1928	Do	Friend:Thomas Thomassen,416-57th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
6	Father:Tönnes Eliassen, Aakre	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1928	Seattle, Wash.	Brother:Elias Tönnesen,4815-8th Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Brown	Do	None
7	Father:Elias Röinestad, Kvinesdal	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1925-1928	Chicago Ill.	Friend:Thorvald Thomsen,214-Gillton Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	None
8	Father:Didrik Endresen, Skudesnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1923-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother:Kristoffer Endresen, 557-46Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Brown	None
9	Father:Tönnes B.Ersdal, Sirnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1927	Do	Friend:Seevrin Ersdal,907-55th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Grey	None
10	Father:Peder Jacobsen, Sogn	N.J.	New Jersey C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1927	New-Jersey,N.J.	Brother:Johan Pedersen,93Court House pl.,New Jersey City,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Blue	None
11	Mother:Thorbjörg Fidjeland, Sirdal	N.Y	.Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1925-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend:Knut J.Suleskan,5403-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None
12	Wife:Petra Gautesen,Röver pr. Haugesund	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	Do	Friend:Thomas Knudsen,416-57th Street,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
13	Mother:Elisabeth Grönning, Ö.Strandgt.80,Stavanger	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1928	Do	Friend:C.A.Hansen,553-Cross Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None
14	Mother:Oline Hansen, Rasvaag pr. Flekkefjord	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1927	Do	Sister:Emilie Eriksen,561-55th Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
15	Mother:Gjertine Hansen, Hidra pr. Flekkefjord	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Do	The Norw.Seamans Churh,33-1st Place,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Brown	Do	None
16	Mother:Anna J. Rasvaag, Hidra pr. Flekkefjord	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	Do	Friend:Arthur Helgesen,759-56 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	None
17	Wife:Amanda Jerstad, Kvinesdal	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1925-1928	Do	Brother-in-law:Luis Johnsen, 759-57Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	None
18	Wife:Anna Josefsen, Skudesnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1927-1928	Do	Friend:John Sivertsen,159-23 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	None
19	Wife:Margrete Josefsen, Skudesnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1926-1928	Do	Brother-in-law:Olaf Naley,4910 - 6th Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	None
20	Father:Lauritz Jotten, Hinna	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	St.Island N.Y.	Brother:Magnus Jotten,18 Harrison Ave,St.Island,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None
21	Wife:Lena Knudsen, Vik, Skudesnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1927-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother-in-law:Karl Wik,201-Hammilton Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Brown	None
22	Wife:Ingeborg Kvilhaug, Eide pr. Kopervik	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1928	Do	Friend:Mathias Sandhaaland,466-55Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	None
23	Father:Kristian Röinestad, Kvinesdal	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1923-1928	Do	Friend:Gustav Röinestad,606-50 Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Do	Blond	Blue	None
24	Father:Jens Lande, Avaldsnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Chicago Ill.	Brother:Rolf Lande,368-Court Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Do	None
25	Father:Malvin Nilssen, Krossgt.30,Stavanger	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1928	Detroit Mich.	Friend:Mrs.Carl Skeie,812-60th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Brown	Do	None
26	Father:Peder Ölberg, Stangeland,Kopervik	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Chicago Ill.	Brother:Petter Olberg,331 W.N. Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	None
27	Father:Thorvald Olsen, Sörhaug, Haugesund	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Boston, Mass.	Uncle:Peder Ökland,61Walnut Road,W.Roxbury,Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Brown	Do	None
28	Wife:Serine Ommundsen, Skudesnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend:Tom Andersen,826-54Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	None
29	Mother:Marta Pedersen, Sunde, Söndhordland	Iowa	Clarion	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Clarion Iowa	Friend:Ole Skadberg,Route 3, Clarion, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None
30	Wife :Thorborg Pettersen, Smörsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Norw.Sailors Home,440 Clinton, Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" ..., from STAVANGER ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Is to whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kiell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Skeuse

Mark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Risvold	Lars D.	25		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sauda	R.430282 430135	Washington, D.C.	Oct.31th 1928	U.S.A.	Casper, Wyoming
2		Roarson	Roy	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Otrö	R.448783 449522	Do	Jan.21st 1929	Do	Sperid Lake, Wash
3		Röiseland	Jacob	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjotland	R.420453 A.420944	Do	Sept.26th 1928	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Sandhaaland	Jörgen	29		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	R.431020 429196	Do	Nov.2nd 1928	Do	Do
5		Sinnes	Jörgen Olsen	32		M	S	Cement-laborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	R.431118 432845	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		Skjekkeland	Simon	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	R.436258 437075	Do	Nov.16th 1928	Do	Do
7		Solheim	Knut J.	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	R.320047 321066	Do	Extended Sept.12th 1928	Do	Do
8		Swenson	Gunnar Leonard	25		M	M	Packer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Do	Swedish	Stokholm	R.438346 438867	Do	Nov.21st 1928	Do	Do
9		Do (Mathisen)	Aagot	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Vigsnes	R.393825 395190	Do	June 18,1928	Do	Do
10	VL-99153	Tenold	Hans	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varhaug	R.429176 429785	Do	Oct.27th 1928	Do	Do
11		Tönnesen	Thor	44		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	R.425810 A.426738	Do	Oct.13rd 1928	Do	Do
12		Wagle	Ragnvald	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	R.436950 437917	Do	Nov.19th 1928	Do	Seattle, Wash
13		E. A. Cushing Agt. Stavanger 11 am 4/22/29																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			43																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

131 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does a person or a husband or wife have a fine of care and treatment of the sick, which is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Daniel Risvold, Sauda	Wyom.	Casper	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Casper, Wyoming	Friend:Ragnvald Helland, Casper, Wyoming	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2	Father:Jörgen Roarson, Lervik, Stord	Iowa	Sperid Lake	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1929	Sperid Lake, Iowa	Wife:Herty Roarson, Sperid Lake, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	None
3	Wife:Gunhild Röiseland, Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend:Elias Abrahamsen,375-Court Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	None
4	Mother:Kristiane Sandhaaland, Skudesnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1923-1928	Do	Friend:Knut Andreassen,4605-6th Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Do	Do	None
5	Father:Ole J. Sinnes, Dorgefoss,	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	Do	Brother:Theodor O. Sinnes,5403-6th Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
6	Wife:Alma Skjekkeland, Kvinesdal	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1927-1928	Do	Brother:Verner Larsen,802-45th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	None
7	Wife:Elisa Solheim, Kyllyst, Sandnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1927	Do	Friend:Gabriel Sinnes,5403-6th Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	None
8	Father-in-law:Mathias M.Hinderaker,Vigsnes	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1928	Do	Brother-in-law:Kristian Mathisen 571-9 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Do	Brown	Do	None
9	Father: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926-1928	Do	Brother: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	None
10	Father:Ole Tenold, Hinna st.	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 -	Do	Friend:Mr. Olsen,607-55th Str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None
11	Brother:Hans Tönnesen, Flekkefjord	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1928	Do	Friend:Allan L. Trimpi,279 Main Str., Chatham,New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Do	Do	None
12	Father:Rasmus Wagle, Haaland	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1928	Do	Brother:Rasmus Wagle,737-53Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Shurz
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

D 34

R. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER., April. 12th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Johannesen,	Johannes,	33		M	M	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Spind.	RP.414168 AP.415055 RP.383803	Washington D.C.	August 28th,1928. May 28th,	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.-	
2		Johannesen,	Tönnes Oliver,	47		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	AP.380845 RP.319589	Do	1928, November	Do	Do	
3		Konradsen,	Konrad,	43		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	AP.324341 RP.436166	Do	9th,1927. November	Do	Do	
4		Larsen,	Torval.	51		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal,	AP.433982 RP.387084	Do	16th,1928. June 6th,	Do	Do	
5		Mortensen,	Kristian Madron,	52		M	M	Sailor,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand	AP.385430 RP.453619	Do	1928, February	Do	Do	
6		Meberg,	Torvald.	20		M	S	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista,	AP.454972 RP.434504	Do	12th,1929. November	Do	Do Orange,	
7		Rostrup,	Hans Wilhelm Dop,	37		M	M	Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromöen	AP.436199 RP.314729	Do	12th,1928. October	Do	N.J.- Brooklyn	
8		Danielsen,	Lindeman,	34		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse,	AP.319299 RP.425865	Do Ext. Sept.25, 1928	26th,1927.	Do	N.Y.-	
9		Espelid	Knut	28		M	S	Farmhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral	AP.426374	Do	Nov.15.1928	Do	New York	
10		Gjendal	Björn	23		M	S	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Flekke-fjord	RP.333295 AP.334159	Do Ext.	Dec.13.1928 Dec.23.1927	Do	New York	
11		E-A Cushing Insp- 1/ Am 2/12/29																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

PERMIT TO REENTER

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133 **34**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April APR. 22 1929, 1929.-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person's race shall be determined by the country in which he claims citizenship, or, if unable to establish citizenship, by the country from which he comes, or, if unable to establish citizenship, by his own statement, as, white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Kristine Johannesen, Abelvig.Spind,Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Myself.	25	Yes	1925 28.	N.Y.	Brother:Laurits Johannesen 759-57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Yes	3 years	No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None,
2	Wife:Talette Johannesen, Kjörklev,Herad,Farsund.	Do	Do,	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 28	Do	Brother:Johannesen Johannesen, 159 Leeguer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Wife:Anna Konradsen, Egeland,Spind,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1924 27	Do	Friend:Karoline Paulsen, 516 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do
4	Wife:Gusta Larsen, Skandeland,Spind,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1926 28	Do	Brother in law:Osmund Willumsen, 1612- 7 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do
5	Wife:Anna Mortensen, Lillesand.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1923 28.	Do	Friend:Alice Sæther, 353-55 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do
6	Father:David Meberg, Langeland,Lista,Farsund.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1928 29.	Do	Brother:Arne Meberg, 758-60 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	None,
7	Wife:Othilie Rostrup, Saarum,Mandal.-	N.J.	Orange,	No	Do	25	Do	1926 28.	N.J.	Friend:Minnie Ose, 370 High Str. Orange, N.J.-	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Brown	Do	Do
8	Wife:Gemanda Danielsen, Vigmostad,Vanse,Farsund.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Yes	Do	25	Do	1924 27.	N.Y.	Brother in law:Aksel Nilsen,5406- 6 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do
9	Mother: Gunhild Espelid, Aaseral	N.Y.	New York	yes	Do	25	Do	1923 1928	N.Y.	Friend: Oskar Olsen, N.Y. 568 W. 173rd str.New York.	Yes	5 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	do	Do	Do
10	Father: Jörgen Gjendal, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Do	25	Do	1924 1928	N.Y.	Friend: Leif Skaar, 724-57th str.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Hunt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 12TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Andersen	Kapser Johan	33	✓	M	W	Chief Engineer	Yes	✓H61✓ Norway	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalösund	I.T. 3(3) 140✓	Stavanger, Norway	April 18th 1929	Norway	Haugesund	IN TR
2		Svege	Amanda	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	✓ Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svege	N.I. 3(3) 38✓	Do	April 11th 1929	Do	Nes pr.Fl.fj.	
3		Torkildsen ✓H163/4	Ingrid Olivia	20	✓	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	✓ Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	N.I. 3(4) 37✓	Do	April 10th 1929	Do	Flekkefjord	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			50																		
29																					
30																					

Married Sons
to Svege
4/4/29
11:50 Am

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

135

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR. 22 1929, 19 29.

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
ANSIT	1	Father-in-law:Mandius Olsen, Gismervik,Tysvar	~~Norw.~~ Re-ship ~~New York~~		Yes	Self	Yes	No			s.s."Fram"c/o.Harald Hervig & Beylegaard,59 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.	In transit to ship			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
	2	Father:Jacob Svege, Nes pr. Flekkefjord	Norway	Nes pr.Fl.Fj.	Yes	See col.17	575— Yes	No			Sister:Mrs.Benny Moen,754-60th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Was ½year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None
	3	Father:Ovin Torkildsen, Flekkefjord	Do	Flekkefjord	Yes	See col.17	575— Yes	No			Friend:Nick.J. Olsen,Beach Road, Verona, N.J.	Yes ½year		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Grey	None
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Temporary admission extended until 4/24/30 File No 99/1562

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Drury
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

O Klemp

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" . Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Börretzen	Synnivald	27		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Etne	Q.2198	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 8,1929	Norway	Etne	
2		Gjelland	Kristian S.	54		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	N-Q.110	do	Feb.23,1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
3		Haga	Gjertrud	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teigland	Q.5390	do	Feb.5,1929	Norway	Tysnes	
4		Hegland	Nils K.V.	20		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	N-Q.116	do	March 8,1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
5		Hjelland	Ingeborg S.	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5331	do	Jan.4,1929	Norway	Bergen	
6		Knutsen	Signe M.	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laksevaag	Q.5381	do	Feb.1,1929	do	Laksevaag	
7		Larsen	Ingrid O.	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Q.5392	do	Feb.5,1929	do	Tysnes	
8	U.S.Cit.	Løholm	Jacob	41		M	M	Plumber	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Bergen	U.S.Passp. 372498	Washington,D.C.	Apr.30.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Claims U.S.
9		do	Hjördis	33		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	N-Q.135	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 25,1929	Norway	Bergen	
10		Leikvoll	Selma Malene	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Q.5457	do	March 1,1929	do	Lindaas	
11	UNDER 16	do	Harald	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5458	do	do	do	do	
12	UNDER 16	do	Klara	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5459	do	do	do	do	
13	UNDER 16	do	Herleif	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5460	do	do	do	do	
14		Loland	Laura K.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Hyllestad	Q.1524	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Feb.11,1929	do	Oslo	
15		Ruud	Christian	56		M	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hönefoss	Q.5465	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 1,1929	do	Bergen	
16		Scheie	Anna H.	30		F	S	Machinist Shop Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5508	do	March 18,1929	do	do	
17		Sletten	Sofie	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Q.5413	do	Feb 7.1929	do	Voss	
18		Eikelid	Olga S.	21		F	S	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.2200	do	March 11,1929	do	Hyllestad	
19		Førde	Ragnvald	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalfot	Q2152	do	Jan.10,1929	do	Aalfot	
20		Petterson	Aslaug G.	16		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	N-Q.134	do	March 22,1929	do	Bergen	
21		Hauge	Olga K.	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5406	do	Feb.6,1929	do	do	
22	UNDER 16	do	Bergliot	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5407	do	do	do	do	
23	UNDER 16	do	Aslaug	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5408	do	do	do	do	
24	UNDER 16	do	Sverre	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5409	do	do	do	do	
25	UNDER 16	do	Nancy	5		F	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5410	do	do	do	do	
26		Karlsen	Gudrun	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Kinsarvik	Q.5329	do	Jan.3.1929	do	Kinsarvik	
27		Stubhaug	Adolf O.	32		M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fana	Q.5362	do	Jan.17.1929	do	Fana	
28		Tjelmeland	Elida	27		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaanevik	N-Q.147	do	Apr.9,1929	do	Chicago,Ill.	
29		Wick	Gjert	27		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5500	do	March 14,1929	do	Bergen	
30		Wick	Hans	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjellberg	Q.5499	do	do	do	do	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" . *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Börretzen	Synnivald	27		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Etne	Q.2198	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 8,1929	Norway	Etne
2		Gjelland	Kristian S.	54		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	N-Q.110	do	Feb.23,1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
3		Haga	Gjertrud	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teigland	Q.5390	do	Feb.5,1929	Norway	Tysnes
4		Hegland	Nils K.V.	20		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	N-Q.116	do	March 8,1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
5		Hjelland	Ingeborg S.	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5331	do	Jan.4,1929	Norway	Bergen
6		Knutsen	Signe M.	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laksevaag	Q.5381	do	Feb.1,1929	do	Laksevaag
7		Larsen	Ingrid O.	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Q.5392	do	Feb.5,1929	do	Tysnes
8	U.S.Cit.	Løholm	Jacob	41		M	M	Plumber	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Bergen	U.S.Passp. 372498	Washington,D.C.	Apr.30.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Claims U.S.
9		do	Hjördis	33		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	N-Q.135	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 25,1929	Norway	Bergen
10		Leikvoll	Selma Christine	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Q.5457	do	March 1,1929	do	Lindaas
11	UNDER 16	do	Harald	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5458	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Klara	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5459	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Herleif	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5460	do	do	do	do
14		Loland	Laura K.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Hyllestad	Q.1524	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Feb.11,1929	do	Oslo
15		Ruud	Christian	56		M	M	Engineer Civil Mining	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hönefoss	Q.5465	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	March 1,1929	do	Bergen
16		Scheie	Anna H.	30		F	S	Shop Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5508	do	March 18,1929	do	do
17		Sletten	Sofie	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Q.5413	do	Feb 7.1929	do	Voss
18		Eikelid	Olga S.	21		F	S	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.2200	do	March 11,1929	do	Hyllestad
19		Førde	Ragnvald	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalfot	Q2152	do	Jan.10,1929	do	Aalfot
20		Petterson	Aslaug G.	16		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	N-Q.134	do	March 22,1929	do	Bergen
21		Hauge	Olga K.	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5406	do	Feb.6,1929	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Bergliot	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5407	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Aslaug	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5408	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Sverre	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.5409	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Nancy	5		F	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Q.5410	do	do	do	do
26		Karlsen	Gudrun	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Kinsarvik	Q.5329	do	Jan.3.1929	do	Kinsarvik
27		Stubhaug	Adolf O.	32		M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fana	Q.5362	do	Jan.17,1929	do	Fana
28		Tjelmeland	Elida	27		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaanevik	N-Q.147	do	Apr.9,1929	do	Chicago,Ill.
29		Wick	Gjert	27		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Q.5500	do	March 14,1929	do	Bergen
30		Wick	Hans	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjellberg	Q.5499	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to perform skilled labor and if so, what kind and how long has he (she, or they) belonged to such class	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Wilhelm Börretzen Etne	Ia.	Garden City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Berntine Fosse, Garden City, Ia.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
2	Wife: Agathe Gjelland, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	Yes	10 y. 1928	N.Y.	Friend: William Skaar, 119-1.Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Blue	do
3	Father: Peter Teigland, Tysnes	Wisc.	Milwaukee	do	Husb.see col.23	do	No	-	-	Husband: Kut Haga, 710 Marshall St.Milwaukee,Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
4	Mother: Marta Hegland, Bömergt.23, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	Yes	2 y. 1928	N.Y.	Father: Ole Hegland, 529-48 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
5	Mother: Ingeborg Hjelland Reksteren, Tysnes	do	do	do	Father, see col.23	do	No	-	-	Father: Ole A. Hjelland, 119-1,Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do
6	Father: Sigurd Knutsen, Simonsvik	do	Stapleton, S.I.	No	Self	do	do	-	-	Aunt: Baldur Larsen, 26 Brood St.Stapleton,S.I.,NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do
7	Mother: Brita Larsen, Lundegrend, Tysnes	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Father: Johannes Larsen 3355 Evergreen, Chicago,Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
8	Brother: Bernt Liholm Odda	Mich.	Detroit	do	do	do	Yes	19 y. 1927	Mich.	My Home, 19901 Cater Drive, Detroit, Mich.	U.S.Citizen			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Lght	do	do
9	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	do	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do
10	Father: Andreas Myr Lindaas	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Husb.see col.23	do	do	-	-	Husband: Ilmar Leikvoll,7401 Snyder Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
11	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
12	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Fathef: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
13	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
14	Father: Nikolai Löland, Lervik, Sogn	Ia.	Terrel	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Berney Sampson, Terrel, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lost left eye	do	5	6	do	do	do	Glass Eye left side
15	Wife: Inga Ruud Fredriksberggt.3, Bergen	N.J.	E. Orange	No	do	do	Yes	22 y. 1915	N.J.	Aunt: Lena Melin, 98 Marcy Ave. East Orange, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	5	6	do	Grey	do	None
16	Brother: Kristoffer Scheie Solhaug, Minde	Minn.	St. Paul	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Cousin: Olga Bolstad 1630 Bayard Street St. Paul, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
17	Mother: Anna Sletten, Bryn, Voss	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Louis Brown,4839, George St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brwn	do
18	Father: Nils Eikelid, Skaar, Hyllestad	Mont.	Dodson	do	Fiancee, see col.23	Yes	do	-	-	Fiancee: Albert Solberg, Dodson, Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do
19	Father: Anders Förde Aalfot, Nordfjord	S.D.	Huron	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Ole Sande, Huron, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
20	Uncle: Karl Torstensen, Fosswinckelsgt. 10,Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Father, see col.23	do	do	-	-	Father Lars Petterson,2579 Harvey Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	Grey	do
21	Mother: Martha Jensen, Haakonsgt.28,B. Bergen	Wash.	Seattle	do	Husb.see col.23	do	do	-	-	Husband: Nils Hauge, 301-48 St. Seattle,Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Brwn	do
22	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Brwn	do	do
23	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	Blue	do
24	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
25	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
26	Father: Jacob Sandvik, Kinsarvik, Hardanger	Mass.	Quincy	do	Husb.see col.23	Yes	do	-	-	Husband: Karl Karlsen, 99, Nightingale St.Quincy,Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do
27	Wife: Anna Stubhaug Fana pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Montauk,L.I.	No	Self	do	do	-	-	Friend: Marius Justad, Montauk, L.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
28	Father: Erik Tjelmeland, Kirping	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	Yes	5 y. 1928	Ill.	Sister: Malene Tjelmeland, 2290 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
29	Father: Gjert Wick, Nygaardsgt.80a,Bergen	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Uncle: Lauritz Nelson,6411 S.Green St. Chicago,Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
30	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1924 1925	Oreg.	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA INITIALLED

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Botnen	Einar A.	23		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Førde	N-Q.78	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Jan.2,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
2		Frostad	Kanutte	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ørsta	Q.5328	do	Jan.3,1929	Norway	Aalesund
3		Gjerald	Anna	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Q.5501	do	March 14,1929	do	Voss
4		Jensen	Klara	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Q.5423	do	Feb.11,1929	do	Bergen
5		Karlsen	Karla L.	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Q.5829	do	Feb.7,1929	do	Haugesund
6		Klaven	Anna	41		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tingvoll	Q.1090	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Jan.7,1929	do	Dahle pr. Kr.sund,N.
7		do	Bergitte	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dahle	Q.1095	do	do	do	do
8		do	Ingeborg	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.1096	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Mary	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.1094	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Olga	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.1093	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Kaare	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.1092	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Aslaug	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.1091	do	do	do	do
13		Knutsen	Kasper	17		M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torvestad	Q.5963	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Apr.5,1929	do	Fædy
14		Larsen	Anne	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sund,N	Q.1124	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Jan.8,1929	do	Kr.sund,N.
15		Larsen	Oskar	17		M	S	Warehouse man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.1126	do	do	do	do
16		Mekebak	Birger K.	26		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Q.2855	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Feb.1,1929	do	Haugesund
17		Moldvær	Astrid R.J.	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund	Q.5411	do	Feb.7,1929	do	Borgund
18		Möksvold	Jonas	18		M	S	Farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Q.2135	do	Jan.7,1929	do	Lindaas
19		Nataas	Magnus A S	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Q.2133	do	Jan.4,1929	do	Austrheim
20		Nesthus	Agathe H.	65		F	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Onarheim	Q.2131	do	Dec.12,1928	do	Onarheim
21		Singelstad	Ole	48		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P.374694 A.373100	Washington,D.C.	May 12,1928	U.S.A.	Lake Mills, Ia.
22		do	Anne	39		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2127	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Dec.12,1928	Norway	Onarheim
23	UNDER 16	do	Margit	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2128	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	Aagot	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2129	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Kristoffer	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q.2130	do	do	do	do
26		Reithaug	Johan R.	21		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sykylven	Q.5477	do	March 6,1929	do	Sykylven
27		Sandöy	Martin J.	39		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandöy	Q.1137	U.S.Consulate at Oslo	Jan.9, 1929	do	Molde
28		Thorsvik	Rasmine	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Östrøm	Q.5312	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Jan.2,1929	do	Östrem
29		Strömsvold	Gjertin	16		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysvær	Q.5361	do	Jan.16.1929	do	Sveio
30		Piene	Carl W.	24		M	S	Technician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Q.1301	Oslo, Norway	Jan.21,1929	do	Trondhjem

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

QUOTA INITIALLED

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) read and understand the English language, or has he (she) been exempted by reason of age from such requirement? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Andreas Botnen, Førde, Söndfjord	Wash.	Tacoma,	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y. 1927	Wash.	Brother: Olaf Botnen, 1316, Market St Tacoma, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lght	Blue	None
2	Father: Martinius Leirdal Örsta	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husb. see col. 23	$25	No	-	-	Husband: Einar Frostad, 14260 Cherrylawn, Detroit, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
3	Father: Erik Gjerald, Voss	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Sister: Ingebrog Nilsen, 12 Scott St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Brwn	do
4	Mother: Thea Jensen, Fitjar pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Rohway	No	do	do	do	-	-	Father: Karl Jensen, 13 Milton Av. Rohway, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brwn	Grey	do
5	Mother: Thea Karlsen, Langgaten 40 Haugesund	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, see col. 23	Yes	do	-	-	Father: Marinius Karlsen, Mamaroneck, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Lght	Blue	do
6	Brother: Olaus Jakobsen, Tingvoll pr. Kr.sund, N.	Del.	Wilmington	do	Husb. see col. 23	do	do	-	-	Husband: Kristian Klaven, 105 E. 6. St. Wilmington, Del.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
7	Uncle: do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brwn	do	do
8	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Lght	do	do
9	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
10	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
11	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
12	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brwn	do	do
13	Mother: Martha Knutsen, Fædy pr. Haugesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Knut Knutsen, 365-52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do
14	Mother: Marie Larsen, Wesselsgate 2, Kr.sund, N.	Wisc.	Superior	do	Father, see col. 23	$25	do	-	-	Father: Olaf Larsen 1609-17 St. Superior, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do
15	Mother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
16	Mother: Gurine Mekebak, Sundtgt. 122, Haugesund	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Y. 1927	Ill.	Wife: Annie Mekebak, 7935, Drexel Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do
17	Father: Jacob Moldvær Borgund pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Joh. M. Hansen, 438-48 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
18	Father: Jacob Möksvold Lindaas	Wisc.	Nasota	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Elling Jacobsen, Nasota, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
19	Father: Arne Natås Særaasvaag	Minn.	Bagley	No	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Reinhard Friborg Bagley, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do
20	Brother: Sjur Hansen, Ladegaardsgt. 28 d, Bergen	Ia.	Lake Mills	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Edvard Singelstad, Lake Mills, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Grey	do	do
21	Brother: Nils Singelstad, Onarheim	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1901 1928	Ia.	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Lght	do	do
22	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
23	Uncle: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
24	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
25	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
26	Mother: Berit Reithaug Sykylven pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, see col. 23	Yes	do	-	-	Father: Ragnvald Reithaug, 4919-5. Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
27	Wife: Malene Sandöy, Finnöy, Romsdal	do	do	do	Self	do	Yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	Brother: Mathias Sandöy, 1664 Ryder St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
28	Father: Mikkel Strömme, Östrem	Wash.	Seattle	do	Husb. see col. 23	do	No	-	-	Husband: Bernt Thorsvik, 219 Battery St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do
29	Mother: Eli Strömsvold Kroskot, Sveio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Father, see col 23	do	do	-	-	Father: Johan Strömsvold, 339-55 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do
30	Father: C. Christian Piene Ark. Christiesgt. 4, B. Trondhjem	do	do	do	Self	do	do	-	-	Brother: Herman Piene, 111 Pioneer str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	Brwn	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Math. Anzjon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 2 - 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anfinsen	Leonard	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Folles5	P.430065 A.429688	Washington,D.C.	Oct.30,1928	U.S.A.	White Plains N.Y.
2		do	Sigfrid	23		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	P.429736 A.429689	do	do	do	do
3	U.S. Cit.	do	Sylvia	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	White Plains,N.Y	Born: Aug.1,1926 at White Plains,N.Y.		do	do	do
4		Askeland	Anna	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	P.428983 A.432338	Washington,D.C.	Oct.26,1928	do	Chicago,Ill.
5		Farevaag	Trygve	26		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	P423059 A.424215	do	Oct.5,1928	do	White Plains N.Y.
6		Fredriksen	Gjert A.	26		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Folles5	P.417644 A.410516	do	Sept.15,1928	do	do
7		do	Astrid	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vik,Sogn	P.410510 A.410515	do	Aug.15,1928	do	do
8		Froysland	Sophie	31		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	P.387883 A.387175	do	June 7,1928	do	Minneapolis, Minn.
9	U.S. Cit.	do	Astrid	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Minneapoli Minn.	Born: June 8, 1925 at Minneapolis,Minn.			do	do
10	U.S. Cit.	do	Mildred	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Born: July 24,1926 at Minneapolis,Minn.			do	do
11		Gjelland	Ole S.	52		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tysnes	P.316801 A.320387	Ext. Washington,D.C.	Oct.1.1928 Oct.31,1927	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
12		Hamre	Henry S.	45		M	S	Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ölen	P.418274 A.418151	do	Sept.18,1928	do	Portland, Oreg
13		Martinussen	Martin	50		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askö y	P.432658 434496	do	Nov.7,1928	do	White Plains, N.Y.
14		Moberg	Elias	25		M	S	Carpenter	da	do	do	do	do	do	Os	P.429165 A.429776	do	Oct.27,1928	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		Myr	Olaf A.	26		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Myking	P.439495 A.441413	do	Nov.24,1928	do	do
16		Olsen	Ben	27		M	S	Building lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hyllestad	P.428308 A.429090	do	Oct.23,1928	do	Chicago,Ill.
17		Olsen	Gunhild O.	26		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	P.427679 A.429076	do	Oct.20,1928	do	do
18		Pettersen	Laurits	27		M	S	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loddefjord	P.446068 A.446400	do	Dec.31,1928	do	do
19		Torkildsen	Ben	30		M	S	Cement-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hyllestad	P.428309 A.429091	do	Oct.23,1928	do	do
20		Vattedal	Peder	39		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Onarheim	P.438079 A.440809	do	Nov.21,1928	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
21		Hellesöy	Ingvald	28		M	S	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hjelme	P.443069 A.438494	do	Dec.7,1928	do	San Francisco Cal.
22	U.S. Cit.	Larsen	Frederick	40		M	M	Reverend	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Bergen	U.S.Passp. No. 3.	U.S.Consulate at Antung,China	March 2,1927	China	Changshun
23		do (Haagensen)	Rosa	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Lillesand	P.433924 A.434969	Washington,D.C.	Nov.8,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	U.S. Cit.	do	Frederick E.	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	China	Peking	U.S. Passp. no.3.	U.S.Consulate at Antung,China	March 2,1927	China	Changshun
25		Grimstad	Michael	60		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Evenvik	P.388277 A.388019	Washington,D.C.	June 8,1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
26		Lindebrekke	Christofer	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvik	P.421350 A.422470	do	Sept.28,1928	do	Birmingham, Mich.
27		Flem	Petter	28		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flem pr. Aalesund	P.312225 A.317197	do	Ext. Oct.9.1928 Oct.17,1927	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		Bakke	Henrik	35		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	P.363104 A.364490	do	Apr.20,1928	do	do
29		Haagensen	Einar	30		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Do	Lillesand	P.433005 A.434960	do	Nov.11,1928	do	Brooklyn N.Y.
30		Haugsöen	Trygve	25		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sulen	P.335897 A.336306	do	Dec.18,1928 Jan.16,1928	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PERMIT TO REENTER

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entry on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had a visa previously refused to you	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Mother: Marie Anfinsen, Follesö	N.Y.	White Plains	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 y. 1928	N.Y.	My Home: 135 Fisher Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lght	Blue	None
	2	Mother-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	6 y. 1928	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Citizenship	3	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	2 y. 1928	do	do	Un. S. Citizen			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
	4	Father. Steffen Askeland Stenkjeldergt 10, Bergen	Ill	Chicago	do	Self	Yes	do	4 y. 1928	Ill.	Friend: Constance Rittenhouse, 11 E. Div. St. Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do
	5	Father: Vincent Færevaag Tysnes	N.Y.	White Plains	do	do	do	do	4 y. 1928	N.Y.	Brother: Einar Farevaag, 85 Ralph Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do
	6	Father: Fredrik Nilsen, Follesö	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 y. 1928	do	Home: 50 Hamilton Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Brwn	do	do
	7	Father-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	7 y. 1928	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do
	8	Father: Mathias Mikkelsen Inddalsveien 53a, Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Husb. see col. 23	do	do	5 y. 1928	Minn.	Husband: Olaf Fröysland 708 -13 Av. Minneapolis, Min.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Citizenship	9	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	4 y. 1928	do	Father: do	U. S. Citizen			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do
	10	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 y. 1928	do	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
	11	Wife: Sine Gjelland, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	Yes	do	2½ y. 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Wilhelm Skaar, 119 - 1. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	dp	do	do
	12	Father: Sjur Hamre, Ölen	Oreg	Portland	do	do	do	do	15 y. 1928	Oreg.	Friend: Ethel Tiebitz, 451½ Wash. St. Portland, Oreg.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Brwn	do	do
	13	Wife: Ingeborg Mathinussen Follesöy	N.Y.	White Plains	No	do	do	do	192 6 1928	N.Y.	Friend: Fredrik Fredriksen, 12 Post Road White Plains, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do
	14	Mother: Johanne Moberg Os	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	do	do	5 y. 1928	do	Friend: Olaf Moberg, 543-47 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	do	do
	15	Father: Andreas Myr, Myking	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 y. 1928	do	Friend: Edmund Hansen, 4401 Snyder Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Lght	Blue	do
	16	Father: Jörgen Myklebust, Hyllestad	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	do	6 y. 1928	Ill.	Brother: Ole Olsen, 1726 N. California Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do
	17	Father: Andreas Olsen, Sletten, Lindaas	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 y. 1928	do	Uncle: John Larson, 4647, Monticello Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do
	18	Grandfather: Paal Pettersen Brevik, Loddefjord	do	do	No	do	do	do	8 y. 1928	do	Friend: Henrik Paulsen, 3210 W. Augusta Street, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do
	19	Father: Torkel Löland, Hyllestad	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 y 1928	do	Friend: Ole Olsen, 1726 N. California Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do
	20	Wife: Tora Vattedal Onarheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	do	do	1925 1928	do	Friend: Vermund Skaar, 119-1. Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
	21	Father: Nils Hellesöy, Hellesöy pr. Bergen	Ca.	Cupertino	No	do	do	do	5 yrs. 1928	Cal.	Friend: Rich. Woelffel, Cupertino, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Citizenship	22	Father: Sivert Berg, Kalfarvei 120, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	do	do	22 y. 1922	Minn.	Friend: Irene Ramsay, 849, President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Citizen			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do
	23	Father-in-law: do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	8 y. 1928	N.Y.	Friend: do	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
Citizenship	24	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	Father	No	No	-	-	Friend: do	U. S. Citizen			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Lght	do	do
	25	Wife: Ottine Grimstad, Evenvik	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	25 y. 1928	N.Y.	Friend: Emil Iversen, 73, Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
	26	Father: Gjert Lindebrekke, Ulvik, Hardanger	Mich.	Birmingham	No	do	do	do	3 y. 1928	Mich.	Friend: Henry van Neste, Birmingham, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
	27	Wife: Bertha Flem, Vatne pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	do	do	1925 1927	N.Y.	Friend: Ole Skaar, 466-52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
	28	Wife: Anna Bakke Tysnes	do	do	do	do	do	do	1925 1928	do	Brother: Andrew Bakke, 515-51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
	29	Wife: Gudrun Haagensen, Lillesand	do	do	do	do	25	do	1926 1928	do	Cousin: Bernt Mathisen, 512-7. ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
	30	Father: Rasmus Haugsöen, Sverresgt. 16, Trondhjem	do	New York	do	do	yes	do	1925 1928	do	Friend: Sverre Larsen, 345-E. 65th str., New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blde	do	do
																							5	8	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE, M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", ...ing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Mikkelsen	Sverre	24		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	3(3) Tr.C.44	U.S.Consulate at Bergen	Apr. 10,1929	Norway	Bergen	IN TR
2	TRANSIT	Moldskred	Andreas P.	25		M	M	Ship's Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulsteinvik.	3(3) Tr.C.45	do	Apr.11,1929	do	Ulsteinvik	IN TR
3	TRANSIT	Svendsen	Sam	30		M	M	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	3(3) Tr.C.46	do	Apr.12,1929	do	Fana	IN TR
4		Erstad	Ingeborg	61		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haus	3(2) N.I.53	do	Mar.19,1929	do	Bergen	D
5	TRANSIT	Tjertsen	Gerhard	51		M	M	Warehouse foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	3(2) N.I.50	do	Mar.5,1929	do	do	IN TR D
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					D
		54																			

Marine Clerk
In Charge.
3/7/29
17:10 PM

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—481

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT CERTIFICATE *List* .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

143 **43**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., APR. 22 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or was you, if dead) a polygamist? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Sakarians Mikkelsen Fjeldveien 48, Bergen	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Yes	Owner: Jac. R. Olsen Bergen	Yes	Yes	1 y 1926	As a seaman	s/s "Gro" Philadelphia, Pa.	Transit ship.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lght	Blue	None
2	Wife: Esther Moldskred, Ulsteinvik,	do	do	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
3	Wife: Olga Svendsen Nesttun	~~Re-ship~~ ~~Pa.~~	~~Norfolk~~	do	do	do	Yes	1926 1 mth.	As a seaman	s/s "Romsdalshorn" Norfolk, Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Brwn	do
4	Husband: Ingebrigt Erstad, Skuteviksvei 44, Beggen	Norway	Bergen	do	Son, see col. 23	do	-	-	-	Son: Ole Erstad, 427-51st str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mnths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Grey	do	do
5	Wife: Zacharina Gjertsen, Værftsfaten 3, Beggen	do	do	do	Self	do	-	-	-	Daughter: Sigrid Gjertsen, 399 Prospect av. Brooklyn, NY	do	1 mnth	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

possession of the United States.

Form N.A.-1 *Local Agents*
.91. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Hwzjon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR. 22 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form N.A.I [illegible]
61. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

44

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR. 22 1929, 19

Number 44 144

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bruseth	Lars	66		M	S		Passport no. 368329, issued Washington, D.C. Apr. 26,1927	692-27 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
2	Lofthus	Thora	43		F	M		Passport no. 579267 issued Washington, D.C. May.31,1928	713 Milwaukee Av., S.Milwaukee,Wis
3	do	Alice	9		F	S	Born: Sept.9, 1919 at S.Milwaukee,Wisc.	do	do
4	do	Ellen	5		F	S	Born: Nov.28, 1923 " - " - "	do	do
5	Sjursen	Peter	43		M	S		District Court, Shoshone Co. held at Wallace, Idaho, May 26, 1917	Burke, Idaho
6	Johnson	Rasmus	33		M	S		District Court, Hennepin co. held at Minneapolis, Minn. Oct. 30, 1919	Summit Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Hansen	John M.	28		M	M		Passport no. 643571 issued Washington, D.C. Oct.22,1928	438-48 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	do	Olivia J.	20		F	M		do	do
9	Nelson	John	43		M	M		District Court, Worth Co.Ia. held at Northwood, Ia., Sept.9,1920	517 - 53 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Okland	John S.	37		M	M		District Court, Northern Distr.Ohio, held at Cleveland, Ohio,Nov.14,1918	Emmons, Minn.
11	Hope	Andrew W.	41		M	M		District Court Massachusetts Distr. held at Boston, Mass. March 11,1912	119 - 1. Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Matland	Rudolf B.	22		M	S		Passport no.656088 issued Washington, D.C. Dec. 7, 1928	57 Union St. Nantucket, Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thomas Cook
Son Insp
4/22/29

Math. Knutson
Master

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest 145

37

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, April 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 22 1929

April, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christiansen,	Alfred,	21	✓	M	S		Passport no.624167,dated August 8th, 1928,at Washington D.C.	820 E. 169 Str. Bronx N.Y.-
2	Halvorsen,	Helene Julie,	19	✓	F	S	July 16th,1909,Brooklyn N.Y.-		2063- 57 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-
3	Hansen,	Trygve Leander,	20	✓	M	S		Common Pleas Court,Allegheny County, Pittsburgh,Pa.Septemb. 25th,1896,	839-63rd Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-
4	Olsen,	Ester Terese,	20	✓	F	S	August 8th,1909, Brooklyn N.Y.		157-160 St.Brooklyn N.Y.-
5	Tönnesen,	Theodor Bernhard,	46	✓	M	M		Passport no. 492055,dated January 25th.1928, at Washington D.C.	636-51 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-
6							Marine Corps		
7							on duty		
8							4/27/29		
9								Math. Hansen	
10								Master	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								56	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—784

Form 14-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

Number 36

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 12th 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 22 1929, 1929

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Björnestad	Odd A.	20		M	S	Febr. 22nd.1909,Superior,Wisc.		Hilles Ave. 1925-5x,Paul,Minn.
2	Eilertsen	Sidney Taylor	17		M	S	Febr.10,1912,Freedom,La Salle,Ill.		Armour,S.D.
3	Endresen	Jens Ansgar	23		M	S		District Court of Hunboldt County,Ia. Dakota City,Ia. Jan.1[illegible],1928	557-46 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Finsnes	Ole	50		M	S		District Court of Ramsey County,Minn., St. Paul,Minn. Nov. 15,1922	1426, Standford, St.Paul,Minn.
5	Grödem	Taletta	39		F	M		Husbands paper:Circuit Court of U.S. held at ,Mpls.Minn.March 11,1905	Rockford,Ill.
6	do	Solveig	14		F	S		Fathers paper: Do.	Do.
7	do	Elmar	5		M	S		Fathers paper: Do.	Do.
8	do	Ina	3		F	S		Fathers paper: Do.	Do.
9	Johnson	Henry Johan	18		M	S	Nov.23,1910,Clearwater,Minn.		Box 44,Grey Cliffe,Mont.
10	Olsen	Ole	43		M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court of Bronx County,N.Y. Bronx,N.Y.,May 26,1926	341- Bronx Park Ave.Bronx,N.Y.
11	Olsen	Olga Margrethe	16		F	S		Fathers paper: Circuit Court of U.S., Minneapolis,Minn.,Dec. 3rd.1910	195 - 19th.Nashville Ave. Springfield,L.Isl.,N.Y.
12	Omlid	Sigrid	39		F	M		U.S.Passport No: 229285 issued at Washington,D.C. May 25th. 1926	2400- Jefferson Str. N.E. Minneapolis,Minn.
13	do	John A.	3		M	S		Do.	Do.
14	Reinertsen	Carl	61		M	M		Municipal Court of Milwaukee County, Milwaukke,Wisc. March 30th. 1892	902- 72 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Roth	Arthur de	38		M	M		Supreme Court of Kings County,N.Y., Brooklyn,N.Y. March 8th.1923	56 - Freemont Ave. Grand City,St.Isld.,N.Y.
16	Thompson	Mandius	57		M	S		District Court of Normann County,Minn. Eda,Minn. Nov. 24th.1903	Big Timber,Mont.
17	Tollefsen	Sivert	48		M	M		District Court of Atlantic County,N.J. Atlantic City,N.J. June 26th. 1928	464-43 Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Torgersen	Reidar	19		M	S		Fathers paper: Circuit Court of Cook County,Ill. Chicago,Ill. Nov.3.1898	1103 - 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Hannaford,N.D. Aunt.
19	Westly	Agnes	20		F	S	April 3rd. 1909,Cooperstown,N.D.		Do.
20	Westly	Telma Alvilde	18		F	S	Dec.24,1910,Cooperstown,N.D.		Do.
21	E. A Fishing Trip		7/02/29						
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

Math. Hansen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

147

...NGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, April 11th., 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR. 2[illegible] 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrahamsen,	Arthur,	17		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. December 12th, 1901, Father's	117 Featherbad Lane, Bronx, N.Y.-
2	Bentsen,	Sigurd Milton,	18		M	S	September 28th, 1911, Brooklyn N.Y. Seen		223 Bay Ridge Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-
3	Erickson,	John Walter,	16		M	S	March 19th, 1913, Jersey City, N.J. Seen		330- 16 Str. W.New York, N.J.-
4	Gahre,	Ruth Ovidia,	18		F	S	January 19th, 1911, West Orange, N.J. Seen		571-56 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
5	Gundersen,	Morten,	39		M	S		Passport no. 354879, dated April 11th, 1927, at Washington D.C.	1974 Troy Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.-
6	Halvorsen,	Gunerius,	72		M	S		District Court, Hudson County, Jersey City N.J. November 1. 1892. Seen	1030-73 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
7	Hansen, VL-3 64/845	Hilman Smith,	17		M	S		Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. August 15th, 1893, Father's	10718 Langley Ave, Chicago, Ill.-
8	Hansen,	Thora Cecilie,	17		F	S		District Court, Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn N.Y. October 5th, 1904, Father	535-51 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
9	Jacobsen,	Jack Andreas,	41		M	M		District Court, Juneau County, Alaska, May 15th, 1916,	Box 654, Juneau, Alaska,
10	Jacobsen,	Martin,	29		M	S		District Court, Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn N.Y. October 2nd, 1928 Seen	546-46 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
11	Jacobsen, VL 29/1986	Norman Gisle,	21		M	S		Passport no. 430444, dated June 29th, 1927, at Washington D.C.	2170 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.-
12	Jansen,	Jan Rangvald,	16		M	S		Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn N.Y. June 14th, 1912, Father	19- 3 Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.-
13	Kristensen,	Theodor,	17		M	S	December 19th, 1911, New Rochelle, N.Y. Seen		941 Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.-
14	Larsen,	Tormod Sverre,	18		M	S		Superior Court, Kings County, Seattle, Washington. August 4th, 1906, Father's	523-51 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
15	Larson,	Anton Walther,	17		M	S	August 2nd, 1911, Jersey City, N.J. Seen		878-52 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
16	Ludvigsen,	Olaf Tjörve,	17		M	S		District Court, Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn N.Y.- July 12th, 1905. Father	220 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.-
17	Olsen,	Arthur Ragnvald,	28		M	S		District Court, of U.S. August 21st, 1928. Brooklyn, N.Y.	501-68 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
18	Olsen,	Konrad,	48		M	M		District Court, Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn N.Y.- October 2nd, 1908. Seen	248 Decker Ave, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.-
19	Olsen,	Olav,	39		M	S		Passport no. 621848, Dated July 31st, 1928, at Washington D.C.	762-48 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
20	Pedersen,	Alfred,	40		M	S		District Court, Camp Dix County, N.J. August 20th, 1918, Seen	53 Bennett St. Brighton, Mass.-
21	Pedersen,	Arthur,	16		M	S	58	District Court, Southern District of New York, N.Y. July 2nd, 1902, New York, NY. Father's	534-54 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
22	Pettersen,	Rolf Petter Nielsen,	18		M	S	June 11th, 1911, Brooklyn N.Y.- Seen		625-69 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
23	Terkelsen,	Torvald,	25		M	S		Passport no. 409027, dated Jan. 16th, 1928, at Washington D.C.	169 Treadwell Ave, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.-
24	Tjaum,	Thelma,	17		F	S		Passport no. 599149, dated June 19th, 1928, at Washington D.C.	765-56 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
25	Tobiassen,	Hans Smith,	25		M	S		Passport no. 664803, dated January 14th, 1929, at Washington D.C.	771-55 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
26	Torkildsen,	Tora Jenny,	19		F	S		Supreme Court, San Francisco, Call. May 21st, 1903, Father's	837-57 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.-
27	Ugland,	Palmer Olaf,	22		M	S		Passport no. 458254, dated September 14th, 1927, at Washington D.C.	22 Mead Ave, East Port Chester, Conn.
28	Everswick,	Leif Norman,	11		M	S	June 23rd, 1918, Brooklyn N.Y. Seen		265 North Park St. East Orange, N.J.-
29	Hagen Olsen,	Olga Josefine,	31		F	M	See also man. 23-1/2	U.S. Passport No. 33 issued at Consulate Gen. at Oslo April 10.1929	Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.-
30	Do Do, ch	Anne Marie,	10		M	S		do	Do Do Do

E. Eggesvik Asst. Supt. S.S. Conn.

Th. Leydenlund
Purser.

Math. Hansen
Master

22-9 Jacobsen, Jack Andreas. Landed at Halifax N.S. £11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

— 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

23

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD sailing from OSLO. April 11th., 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR. 22 1929 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hagen Olsen,	Norman,	7	✓	M	S	See also man. 22-29/30	U.S.Passport issued at Consulate General of U.S.A. Oslo, April 10,1929.	Locust Valley,L.I.N.Y.
2	Do Do	Johan.	6	✓	M	S		do	Do Do Do
3	Simonsen,	Hans.	49	✓	M	M.		District Court, of U.S., April 25th, 1905. Brooklyn,N.Y.	765-65 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.-
4	Enarsson	Sven	39	✓	M	M		U.S.Passport No.29 issued at Malmö, Sweden April 2nd 1929	1735 Albion ave., Chicago,Ill
5	Do	Jenny wife	35	✓	F	M		Do	Do
6	Do	Sven Einar son	11	✓	M	S	Born Apr.12.1917 at Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
7	Do	Karl son	10	✓	M	S	Born Sept.8,1918 at Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do
8	Do	Joel son	5	✓	M	S		Do	Do
9	Do	Anna daur.	3	✓	F	S		Do	Do
10	Elven	Anton	47	✓	M	S		Distr.Court Of U.S. Ketchikan, Alaska,Nov.3.1923	Ketchikan, Alaska
11	Eitran	Edna	26	✓	F	S		U.S.Passport No.541505 issued at Washington, D.C.,Apr.28,1928	Black River Falls, Wis.
12	Olson	Nels	35	✓	M	S		District Court of Illinois held at Camp Grant Ill. Nov.2.1918.	4147 N.Monticello ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Schelin	Emanuel	79	✓	M	W		District Court of Minnesota held at Minneapolis,Minn.March 25, 1909	Stockton, Cal.
14	Sand	Johan	51	✓	M	S		U.S.Passport No.351601 issued at Washington, D.C.,Apr.7,1927	Minn. 3111 Arthur str.N.E.,Minneapolis,
15							9 a.m. 4-22-29.		
16							H.Warner, Insp.		
17									
18								Master	
19									
20									
21									
22							59		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD ...

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

24

S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 11, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APR. 22 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bjornsen	Aanen	52		m	m		District Court, Kings County, at: Brooklyn, N.Y. March 10, 1926.	632 Henry str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hansen	Harold	36		m	m	Cert # 1694239	Circuit Court, Trempealeau County, at: Whitehall, Wis. October 2, 1922.	Ettrick, Wis.
3	Olsen	Richard	66		m	m	Cert # 157186 -	Supreme Court, Westchester County, at: White Plains, N.Y. September 15, 1907.	172 Carrol str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Reine	Anna	34		f	m		U.S.Passport #524249, issued at: Washington, D.C. April 10, 1928.	Roseau, Minn.
5	do	Raymond	9		m	s	Born at Roseau, Minn. August 19, 1920.	do	do
6	do	Duke V.	8		m	s	do Nov. 3, 1921.	do	do
7	Andersen	Inga	57		m	m		U.S.Passport #530172, issued at: Washington, D.C. April 17, 1928.	2927 Colfax ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Greiff	Jean	48		m	m	Cert # 244120.	Circuit Court, Western District, at: Pittsburgh, Pa. December 2, 1911.	7333 Hellcard str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Hagen	Christen	43		m	s		U.S.Passport #650847, issued at: Washington, D.C. November 19, 1928	Black River Falls, Wis.
10	Larsen	Mary	35		f	m	Baltimore, Md. 9/22/93	U.S.Passport #565514, issued at: Washington, D.C. May 19, 1928	Fore River Plant, Quincy, Mass.
11	Berg	Bernt	47		m	s		U.S.Passport #643412, issued at: Washington, D.C. Oct. 22, 1928	Cooke, Mont.
12	Bjornsen	Helen with # 1.	17		f	s	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. April 23, 1911.	Certificate of Birth #9570, issued New York, N.Y. April 26, 1911.	632 Henry str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Fredriksen	Thomas	41		m	s		Superior Court, San Francisco County, at: San Francisco, Cal. May 29, 1913.	428 Liberty str. San Francisco, Cal.
14	Johnson	Charles	60		m	m		U.S.Passport #23, issued at American Consulate at: Oslo, Norway January 31, 1929.	306 - 31 ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
15	do	Isabel	47		f	m	Milwaukee, Wis. 7/6/1882	do	do
16	do	Esther	10		f	s		do	do
17	do	Isabel	8		f	s		do	do
18	Murphy	Alfred	16		m	s		U.S.Passport #647303, issued at: Washington, D.C. November 6, 1928.	Westport, S.D.
19	Svendsen	Lorentz	45		m	m		U.S.Passport #645011, issued at: Washington, D.C. October 29, 1928.	1830 Sherman ave, Evanston, Ill.
20	Thoresen	Bernhard	51		m	s	Cert # 138291	Rochester Court, Olmstead County, at: Rochester, Minn. Jan. 3, 1921.	Hiwood, Minn.
21							James E. Haynes Insp. - 4-22-29, 8 30 pm -		
22									
23							Math. Hansson Master		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 150

U. S. STAVANGERFJORD NOR. AMER. LINE arrived APRIL 23, 1929, 19, M., from Ljc

Index No.			Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22	F	1	SVEGE Amanda	35	2	Nor.	LPC Doubt. vis.	12:30	Ross	4/23	87	788				4/24	38	745	1st	Bond		99150/444					✓	✓	✓
55	M	2	RUUD Christian	40	15	Nor.	LPC Ph. def.	"	"							4/24	103	Ded	11th										
32	F	3	VENSTOP Annie Ulrikke 1 cl	2	10	Nor.	No im. visa.	"	Cush	4/24	94	Ded				4/24	80	6th	2:45 PM	To Sp. Insp.		Paroled 4/24/29		1st			✓	✓	✓

3

S/ I. STAVANGERFJORD 4/23/29

TOTALS,

Local Agents

91. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

DATE OF A
BILL No.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1929
RECORD DIVISION

APR 29 29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

152

APR 22 1929

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 27th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 270 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 271

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22nd, 1929, consigned to Norw. America Line Agency, Inc.; is now lying at Pier ft. of 30th str., Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail April 27th, 1929, for Oslo, Norway

via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 131

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arnesen, Sigmund	22	Norwegian	4/8-29 Oslo
Lehne, Sigurd	22	do	6/19-28 Oslo
Kessel, Gunda	36	do	3/1-29 Oslo
Sörlie, Kristine	28	do	3/4-29 Oslo

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Skavhellen	Nils	3. de	do	8/5-27	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.Boatswain	do	2/20-27	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
20	Elvan	Kolvin	2. do	do	6/20-28	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
21	Larsen	Ole	Storekeeper	do	8/21-26	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
22	Bye	Sverre	Extra Carpenter	do	10/14-27	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
23	Hasund	Sigmund	Quartermaster	do	3/29-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Steen	Finn	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
25	Lund	Charles	do	do	12/21-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
26	Martinussen	Hagbart	do	do	9/9-27	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
27	Amundsen	Ole	A. B.	do	5/26-26	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
28	Johansen	Karl	do	do	7/20-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
29	Grönbukt	Ivar	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	Eskildsen	Björn	do	do	6/7-27	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	150	do

Extra 2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form.N.A.L. I.191. Br
191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.** 52

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andersen, Alfred	20	Norway			
Rindahl, Thorbjörn	25	do			
Person, Vilhelm	21	do			
Næss, Olaf	37	do			
Bryne, Andreas	31	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Skavhellen	Nils	3. AB	do	8/5-27	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.Boatswain	do	2/20-27	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
20	Elvan	Kolvin	2. do	do	6/20-28	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
21	Larsen	Ole	Storekeeper	do	8/21-26	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
22	Bye	Sverre	Extra Carpenter	do	10/14-27	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
23	Hasund	Sigmund	Quartermaster	do	3/29-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Steen	Finn	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
25	Lund	Charles	do	do	12/21-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
26	Martinussen	Hagbart	do	do	9/9-27	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
27	Amundsen	Ole	A. B.	do	5/26-26	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
28	Johansen	Karl	do	do	7/20-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
29	Grönbukt	Ivar	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	Eskildsen	Björn	do	do	6/7-27	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	150	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form.N.A.L. I. 191. Br
191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

Sheet No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

152

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	Ansjön	Mathaus	Commander	Oslo	4/8-1929	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	160	None
2	Mossige	Kjell	Doctor	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
3	Lepsöe	Signe	Nurse	do	3/28-29	do	do	40	f	do	do	5-10	155	do
4	Frydenlund	Thorbjörn	Purser	do	7/31-27	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
5	Falch	Christian	Ass't.Purser	do	7/25-28	do	do	28	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
6	Bergaust	Arne	do	do	1/14-27	do	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
7	Herskind	Hugo	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	26	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
8	Satrang	Bjarne	do	do	3/6-29	do	do	29	m	do	do	6-1	190	do
9	Takvam	Martin	Wireless Op.	do	8/3-27	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
10	Bakken	Jörgen	do	do	1/30-28	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
11	Johansen	Thomas	Chief Officer	do	10/15-25	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
12	Grönneberg	Edgar	1. Officer	do	2/28-29	do	do	37	m	do	do	6-0	170	do
13	Bendixen	Finn	2. do	do	7/19-25	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
14	Johnsen	Andreas	3. do	do	9/9-27	do	do	32	m	do	do	6-2	190	do
15	Mortensen	Akmel	4. do	do	1/21-25	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
16	Aasprong	Gjertinius	1.Carpenter	do	8/21-28	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
17	Andal	Karl	2. do	do	9/26-28	do	do	42	m	do	do	6-0	180	do
18	Skavhellen	Nils	3. do	do	8/5-27	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
19	Kristiansen	Ludvig	1.Boatswain	do	2/20-27	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
20	Elvan	Kolvin	2. do	do	6/20-28	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
21	Larsen	Ole	Storekeeper	do	8/21-26	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
22	Bye	Sverre	Extra Carpenter	do	10/14-27	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
23	Hasund	Sigmund	Quartermaster	do	3/29-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Steen	Finn	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
25	Lund	Charles	do	do	12/21-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
26	Martinussen	Hagbart	do	do	9/9-27	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
27	Amundsen	Ole	A. B.	do	5/26-26	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
28	Johansen	Karl	do	do	7/20-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
29	Grönbukt	Ivar	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
30	Eskildsen	Björn	do	do	6/7-27	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	150	do

Total 106 28 14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

91. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

29

Total
106
22
44

2

DATE OF A
BILL No.

8 V

Sheet No. 2.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

153

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race°	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Henriksen	Kristian	A. B.	Oslo	3/10-26	No	Yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None
32 2	Olsen	Sofus	do	do	6/24-26	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	155	do
33 3	Larsen	Reidar	do	do	8/28-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
34 4	Thommassen	Sverdrup	do	do	5/14-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-5	135	do
35 5	Bastiansen	Arnt	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	56	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
36 6	Olsen	Arthur	do	do	4/12-28	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
37 7	Henriksen	Peter	do	do	5/14-28	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
38 8	Holter	Haakon	do	do	12/28-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
39 9	Raanes	Haakon	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
40 10	Mevik	Leif	do	do	6/9-27	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	165	do
41 11	Marcussen	Trygve	do	do	5/14-28	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
42 12	Fyllingen	Johannes	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	155	do
43 13	Holte	Peder	do	do	8/5-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
44 14	Granaas	Robert	do	do	6/21-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
45 15	Quarnström	Rolf	O. S.	do	3/5-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
46 16	Hoff	Björn	do	do	7/24-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
47 17	Aspelund	Odd	Deckhand	do	8/28-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
48 18	Strande	Paul	do	do	12/29-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
49 19	Edvartsen	Arne	Messboy	do	2/21-27	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
First P.E. 50 20	Skolmen	Torger	do	do	4/5-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
5 21	Von Osten	Siren	Extra Nurse	do	11/17-28	do	do	31	f	do	do	5-8	180	do
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total
106
38
144

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

Form.N.A.L. I. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

DATE OF A
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

29

Total
106
338
444

DATE OF A
BILL No.

8 3

Sheet No. 3. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

154

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51 1	Bergh	Haakon	Chief Eng.	Cele	11/8-24	No	Yes	44	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	150	None
52 2	Hansen	Henrik	1.Engineer	do	7/19-28	do	do	43	m	do	do	5-10	165	do
53 3	Fiskerstrand	Nils	2. do	do	8/22-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
54 4	Colbjörnsen	Gunnar	3. do	do	7/19-28	do	do	34	m	do	do	6-0	180	do
55 5	Andreassen	Frithjof	4. do	do	8/1-27	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
56 6	Gulbrandsen	Johan	4. do	do	3/5-26	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
57 7	Bjölsen	Alf	4. do	do	10/2-28	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
58 8	Mikkelsen	Odin	Electrician	do	9/8-27	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
59 9	Holm	Hans	Deck Eng.	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
60 10	Böe	Bernt	Refr. Eng.	do	2/28-29	do	do	54	m	do	do	5-8	180	do
61 11	Arnesen	Louis	Water Tender	do	7/20-28	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
62 12	Ericsen	Eric	do	do	9/8-27	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
63 13	Wahl	Oluf	do	do	1/21-25	do	do	49	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
64 14	Halvorsen	Konrad	do	do	9/8-27	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
65 15	Jellestad	Arnljot	do	do	7/21-26	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
66 16	Gulbrandsen	Ellef	do	do	10/2-28	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
67 17	Bjerkestrand	Olaf	Boiler Repr.	do	7/20-28	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
68 18	Lund	Olaf	Storekeeper	do	6/25-25	do	do	47	m	do	do	5-7	135	Left arm.amp.
69 19	Larsen	Petter	Electr.Ass-t	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	145	None
70 20	Henriksen	Ragnvald	Greaser	do	8/27-28(26)	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
71 21	Jacobsen	Hans	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	50	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
72 22	Hansen	Marius	do	do	8/26-28	do	do	51	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
73 23	Stersæther	Magnus	do	do	12/21-28	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
74 24	Jörstad	Mads	do	do	8/8-27	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
75 25	Lerstad	Leif	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
76 26	Martinussen	Hagbart	Fireman	do	5/4-27	do	do	24	m	do	do	6-0	155	do
77 27	Andersen	Eivind	do	do	3/27-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
78 28	Hultberg	Rolf	do	do	5/27-26	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
79 29	Kristensen	Einar	do	do	1/10-27	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
80 30	Wang	Harry	do	do	5/19-25	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	125	do

Total
106
938
144

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3

3

Form.N.A.L. I. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

ATE OF
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

8

29

Total
106
38.
44

8 4

Sheet No. 4-4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

155

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
81	1	Mikkelsen	Henry	Fireman	Oslo	11/13-28	No	Yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None
P.E. First 82	2	Samuelsen	Anders	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
83	3	Sörensen	Georg	do	do	7/12-26	do	do	68	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
84	4	Andersen	Leif	do	do	10/5-26	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
85	5	Ekornaasvaag	John	Reservoman	do	8/29-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
86	6	Strengehagen	Per	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
87	7	Engebretsen	Johan	do	do	12/29-28	do	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	175	do
88	8	Johansen	Sverre	do	do	1/4-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
89	9	Bjerkestrand	Odd	do	do	1/2-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
90	10	Törseth	Erling	do	do	8/23-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
P.E. First 93	11	Arnesen	Sigmund	Messboy	do	4/8-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
94	12	Larsen	Ragnvald	do	do	1/2-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
95	13	Hansen	Erling	do	do	7/25-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total 106 838 944

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

4

DATE OF A
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

8

29

Total
106
38
144

Sheet No. 5.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race°	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
96	1 Dönnum	Harald	Chief Steward	Oslo	7/24-28	No	Yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	None
97	2 Melum	Ole	1. Steward	do	12/2-27	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	160	do
98	3 Olsen	Karinius	2. do	do	8/8-27	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	170	do
99	4 Olsen	Jacob	3.Cl.Steward	do	1/21-25	do	do	23	m	do	do	6-0	175	do
100	5 Rönne	Rolf	Prov.Master	do	8/22-28	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
101	6 Friscll	Rolf	1.Prov.man	do	11/13-26	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
102	7 Hirsch	Erling	2. do	do	1/30-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
103	8 Andersen	Frederik	Linneman	do	8/22-28	do	do	61	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
104	9 Andersen	Haaken	Printer	do	8/28-28	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
105	10 Olsen	Olai	Chief Cook	do	9/1-27	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
106	11 Knutsen	Knut	1.Cook	do	1/31-28	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
107	12 Madsen	Martin	2. do	do	1/21-25	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
108	13 Olsen	Hans	3.Cl.Cook	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
109	14 Kristiansen	Gunnar	Ass't Cook	do	11/13-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
110	15 Thömte	Harald	do	do	8/24-26	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
111	16 Larsen	Rasmus	do	do	6/20-28	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
112	17 Kleppe	Anders	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
113	18 Pedersen	Antonius	do	do	2/21-27	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
114	19 Nöss	Alfred	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
~~114~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Hilmar~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~7/19-26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
115	20 Lorentsen	Konrad	Cook's Help	do	3/5-29	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
116	21 Larsen	Per	do	do	2/1-28	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
117	22 Sabel	Karl	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-4	140	do
118	23 Larsen	Rudolf	do	do	6/21-28	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	110	do
119	24 Danielsen	Cato	Pastry Baker	do	5/10-28	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
120	25 Omholt	Aron	1.Baker	do	8/22-28	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
121	26 Lilleng	Johannes	2. do	do	6/21-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
122	27 Stenström	Björn	Butcher	do	5/12-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
123	28 Svendsen	Guttorm	Ass't Butcher	do	2/23-27	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
124	29 Andersen	Harald	Bartender	do	1/21-25	do	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	155	do
125	30 Breathen	Oscar	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	150	do

Henry Thoe

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

Form.N.A.L. I. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

5

29

Total
106
98
144

DATE OF A
19
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

8

29

Total
106
238
344

Sheet No. 6.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 157

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
126	1	Sparby	Johan	Cabin Waiter	Oslo 9/27-28		No	Yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	150	None
127	2	Balzek	Adolf	do	do 5/4-27		do	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
128	3	Kristiansen	Kristian	do	do 12/6-27		do	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
129	4	Gomnes	Aksel	do	do 8/28-28		do	do	40	m	do	do	5-10	155	do
130	5	Eriksen	Erling	do	do 3/4-29		do	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
131	6	Olsen	Harry	do	do 4/11-28		do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
132	7	Olsen	Willy	do	do 8/22-28		do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
133	8	Faaberg	Nils	do	do 3/1-29		do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
134	9	Flatberg	Johan	do	do 8/27-28		do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
135	10	Cedergren	Ivan	do	do 3/5-28		do	do	48	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
136	11	Andresen	Leif	do	do 3/4-29		do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
137	12	Andersen	Aase	Cabin Maid	do 10/14-27		do	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
138	13	Hansen	Hagar	do	do 2/2-25		do	do	25	f	do	do	5-7	149	do
139	14	Wardenaar	Esther	do	do 12/1-27		do	do	31	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
140	15	Bergh	Marie	Cabin Help Maid	do 1/31-28		do	do	60	f	do	do	5-6	150	do
141	16	Madsen	Marius	Pantryman	do 1/21-25		do	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
142	17	Christiansen	Knut	do	do 3/5-28		do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
143	18	Johnsen	Kaare	Pantryboy	do 11/14-28		do	do	15	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
144	19	Sutterud	Erik	do	do 10/4-28		do	do	21	m	do	do	6-0	160	do
145	20	Eriksen	Erling	do	do 3/29-27		do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
146	21	Gröndahl	Finn	do	do 7/20-28		do	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
147	22	Hauglie	Johan	Watchman	do 1/18-27		do	do	66	m	do	do	6-0	155	do
148	23	Frydenlund	Richard	Bartender	do 11/13-26		do	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
149	24	Kristiansen	Haaken	Cabin Waiter	do 1/31-28		do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
150	25	Knudsen	Alexander	do	do 6/6-27		do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
151	26	Lehne	Sigurd	do	do 6/19-28		do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
P.E. First 152	27	Antonsen	Oscar	do	do 4/5-29		do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
153	28														
154	29														
155	30	Langerud	Arne	do	do 8/25-28		do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	150	do

Total 106 928 144

6 Line Owners Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

6

DATE OF A
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

37

29

Total
106
28
144

8.17

Sheet No. 7.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

158

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
156	1	Bögh	Arne	Cabin Waiter	Oslo	6/8-27	No	Yes	17	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	135	None
157	2	~~Wilson~~	~~Thomas~~	do	do	~~8/24-28~~	do	do	~~25~~	m	do	do	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	do
158	3														
159	4	Homstvedt	Carsten	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
160	5														
161	6	Romsrud	Nils	do	do	6/19-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
162	7	Grasvik	Reidar	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
163	8														
~~164~~	9	Gulbrandsen	Andreas	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
165	10	Pedersen	Birger	do	do	10/17-27	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
166	11														
167	12														
168	13	Erstad	Astrid	Cabin Maid	do	3/1-28	do	do	32	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
169	14	Hermabech	Marie	do	do	1/21-25	do	do	46	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
170	15	Simonsen	Karen	do	do	do	do	do	38	f	do	do	5-7	125	do
171	16	Fennefoss	Anna	do	do	11/13-28	do	do	38	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
172	17	Kessel	Gunda	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	36	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
173	18	Grindalen	Emma	do	do	7/23-28	do	do	33	f	do	do	5-7	145	do
174	19	Ekre	Marie	do	do	9/8-27	do	do	43	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
P.E. First 175	20	Evensen	Else	do	do	8/4-29	do	do	20	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
176	21	Bergh	Einar	Pantryman	do	7/24-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	145	do
177	22	Wik	Halfdan	do	do	5/12-28	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-5	140	do
P.E. First 178	23	Kristensen	Jenny	Pantrygirl	do	4/6-29	do	do	40	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
P.E. First 179	24	Vaagbö	Margit	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-8	135	do
P.E. First 180	25	Hansen	Knare	Pantryboy	do	9/4-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
181	26	Östgaard	Einar	do	do	3/2-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
182	27	Teigen	Gina	Cabin Help Maid	do	3/4-29	do	do	32	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
183	28	Bratland	Margrethe	do	do	7/11-27	do	do	50	f	do	do	5-7	160	do
184	29	Tangen	Ole	Watchman	do	7/24-28	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
185	30	Pedersen	Simon	Bartender	do	1/21-25	do	do	51	m	do	do	5-6	165	do

E. Aaby Ask

Line Owners Local Agents

Form.N.A.L. I.191. Br.M. 6-27. 2000.

7

29

Total 106 238 144

ATE OF
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

8

29

Total
106
322
144

Sheet No. 8.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
186 1	Bugge	Alf	Bartender	Oslo	1/21-25	No	Yes	34	m	Saend.	Norw.	5-8	145	None
187 2	Cederquist	Harry	3.Cl.Waiter	do	5/22-25	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
188 3	Moen	Otter	do	do	4/11-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
189 4	Wang	Örnulf	do	do	2/1-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
190 5	Rasmussen	Jens	do	do	5/5-27	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
191 6	Torkelsen	Lars	do	do	6/20-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
192 7	Fürstenau	Martin	do	do	9/10-27	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
193 8	Kristiansen	Ragnar	do	do	3/20-27	do	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	145	do
194 9	Karlsen	Knut	do	do	7/24-28	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	148	do
195 10	Finsrud	Frank	do	do	2/21-27	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
196 11	Berntsen	Edgar	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
197 12	Bjuncke	Arnulf	do	do	7/15-27	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
198 13	Knudsen	Olaf	do	do	1/4-27	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
199 14	Pettersen	Nils	do	do	11/9-28	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
200 15	Berg	Knut	do	do	11/9-28	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
201 16	Kristiansen	Johan	do	do	8/4-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
202 17	Horni	Thorleif	do	do	8/23-26	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
203 18	Olsen	Erling	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
204 19	Nilsen	Per	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
205 20	Martinsen	Eivind	do	do	8/27-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
206 21	Gulbrandsen	Frederik	do	do	7/26-28	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
207 22	Kristiansen	Thorleif	do	do	5/14-26	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	149	do
208 23	Gjermstad	Wilhelm	do	do	10/4-28	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
209 24	Nordlie	Kristian	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
210 25	Johannessen	Olaf	do	do	7/24-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	149	do
211 26	Johannessen	Asta	3.Cl.Maid	do	7/20-28	do	do	32	f	do	do	5-8	190	do
P.S. First 212 27	Hansen	Marie	do	do	8/4-29	do	do	43	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
213 28	Johansen	Anna	do	do	3/6-29	do	do	24	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
214 29	Johansen	Clara	do	do	3/29-27	do	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
215 30	Karlsen	Julie	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	41	f	do	do	5-6	135	do

Total 106 338 444

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form.N.A.L. 1. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

29

Total

106
328
444

9 9

Sheet No. 9.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

160

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
216	1	Kristiansen	Bjanca	3.Cl.Maid	Oslo	3/4-29	No	Yes	37	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	145	None
217	2	Bugge	Lilly	do	do	9/11-25	do	do	36	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
218	3	Isaksen	Jenny	do	do	8/22-28	do	do	41	f	do	do	5-8	145	do
219	4	Arensen	Hulda	do	do	8/25-25	do	do	46	f	do	do	5-6	125	do
220	5	Johnsen	Ingeborg	do	do	8/23-28	do	do	30	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
221	6	Kirsebom	Fina	do	do	11/7-28	do	do	46	f	do	do	5-5	150	do
222	7	Fjeldberg	Anna	do	do	4/7-28	do	do	26	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
223	8	Johansen	Rakel	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	25	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
224	9	Skaug	Frida	do	do	2/29-26	do	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
225	10	Syvertsen	Alfhild	do	do	6/20-28	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
226	11	Jörgensen	Martha	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	23	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
227	12	Jörgensen	Dagny	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	135	do
P.E. First 228	13	Hov	Konradine	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	145	do
229	14	Olsen	Peder	Pantryman	do	3/28-27	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
230	15	Nielsen	Jörgen	do	do	1/21-25	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
231	16	Eriksen	Bjarne	Pantryboy	do	7/27828	do	do	16	m	do	do	6-0	170	do
232	17	Mörk	Odd	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-4	120	do
First 233	18	Jensen	Leif	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	6-2	150	do
First 234	19	Garmann	Ragnar	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
235	20	Knudsen	Kristian	Watchman	do	1/21-25	do	do	62	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
236	21	Carlsen	Margit	Hospitalgirl	do	3/5-28	do	do	36	f	do	do	5-7	150	do
237	22														
First 238	23	Myhre	Rilla	Messgirl	do	4/8-29	do	do	24	f	do	do	5-4	135	do
239	24	Andresen	Anna	do	do	3/3-28	do	do	31	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
240	25	Knutsen	Bergliot	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
P.E. First 241	26	Embretsen	Yngvar	Messboy	do	4/5-29	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
242	27	Wardenar	Thormod	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
243	28	Bakken	Kolbjörn	Linenboy	do	8/24-28	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
244	29	Andersen	Jörgen	Band Master	do	1/21-25	do	do	44	m	do	do	5-10	155	do
245	30	Hansen	Sigurd	Musician	do	10/20-25	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	180	do

Total 106 338 444

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N.A.L. I. 191. Br. M. 6-27. 2000

9 9

DATE O
BILL N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 192

Immigrant Inspector

29

P.
Fi

Total

106
328
444

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

10

Sheet No. 10.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

161

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway April 11th 1929 to the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	246	1 Engström	Einar	Musician	Oslo	3/7-28	No	Yes	37	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None
	247	2 Hagerup	Einar	do	do	2/1-28	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	248	3 Vik	Sverre	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
P.E. First	249	4 Grimstad	Georg	do	do	8/10-29	do	do	44	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
	250	5 Hox	Rolf	do	do	6/9-27	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
	251	6 Askevold	Josef	Barber	do	1/30-28	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
	252	7 Halvorsen	Frithjof	Asst.Barber	do	1/21-25	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-1	110	do
	253	8 Iversen	Fritjof	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
	254	9 Stensvold	Hans	Asst. Linnenman	do	5/15-28	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	155	do
	256	10 Börlie	Kristine	Cabin Maid	do	3/4-29	do	do	28	f	do	do	5-5	140	do
	257	11 Fischer	Liv	do	do	7/23-28	do	do	23	f	do	do	5-5	135	do
	258	12 Strömlie	Jörgen	Cabin Waiter	do	2/5-26	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
	259	13 Tharaldsen	Olaf	Reserve man	do	3/4-29	do	do	15	m	do	do	5-5	120	do
	260	14 Andresen	Harry	Reserveman	do	5/11-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	261	15 Andersen	Haaken	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
	262	16 Nilsen	Gunnar	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
	263	17 Fjeldseth	Ernst	do	do	6/19-28	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
	264	18 Kristensen	Einar	do	do	3/5-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	265	19 Pedersen	Raghar	do	do	3/1-29	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
First	266	20 Modal	Dagfin	do	do	4/6-29	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	267	21 Haug	Reidar	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
	268	22 Gulbrandsen	Einar	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
P.E. First	269	23 Stenrud	Kristian	do	do	4/6-29	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
	270	24 Karlsen	Jens	do	do	8/24-28	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	125	do
P.E. First	271	25 Skaalerud	Asbjörn	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
	272	26 Tobro	Olaf	do	do	3/5-29	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
First	273	27 Langaard	Arthur	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
First	274	28 Ovrum	Per	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	140	do
	275	29 Johansen	Öivind	do	do	4/8-29	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
P.E. First	276	30 Harvig,	Sverre	do	do	4/9-29	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	do

Total
106
338
444

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

Local Agents
Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

10

11

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjon
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

29

Total
106
338
444

DATE OF ARR
BILL No. 187

Sheet No. 11

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" ~~arrived~~ sailing from Oslo, Norway April 11 1929 19 ~~arrived~~ to the port of New York N. Y. APR 22 1929

.162

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
P.E.															
First	277	1 Monkerud	Reidar	Reserve man	Oslo	4/9-29	No	Yes	29	m	Scand.	Norw.	6-0	160	None
	278	2 Pettersen	Odd	do	do	3/4-29	do	do	23	m	do	do	6-0	150	do
	279	3 Ryen	Erling	do	do	3-5-29	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
First	280	4 Lindtner	Arne	do	do	4/6-29	no	do	21	m	do	do	6-0	170	do
First	281	5 Haffner	Wilhelm	do	do	4/8-29	no	do	25	m	do	do	6-0	180	do
	282	6 Nordal	Thordis	Hair dresser	do	1/31-28	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-4	140	do
		7													
		8													
		9													
		10													
		11													
		12													
		13													
		14													
		15													
		16													
		17													
		18													
		19													
		20													
		21													
		22													
		23													
		24													
		25													
		26													
		27													

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey of the United States
Any Route
APR 11 1929
Visa for 270 men.
AMERICAN CONSULATE OSLO, NORWAY
APR 11 1929

Total
106
338
444

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L. I. 191. 1-29. 2000. J. B.

11

4-22-29

DATE OF
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MATH. ANZJON Master of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing 1 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Math. Anzjan
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 22 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

1

29

Total

3 106
4 338
7 444

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 187373 BILLED APR 25 1929

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British medical council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of april, 1929

at New York.

W Pierce
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cuba 4-22-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	BRS. OF U.S. CITS. & RES. OF U.S.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	52				15	33	2			4		106
STEERAGE	269	5	5		4	39				21		338
TOTAL	321	5	5		19	72	2			25		444

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	73	33	106
Steerage	299	39	338
Total	372	72	444

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29.

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Begley	Margaret	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	1-1620 English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	20 Irish FS	13 Kilquane	6569	Cobh	April 12/29	13 Irish FS	Dingle
2		Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos R King Insp. 9 30 A.M.

Purser

61

10

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER ... PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd April 1929, *19* 29.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Jerh. Begley, Ballyknockane, Dingle, Kerry.	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Brother, John Begley, 295 Garden St, Hartford Conn.	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Eugene O'Neill, 454 W Preston St, Hartford,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	(see36)		5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Sealed Medical Cert. Attached.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECO[illegible]R

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at New York

H E Sewall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECO[illegible]R

I, R. G. Malin master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at New York

H. E. Sarsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. C. Morris. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

at New York

W Pearsall

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, *19* 29.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Buckley	David	38	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castleisland	6568	Cobh	April 12/29	Irish FS	Castle-island.
2		Sheerin	Annie	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Boyle	23546	Dublin	March. 6/29	Irish FS	Boyle
3		Mannion	Mary	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Kinvara	23819	Dublin	March 12/29	Irish FS	Kilcolgan
4		Coghlan	Kathleen	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Courtmacsherry	5643	Cobh	Feb18/29	Irish FS	Court-macsherry
5		O'Regan	Jeremiah	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Timoleague	5613	Cobh	Feb.13/29	Irish FS	Timoleague
6		Kenny	Florence	21	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilkelly	23305	Dublin	Feb 25 1929	Irish FS	Kilkelly
7		Lines 7 to 30 Blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

62

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd April 1929, *19*29. 166

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is classed as a Hebrew, Negro, or member of other race as indicated by country to which he belongs)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see Instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patk. Buckley, Main St, Castleisland, Kerry.	Minn.	Northfield	Yes	Self	$500	No	-	-	Rev. D.J. Buckley. (Brother) St. Dominicks Church, Northfield, Minn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	hazel	Nil
2	Brother, John Sheerin, Tawney, Tunkin, Boyle, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Kitty Sheerin, 111-E-71st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	Nil
3	Father, Patk. Mannion, Tyrone, Kilcolgan, Galway.	N.Y	LongIsland	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Nora Mannion, 84 Hansen Ave, Sayville, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark	brown	Nil
4	Mother, Mrs. M. E. Coghlan, Pink House, Courtmacsherry, Cork.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Francis Coghlan (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Kent, 477 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Cath. Hurley, Ardcoohig, Butlerstown, Timoleague, Cork.	N.Y	Astoria	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, M. Crowley, 3030-31st St, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
6	Father, Thos. Kenny, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Tim Kenny, Lawn Riding School, 3631 Hainbridge Ave, Nr. Jerome Ave, Junct. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1907
at New York

W E Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Idea that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morris. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19
at New York.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAMARIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Farrelly	Catherine	29 -	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 5-0620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballisboro'	400455	Washington	July 9/28	U.S.A	New York
2		Kenna (Sr. Ita)	Mary A	43 -	F	S	Nun	Yes	English 1-1620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Dublin	453769	Washington	15/2/29	U.S.A	Baltimore
3		Lynch (Sr. St. Rock)	Annie	43 -	F	S	Nun	Yes	English 2-4620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Inchowland.	453768	Washington	15/2/29	U.S.A.	Baltimore
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser

Ship Risking Insp. 9.15 A.M.

133

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd April 1929, 19 29.

168

14—420A

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (to be returned to foreign country) or permanently (to become a citizen of the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Port in Europe or elsewhere, or land frontier, from which alien proceeded, if not from port at which he arrived in the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Father, John Farrelly,		7/14/28				Nov.1915.			Sister Mrs P J Fantry																		
1	Coppinagh, Bailieboro' Cavan.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jul.1928.	New York.	161 East 94th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	Nil
	Brother, J.M. Kema,		3/9/29					1911. JUL		Rev. Mother, 2000 West Baltimore St,																		
2	Coolock, Co. Dublin.	Md.	Baltimore	No	(see23)	$50	Yes	1929. Feb.		Bon Secours Hospital,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Nil
	Aunt, Mother Christine,		3/9/29					Jul.1911.		Baltimore, Md.																		
3	Bon Secours Convent, Dublin.	Md.	Baltimore	No	(see23)	$50	Yes	Feb.1929.		2003 Fayette St	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brown	Nil
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929
at New York

W. C. Bansall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Tamaroa, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

at New York

M. E. Powell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BENNETT	DOROTHY	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	6859	BORN U.S.A.	April 9th 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	UNDER 16	BENNETT	PAMELA	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	6857	London	April 9th 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		COWLING	ALFRED E.	47	-	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	366.	BIRMINGHAM.	5.4.29.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
4		FARRIER	LAURENCE	67	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	117	Liverpool	Feb 2nd 1929	ENGLAND	CHESTER-LE-STREET
5		FARRIER	MARGARET	63	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER-LE-STREET.	do	do	do	ENGLAND	CHESTER-LE-STREET
6		~~GOODENDAY~~	~~MAURICE~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SECRETARY~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BOLTON~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~LIVERPOOL~~
7	TRANSIT	PAUL	FREDERICK W.	58	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHARD.	92	CARDIFF.	27.3.29.	WALES	BARRY
8	TRANSIT	PAUL	SARAH J.	53	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	-do-	-do-	-do-	WALES	BARRY
9		SHARPE	ARTHUR R.	60	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	209.	BRADFORD.	4.4.29.	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY
10		SHARPE	CATHERINE E.	57	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	210.	BRADFORD.	4.4.29.	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY
11		TYSON	NELLIE	25	-	F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	6857	LONDON.	9.4.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
12		Line No. 6 Maurice Goodenday deleted did not embark.																		
13		Lines 12 to 30 Blank.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd APRIL, 19 29.

170

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS.WINSOR.140. CHICHESTER ST.PORTSMOUTH.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN.	B/LYN.	FATHER.ALBERT L.NASH. EASTHAMPTON.LONG IS.NY.	NO	4 MTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bl	None
2	G/MOTHER. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1926.	NY.	G/FATHER. -DO-	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
3	WIFE.MARY COWLING. 22,SUNNYCROFT RD.LEICESTER.	ENG.	LEICESTER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	visit 1928.	TRAVEL.	C/O.OHIO LEATHER CO.1042. N.STATE ST.GIRARD.OHIO.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN
4	SISTER.MRS.ELIZ.PEARSON.6. BELL TCE.ANNFIELD PLAIN.	ENG.	CHESTER-LE-STREET.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.JAMES SCOTT.785. BARARD AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	GREY	BLUE	3 MOLES NEAR R.EYE.
5	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	CHESTER-LE-STREET.	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	6 mths 1895.	ST. LOUIS.	BROTHER/LAW.-DO-	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE
6	~~7,ULLET ROAD, LIVERPOOL.~~	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL,NEW YORK.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	SON.HAROLD PAUL.HIGHLANDS. BUTHILLS RD.BARRY.GLAM.	WALES	BARRY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1921.	SAN BERN.	MRS.W.E.TUCKER. PALM AVENUE, HIGHLANDS. SAN BERNARDINO.CAL.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BLUE	NONE
8	-DO-	WALES	BARRY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	DGHTR.MRS.HAYWARD.3.AVONDALE RD.HOYLAKE.CHESHIRE.	ENG.	SHIPLEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1899 1900.	NY.&C.	DGHTR.MRS.GORDON BOTTOMLEY. S.BROWNING AVE.MERCHANTVILLE.N.J.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE
10	-DO-	ENG.	SHIPLEY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
11	FATHER.HENRY TYSON.31. RAVENSNORTH RD.WILLESDEN.LDN.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	EMP.MRS.R.H.BENNETT. LONDON. $15 see line 1	NO	-	-		FRIEND.MR.ALBERT NASH. EAST LAMPTON.LONG IS.NY.	NO	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 11-1-29. File No. 99/42/411

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Makin master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Makin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at New York.

W. Pinsdale
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morris M D

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

at New York

U S Passed Imm Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Samaria
Herewith

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	BOUGHEY	JOSEPH	61	-	M	M	ESTATE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	473.	LIVERPOOL.	21.2.29.	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
2	TRANSIT	BOUGHEY	EMMA J.	58	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	473.	LIVERPOOL.	21.2.29.	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
3	TRANSIT	BOUGHEY	EILEEN M.	23	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	474.	LIVERPOOL.	21.2.29.	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
4	TRANSIT	COOK	FREDERICK	68	-	M	M	BOOT MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM	10181	London	26 March 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	DAVIES	AMELIA	22	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS.	503	Liverpool	Mar 14 1929	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS
6	DIPLOMAT	DUNSTAN	BENJAMIN	62	-	M	M	GOVT. GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	5711	London	Mar 22 1929	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
7	TRANSIT	GIBSON	THOMAS H.	59	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	38	Newcastle	12 April 1929	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL
8	TRANSIT	HALL	WEGELIA A.	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	132	Liverpool	26th Mar 1929	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS
9	TRANSIT	LOGAN	ANNA	72	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST.JOHN	Canadian	citizen in transit to Canada		CANADA	MONTREAL
10	TRANSIT	SEYMOUR	MALCOLM C.	48	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7007	London	April 11 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	WOOD	FRANCIS A.	41	-	M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	KURNONG	304.	LONDON.	4.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	BERRY	WILLIAM G.	63	-	M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNARD CASTLE	37	New Castle	11th April	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH
13	TRANSIT	LISTER	CHARLES P.	31	-	M	S	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURSLEY	119	Bristol	Mar 21 1929	ENGLAND	DURSLEY
14	TRANSIT	HOUSE	JAMES A.	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	NEWFOUNDLAND		Citizen of Newfoundland in transit			Newfoundland	
15		Lines 15 to 30 Blank.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd APRIL, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at end for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON.H.T.BOUGHEY,245.RAKE LANE.WALLASEY.CHESHIRE.	ENG.	WALLASEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.A.L.BOUGHEY.605. PARONIA AVE.JERSEY CITY.NJ.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	-DO-	ENG.	WALLASEY	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	D.B.	NONE
3	BROTHER. -DO-	ENG.	WALLASEY	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	WIFE.MRS.FREDK.COOK.9.ROSE-MONT RD.SPRINGFIELD PARK. ACTON.LONDON.W.3.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 weeks 1925.	NY.	FRIEND.EDWARD KEENE.631. MARBRIDGE BLDG.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
5	Father F. Davies 166.WESTFIELD ST.ST.HELENS.	ENG.	ST.HELENS		SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	Aunt MRS.MARY BARBOUR. 1212.DENNISTON AVE.PITTS-BURG.PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Dk	Bn	None
6	FRIEND.MR.A.JONES.MINISTER FOR MINES.BRISBANE.	AUS.	BRISBANE	NO	QUEENSLAND GOVT. BRISBANE.	YES	NO	-	-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OFFICE. BRISBANE. Australia	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
7	WIFE.MRS.E.GIBSON.RAGLAN HOTEL.WEST HARTLEPOOL.	ENG.	WEST HARTLEPOOL	YES	W.HARTLEPOOL S.NAV.CO. HARTLEPOOL	YES	NO	-	-	JOINING S.S.GYPSUM PRINCE. Staten Island New York	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE
8	MOTHER.MRS.LINDSTROM.310. ALICE ST.S.SHIELDS.	ENG.	S.SHIELDS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	visit 1927.	NY.	CUNARD S.S.CO.LTD. 25.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	Cousin MRS.J.ARMOUR.2. CRESCENT GDNS.BELFAST.	CAN.	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	various visits		Home Windsor Hotel SHERBROOKE ST.MONTREAL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	WHT.	BRN	NONE
10	WIFE.MRS.SEYMOUR.63.BOUNDARY RD.ST.JOHNS WOOD.LONDON.NW8.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	NY.& S.FRAN.	MC.ALPIN HOTEL.34TH ST. BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
11	WIFE.PHYLLIS J.WOOD.7.HERBERT CRES. LONDON.S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.COL.ROBT.MONTGOMERY. ARDROSSAN.VILLA NOVA.PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
12	WIFE.MRS.BERRY. 15.CAMBRIDGE RD.LINTHORPE.	ENG.	MIDDLESBRO.	YES	W.HARTLEPOOL S.NAV.CO. HARTLEPOOL	YES	NO	-	-	GYPSUM S.S.PACKET CO. STATEN ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREY	BRN	NONE
13	R.A.LISTER & CO.LTD. DURSLEY. GLOS.	ENG.	DURSLEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925/ 1927.	NY.	FRIEND.LEONARD BURBRIDGE. C/O.PEET & POWERS.101. PARK DRIVE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	Friend J.J. Langley Bank Chambers Liverpool	Newfoundland		No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various visits		Home Corner Brook Newfoundland	No	IN Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bn	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. G. Malin master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1919
at New York

W. Pursell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing Hedwig, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

K. C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909

at New York

U K Pownall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Samaria
Dec 1909
(2)

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VOLL	RASMUS R.	19	-	M	S	FARMWKR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	NEDSTRAND	2765.	BERGEN.	9.1.29.	NORWAY	NEDSTRAND
2		WIIG	JOHANNES M.	19	-	M	S	FARMLABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	KLEPP	2753.	BERGEN.	7.1.29.	NORWAY	ORRE
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd APRIL, 19 29.

174

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or any purpose not expressed or implied, in affidavit in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily performing labor or profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS.MR/MRS.RASMUS VOLL. TOFTOY NEDSTRAND.STAVANGER.	N.DAK.	BUCYRUS	YES	SELF	70 YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.PEDER WOLD. BUCYRUS.N.DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.JOHAN WIIG. ORRE.PR.STAVANGER.	N.DAK.	HAMPDEN	NO	SEE 17	200 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.JOHANNES NILSEN, HAMPDEN.N.DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R. G. Thalen master, of the Jamaica, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Thalen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1919
at New York

H. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19

at New York

A E Randall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Samaria
1 visit

1.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BASTON	DAVID	64	-	M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNACK	24239	Liverpool	Feb 7th 1929	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD
2		BASTON	GERTRUDE A.	28	-	F	S	DAIRY-WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD.	24240	do	do	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD
3		JAMES	ADA E.	39	-	F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD	24237	do	do	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD
4	UNDER 16	JAMES	IVY M.	14	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD.	24238	do	do	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD
5		DANKS	JOSHUA	42	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	21920.	LIVERPOOL.	1.2.29.	ENGLAND	BARROW
6		DANKS	URSULA	37	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINNING PARK	21921.	LIVERPOOL.	1.2.29.	ENGLAND	BARROW
7	UNDER 16	DANKS	ERIC G.	11	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	21922.	LIVERPOOL.	1.2.29.	ENGLAND	BARROW
8	UNDER 16	DANKS	PATRICIA	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	21923.	LIVERPOOL.	1.2.29.	ENGLAND	BARROW
9		~~DOHERTY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BUTCHER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~REDCASTLE.~~	~~23877.~~	~~DUBLIN.~~	~~13.3.29.~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~DUBLIN~~
10		GLEIG	PETERINA R.	35	-	F	S	MANAGER-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	21866.	LIVERPOOL.	24.1.29.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
11		MOSS	WILLIAM H.	29	-	M	M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	24221	LIVERPOOL.	8.1.29.	ENGLAND	HEANOR
12		MOSS	MABEL A.	27	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIMBERLEY	24222	LIVERPOOL.	8. 1. 29	ENGLAND	HEANOR
13		NEWBOLD	SYDNEY M.	22	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	22786.	LIVERPOOL.	11.3.29.	ENGLAND	GLOSSOP
14		SKILLINGTON	AGNES	32	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTON	21745	Liverpool	Dec 18 1928	ENGLAND	CHESTER
15		SMITH	JOSHUA	26	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21777	LIVERPOOL.	28.12.28.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16		STANLEY	JAMES	44	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON	23661.	LIVERPOOL.	3.4.29.	ENGLAND	STOCKTON
17	DIPLOMAT.	BERMUDEZ	ERNESTO	57	-	M	M	CONSUL	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	NICARAGUA.	SPANISH	GRENADA	NICARAGUA	7170	DIPLOMATIC	Mar 27th 1929	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
18		BOWLE	REBEKAH	64	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	3839.	LONDON.	5.4.29.	ENGLAND	NAILSWORTH
19		DONNELLY	FRANCIS	37	-	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DILLONSTOWN.	24513.	DUBLIN.	2.4.29.	I.F.S.	DUNDALK
20		ERSTAD	JOHANNES	25	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	2258.	COPENHAGEN.	2.4.29.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
21		WEBBERLEY	REGINALD B.	24	-	M	S	ART CONN-OISSEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL.	7142.	LONDON.	8.4.29.	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL
22		BJORLAND	KAREN	23	-	F	S	HSWORK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	NARBO.	2632.	BERGEN.	April 9 1929	NORWAY	NARBO
23		GAUSLAND	MAGNHILD	23	-	F	S	FARM-HELP	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	NARBO.	2862.	BERGEN.	4.2.29.	NORWAY	NARBO
24		HOILAND	MARGIT	22	-	F	S	FARM-HELP	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	KLEPP	2902.	BERGEN.	1.3.29.	NORWAY	KLEPP
25		RAUGSTAD	KAREN J.	18	-	F	S	FARM-HELP	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HOYLAND	2869.	BERGEN.	4.11.28.	NORWAY	HOYLAND
26		SANDVE	ELIAS T.	18	-	M	S	FARMWKR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	SKUDESNES	2853.	BERGEN.	1.2.29.	NORWAY	SKUDESNES
27		SARHEIM	KARL K.	20	-	M	S	FARMLABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	KLEPP	2822.	BERGEN.	18.1.29.	NORWAY	KLEPP
28		STEEN	JENNY T.	25	-	F	S	HSWORK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	797.	BERGEN.	18.3.29.	NORWAY	STAVANGER
29		SYRE	HANS H.	21	-	M	S	FARMLABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	SKUDESNES	2850.	BERGEN.	1.2.29.	NORWAY	SKUDESNES
30		VIKRA	HANS J.	16	-	M	S	FARMWKR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	SKUDESNES	2839.	BERGEN.	1.2.29.	NORWAY	SANDVE SKUDESNES

Line 9 James Doherty deleted did not embark.

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd APRIL, 19 29. 176

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or color, nationality, or people) (or race and treatment of the insane, as reported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question 28)	Whether a person of any class mentioned, persons, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON.JACK BASTON.529. CHATSWORTH RD.CHESTERFIELD.	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.GEORGE BASTON.BOX 8.OCEAN BEACH.SAN DIEGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	BROTHER. -DO-	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER. -DO-	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	UNCLE. -DO-	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	FR.	BRN	NONE
5	SISTER.MRS.BAKER.ROUND HILL. MORTON.LINDAL-IN-FURNESS.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	-	YES	NO	-	MOTHER/LAW.MRS.FLEMING.656. WOODCREST AVE.ARDMORE. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
6	SISTER.MRS.ASHTON. 8.ANGOE AVE.BARROW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	MOTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	GRY.BRN.		NONE
7	AUNT. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	DO. -DO-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	WIFE.GERTRUDE DOHERTY. ~~55.-PARNELL-ST.DUBLIN.~~	~~NY.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN.EDWARD VENABLES.564. E.158 ST.BRONX. NEW-YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~HZL.~~	~~NONE~~
10	PARENTS.MR/MRS.JOHN GLEIG. 22.PARKFIELD AVE,BIRKENHEAD.	NY.	PORT RICHMOND	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.THOS.RUSSELL.2030. RICHMOND TCE.PORT RICHMOND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER.MRS.B.MOSS. 62.ELLA BANK.HEANOR.	OHIO	BARBERTON	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle MR.H.MESSAW.RD.2. WESTERN STAR.BARBERTON.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
12	MOTHER/LAW.-DO-	OHIO	BARBERTON	No	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Friend -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	MOTHER.EMILY NEWBOLD.21. HIGH ST.EAST.GLOSSOP.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend MR.LE GRAND GOULD. 321.W.92ND ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	AUNT.MRS.ANNIE NICHOLLS. EASTON.NR.GRANTHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.MASON. 345. DIAGNOL RD.AKRON.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
15	FATHER.THOMAS SMITH. 59.ASPEN GROVE.LIVERPOOL.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1913	TOLEDO	FRIEND.OWEN MC.COY. 584.WASHINGTON ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	WIFE.MRS.A.E.STANLEY. GLADSTONE HOTEL.STOCKTON.	NJ.	NEW JERSEY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.THOMAS STANLEY. STANCROFT.OAK LANE.ESSEX FALLS. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	2ND.FINGER L.H. AMPUTATED.
17	My Consulate address 120.POLLARD ST.MANCHESTER.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911.	NY.	1925.S.HOBART BLD. Home LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	SON.ARTHUR BOWLE.69.BYROM ROAD.CHELTENHAM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.ARCHIBALD BOWLE.1068. UNIVERSITY AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
19	BROTHER.JAMES DONNELLY. DILLONSTOWN.CO.LOUTH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Brother Bernard Donelly 4634 N. Henley St Philadelphia	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER.MR.E.JARIGENSEN.HATTEN-SEN ALLE.COPENHAGEN.	NJ.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.V.MARCH.51. CORTLAND ST.NEWARK.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
21	PARENTS.MR/MRS.F.WEBBERLEY. HIGHBURY.BENTLEY.WILLENHALL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL ROOSEVELT. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	RED.	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER.MR.IVAR BJORLAND. NARBO ST.PR.STAVANGER.	MONT.	GLENDIVE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MR.OLAUS VASHUS. GLENDIVE.MONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER.INGEBRIGT GAUSLAND. NARBO.PR. STAVANGER.	MONT.	ANACONDA	NO	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.OLE GAUSLAND. ANACONDA.MONTANA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
24	FATHER.MR.OLAUS HOILAND. KLEPP.PR.STAVANGER.	MINN.	KENNET.	NO	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.OLGA SALTE. KENNET.MINNESOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
25	MOTHER.MRS.LINA RAUGSTAD. KOPERVIK PR.STAVANGER.	NJ.	SADDLE RIVER	NO	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.JOHN RAUGSTAD. LURENG SIDE FARM.SADDLE RIVER.NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
26	FATHER.MR.TORBJORN SANDVE. SKUDESNES.PR.STAVANGER.	MINN.	LAKEFIELD	NO	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.THOMAS TORBJORNSEN SANDVE.LAKEFIELD.MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
27	PARENTS.MR/MRS.KARL SARHEIM. KLEPP ST.PR.STAVANGER.	MONT.	GLENDIVE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.OLAV THUE.BOX 198, GLENDIVE. MONTANA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
28	PARENTS.MR/MRS.REINERT STEEN. BAGERGATEN 7.STAVANGER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.ASTRID REFSLAND. 15.PARK PLACE.NEW ROCHELLE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
29	MOTHER.MRS.GJERTRUD L.SYRE. SKUDESNES. PR.STAVANGER.	N.DAK.	BLANCHARD	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.HAAKON HAAKONSEN. 4605-6TH AVE.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
30	MOTHER.MRS.ANNA VIKRE.SANDVE. SKUDESNES PR.STAVANGER.	IOWA.	RADCLIFFE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.PEDER VIKRE. RADCLIFFE.HARDEN CO. IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin mast, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of April, 1919
at New York

W. C. Fenwick
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morrin, Surgeon of the Samaria sailing herewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin MB

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1924
at New York

U S Pearsall
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Samaria
R.E.P.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HOLT	HARRY	50	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEYWOOD	380187.	WASHINGTON.	22.12.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2		~~MACLENNAN~~	~~JEAN~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WEST HARTLEPOOL~~						
3		MADDISON	JANIE	74	-	F	S	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	LONDONDERRY	444315.	WASHINGTON.	17.12.28.	U.S.A.	WAYNE	
4		MADDISON	ISABEL	59	-	F	S	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	444186.	WASHINGTON.	15.12.28.	U.S.A	WAYNE	
5		RAYNOR	ELEANOR	38	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	424199.	WASHINGTON.	9.10.28.	U.S.A.	NEWPORT	
6		RIGBY	GEORGE H.	54	-	M	M	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	401703.	WASHINGTON.	11.7.28.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
7		RIGBY	ANNIE	52	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	401888.	WASHINGTON.	12.7.28.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
8		RUTHERFORD	JESSIE F.	34	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	442908.	WASHINGTON.	8.12.28.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
9		WINTER	EMILY C.	60	-	F	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLAPHAM OLD TOWN	363579.	WASHINGTON.	21.4.28.	U.S.A.	DETROIT	
10		Line 2 Jean Maclennan deleted did not embark.																			
11		Lines 10 to 30 Blank.																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

68

3 1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd APRIL, *19* 29.

178

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily engaging in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (if persons or of African descent, or Asiatic race, or negro race, or mongolian race, or mongolian race, or negro race, or mongolian race, or negro race, or mongolian race, or negro

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929
at New York

W. Pinsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR 22 1929

179

S. S. SAMARIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd April 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYLE	ARCHIBALD ALAN	35	-	M	S	P.P. No. 363903	U.S.Southern District. of New York. Dec. 11th 1917	1068 University Ave., New York N.Y.
2	HINCKLEY	MARY B.	51	-	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. July 25th 1878		518 State St., Bangor. Me.
3	HOLLOWAY	GETRUDE	33	-	F	S	Oak Park, Ill. March 23rd 1885		1109, Holley Court, Oak Park, Ill.
4	KENNEDY	MARY E.	62	-	F	W	Stookport Ohio Sept 24th 1864		Belleview Apts., Sioux City. Io.
5	NASH	LOUISE G.	57	-	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep. 15th 1872		East Hampton, L.I. NY.
6	NEWTON	JAMES P.	61	-	M	M	Prairie du Chien, Wis. Sept 20 1867		Sioux City. Iowa.
7	NEWTON	NELLIE T.	46		F	M	Eastman, Wis. Sept 19 1881		do.
8	NEWTON	JAMES P. JR.	12 11	-	M	S	Sioux City. Io. April 10 1917		do.
9	NEWTON	CHARLES H.	10 9	-	M	S	Sioux City. Io. Feb 23rd 1918		do.
10	NEWTON	SAMUEL	8	-	M	S	Sioux City. Io. Sept 7 1921		do.
11	NICHOLS	ANNE P.	41	-	F	S	P.P. No. 626610 Aug 15 1928	By Parentage.	Assonet, Mass.
12	RUMNEY	THOMAS	60	-	M	M	P.P. No. 67914 Mar. 5th 1929		Palace Boulv. Bayside. N.Y.
13	STORY	ELMER G.	66	-	M	M	Shultzville N.Y. April 21st 1862		215-31 Montank Ave. Bayside N.Y.Cy.
14	STORY	JULIET	60	-	F	M	Boonton, N.J. Sep. 15th 1868		do.
15	TYLER	HARRY BLAKE	28	-	M	S	P.P. No. 1905 London May 23rd 1928	By parentage.	Ardrossan, Villa Nova, Pa.
16	UEBELACKER	BERTHA A.	46	-	F	S	P.P. No. 540975	Supreme Court, New York Cy. June 16th 1921	327 East 64th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
17	WILDER	MABEL	50	-	F	M	New York City. Feb. 9th 1879		C/o Raymond & Whitcomb Co. 165 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
18	WILDER	RACHEL	19	-	F	S	Boston, Mass. July 12th 1910		do.
19	WRENSCH	FRANK A.	31	-	M	S	Montclair, N.J. Feb 1st 1898		266 Claremont Ave., Montclair N.J.
20	DEGENER	JOHN F.	24	-	M	S	New York City. 9/6/04		Father.John T.Degener, 1192 Park Ave. New York City. NY.
21	STEVENS	CHARLOTTE H.	67		F	W	MARLBORO.MASS. MAY.9.1861.		388.LINCOLN ST.MARLBORO.MASS.
22	CLARK	ROBERT S.	22		M	S	WINCHESTER.MASS. JAN.18.1907.		C/O.HARVARD TRUST CO. CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
23	SILVER	LEAH W.	28		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. Aug 10th 1900.		HOME.223.ABINGDON RD.KEW GARDENS. LONG ISLAND.NY.
24	SILVER	KENNETH A.	2	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. Feb. 9th 1927.		-DO-
25	THOMPSON	EDWARD F.	27	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH.PA. JLY.6.1901.		SEWICKLEY.PA.
26	Wiese	Alice	24		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Dec 1st 1904		859 East Bould. Cleveland Ohio.
27	Lines 27 to 30 Blank.								
28									
29									
30							Purser.		

69

Thos B King Insp. 8 Pass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 14th. April, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd April, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd. 180

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walsh	Bridie	30	-	F	S	P.P. No 612918	District Court New York 4/6/28	285 Verona Ave, New Newark, N.J.
2	McDonald	Stephen	9	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 25/12/19.		-do-
3	Bugler	Margaret	35	-	F	S	P.P. No 627889	Circuit Court, Chicago Dec 20/19.	7812 Carnell Ave, Chicago.
4	Neville	Mae	24	-	F	S	P.P. No 633837	Court of Brooklyn, Jul 10/28	308 E 142nd St, New York
5	McGrade	Edward	60	-	M	M	Lawrence, Kansas. Nov 23/68.		Forest Lake, Edwardsville, Kansas.
6	HILL	Stanley	44	-	M	M	P.P. No.641216		1011 East Grand Blvd, Detroit
7	SQUIRE	WILLIAM	32		M	S	Hancock Mich Apl. 16th 1895		519 Nowlin Av Dearborn Mich
8	Lines 8 to 30 Blank.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing therewith, (State whether figuring "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morris MB

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at NY

A T Pennell

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Thomas Lawrence Bonnie

Form 50013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List L 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 13th April, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~BOYD~~	~~MARY~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
2		STEELE	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	445996	Washington	31.12.28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
3		STEELE	JANE	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff	445838	Washington	29.12.28	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4		SHELDON	ANNIE A.	70	-	F	S	Household	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	363614	Washington	21.4.28	U.S.A.	St.Louis
5		HORNE	ANDREW	27	-	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	438519	Washington	22.11.28	U.S.A.	Detroit
6		TIERNEY	BRIDGET	52	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilkenny	451561	Washington	5.2.29	U.S.A.	New York
7		COWIE	WILLIAM A.	28	-	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	314094	Washington	22.10.27	Eng.	Barrow-in-Furness.
8		SCHOFIELD	GERTRUDE	32	-	F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	416480	Washington	8.9.28	U.S.A.	Boston
9	U. S. CIT.	RONEY	WILLIAM	50	-	M	M	Carpenter				U.S.A.								
10		RONEY	EMMA	41	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	433295	Washington	6.11.28	U.S.A.	New Roch
11		BIRCHALL	JOHN	49	-	M	M	Hotel employee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	438940	Washington	23.11.28	U.S.A.	Briarcliffe
12		BIRCHALL	MARGARET	44	-	F	M	Hotel Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Adlington	438048	Washington	21.11.28	U.S.A.	Briarcliffe
13		LOGAN	WILLIAM R.	30	-	M	S	Elec. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	398275	Washington	27.6.28	U.S.A.	Yonkers
14		Lines 14 to 30 blank. Line 1 M. Boyd not on board.																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

71

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—821

List 1-10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor for which he comes to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abstain from performing any or all religious rites, or worship of any kind, as a matter of conscience? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
								1919	New	3729 Warren St. Elmhurst,																
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	York	L.I. N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	Father, Wm. Steele, 87 Walker Rd. Torry, Aberdeen.	O.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	Cleveland	Home, 13903 Castilia Ave, Cleveland, O.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
3	Father-in-law do.	O.	Cleveland	Yes	as above Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Cleveland	do.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
4	Friend, Mrs. Armitage, Stamford House, Altrincham.	Mo.	St. Louis	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1870- 1928	St. Louis	Home, 14 Kingsbury Pl. St. Louis, Mo.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Brother, Wm. Horne, 16 Roseneath Pl. Edinburgh.	Mich	Detroit	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Detroit	Sister, Mrs. Margt. Leask, 15913 Princeton, Av Detroit, Mich.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
6	Cousin, Mrs. McCarthy, Kilkieran, Ballyroyle, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1929	New York	Friend, Mrs. Boland, 231 Alexander Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Med	Blk	Gry	None
7	Father, D. A. Cowie, 190 Park Ave, Barrow-in-Furness.	N.J.	Kearey	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	N.J.	Friend, Mr. F. Higgin, 132 Wilson Ave, Kearey, N.J.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
8	Mother, Mrs. A. Schofield, 11 Thirlmere St. Wallasey, Ches.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	Boston	Brother, Wm. D. Schofield 98 Hemenway St. Back Bay, Boston, Mass.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
9										Home 55 Beechwood Ave New Rochelle	NO																
10	Brother Q. Gourlay 9 Arklay St Dundee	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 1928	New Roch	-do- -do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	None
11	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ashly, 31 Fair View, Adlington, Nr Chorley, Lancs	N.Y.	Briarcliffe Manor	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1928	Briarcliffe	Home, Briarcliffe Lodge Briarcliffe Manor N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
12	Sister do.	N.Y.	Briarcliffe Manor	No	HUSBAND	Yes	Yes	1928 1928	Briarcliffe	do.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	
13	Father, John Logan, 23 E. Buchanan St. Paisley	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	Yonkers	Y.M.C.A. Riverdale Av Yonkers, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Scar over R. eye brow
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Thalin Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Thalin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929
at NY

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Panama, Sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morris. MB

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at NY

W Parnell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Panama
Canal
Zone

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L 11 TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McGOVERN	PATRICK H.	35	-	M	M	BARBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	WILLIAMS-TOWN	10843	LIVERPOOL	25.3.29	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
2		McGOVERN	ELOISE F.	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PESHTIGO	489	Liverpool	25.3.29	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
3		COWIE	BEATRICE A.	31	-	F	S	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	443	LIVERPOOL	28.2.29	ENGLAND	BARROW
4		HORNER	ELIZABETH	32	-	F	MH	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	KILCULLEN	228	DUBLIN	25.2.29.	U.S.A.	DETROIT
5	UNDER 16	HORNER	PATRICK G.	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRISH FREE STATE	KILCULLEN	None	do	do	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
6		Lines 6 to 30 Blank.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

List 6-11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 22nd*, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primary or alien) seek admission to the United States to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether labor is skilled, unskilled, or professional? If no, state occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR.PATRICK McGOVERN.CENNACLE LODGE ATHERTON ST.NEW BRIGHTON.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	YES	SELF $150	YES	YES	1900/1929	WIS.	HOME. Feb 1929 616½ 69TH AVENUE. WEST ALLIS MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	FATHER/IN/LAW DO	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1900/1929	WIS.	DO Feb 1929	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	PARENTS MR.&.MRS.COWIE.190 PARK AV.BARROW.	N.J.	KEARNEY	NO	SELF $256	YES	NO	1924/1928	N.J.	FRIEND.MR.F.HIGGINS.132 WILSON AVE.KEARNY.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER.PATRICK BERNEY,ELLIOTT. KILCULLEN.IRELAND.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF $100	YES	YES	1925/1928	MICH	HUSBAND MR.HORNER.84 EDMUND PLACE DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	G'FATHER DO	MICH	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE $100	YES	YES	1927	MICH.	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FR.	BRN.		NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Hahn, Master; of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Hahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at NY

A. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K.C. Morris M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 29

at Fy

W. Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Tourist
Samaria
Indian
U.S. Ports

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List 1 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ALLEN	THOMAS C.	27	-	M	M	ENGINEER DRAUGHTSMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON.	372	Birmingham	8/4/29	CANADA	NIAGARA FALLS.
2	TRANSIT	ALLEN	ELSIE	25	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON.	373	Birmingham	8/4/29	CANADA	NIAGARA FALLS.
3		Lines 3 to 30 blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Wash't Turner Insp 10.45 am 4/27/29

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 1 ~ 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 22nd, 1929. 186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required from citizens of the U.S., which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliation of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MR. ALLEN, 52. BRIGHT ST, WOLVERHAMPTON.	ONT.	NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	SELF $200.00	YES	YES	Various		530, FIFTH AVE, NIAGARA FALLS. ONT.	NO	1 day IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
2	FATHER-IN-LAW DO.	ONT.	NIAGARA FALLS.	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	-	YES	Various		DO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Mahin Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Mahin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 24

at Ny

W. C. Barnard
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Panama, Sailing Merchant, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morris MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1929

at Ny

A Penrod

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Tourist
Panama
Visitor

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 - 13 TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HORNE	MARGARET P.C.	56	-	F	W	H'WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	262	EDINBURGH	8.4.29	SCOT:	EDINBURGH
2		WARREN (UL 154/821)	EUDORA	38	-	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-LYNE	621 458 622	Manchester	6.4.29	ENG.	MANCHESTER.
3		SHARE (UL 154/821)	HENRIETTA	48	-	F	W	H'WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	619 457 620	Manchester	5.4.29	ENG.	MANCHESTER
4		TURNER	EMILY C.	28	-	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER-FIELD	154	SHEFFIELD	20.4.29	ENG.	CHESTER-FIELD
TRANSIT		SALTER	CHARLOTTE	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	507	Liverpool	19.3.28	ENG.	EASTHAM
6		HARCOURT	CHARLOTTE	50	-	F	S	CONFECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	449	MANCHESTER	3.4.29.	ENG.	SALE.
7		WEST	JOHN V.	34	-	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crewe	458	Manchester	8.4.29	Eng.	Farnworth
8		WEST	CHARLOTTE	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hailsham	do	do	do	Eng.	Farnworth
9	UNDER 16	WEST	JOHN	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	do	do	do	Eng.	Farnworth
10	UNDER 16	WEST	JOAB	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	do	do	do	Eng.	Farnworth
11		Lines 11 to 30 Blank.																		
12																				
13																				
14		Purser.																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 22nd*, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have he prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON, WILLIAM C. HORNE, 16 ROSENEATH PL. EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER, MRS. JOHN LEASK, 15913, PRINCETON DETROIT, MICH.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRY	HZL	NONE
2	SISTER, MISS B. WARREN, 2 GORDON AVE, LEVENSHULME, MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS, MR. T. O'HARA, 229, RIVERSIDE DRIVE. COVINGTON, KENTUCKY.	No	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE.
3	BROTHER, E. W. BENTLEY, 320, RD. LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	DO.	No	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	AUB	HZL	NONE.
4	BROTHER. F. R. TURNER, "THE HEYES" HOLYMOORSIDE, CHESTERFIELD	ENG.	CHESTERFIELD.	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JOHN HESSION, 441, MANCHESTER AVE MEDIA, PA.	No	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	SON. WM. SALTER. MAGAZINE RD. BROMBOROUGH. CHESHIRE.	ENG.	EASTHAM	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	SON. S. SALTER. 8781, 94TH ST, WOODHAVEN. L.I., N.Y.	No	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE.
6	BROTHER. ERNEST HARCOURT, 4. GT. GEORGES SQRE. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	SALE.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. E. FOX. 1620. WILLIAM ST, LANSING. MICH.	No	4 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
7	Father Samuel West, Duncan Sq. Church Nr. Accrington	Eng.	Farnworth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring C/o Mrs Shore	No	9 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father-in-law do.	Eng.	Farnworth	Yes	as above Husband	-	No	-	-	14 Virginia Ave Newark N.J.	No	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
9	Grandfather do	Eng	Farnworth	Yes	as above Father	-	No	-	-	do	No	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Brn	Lt Brn	None
10	do	Eng	Farnworth	Yes	as above Father	-	No	-	-	do	No	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fr	Gry	Lt Brn	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out the last two words, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at NY

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Panama, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

K C Morris MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at Ny

W Pearsall

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List Tourist 3 Q13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Finan	Martin	30	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Cornaleck	452060	Washington	Feb.7/29	U.S.A	New York
2		Hannon	Annie	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballaghadereen	444649	Washington	Dec.19/28	U.S.A	Mt.Vernon
3		Ferris	Patrick	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tralee	432427	Washington	Nov.3/28	U.S.A	Buffalo
4		O'Neill	Michael	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Ardfert	395503	Washington	June 23/28	U.S.A	Buffalo
5		Sullivan	Eugene	29		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ardfert	399504	Washington	June 23/28	U.S.A	Buffalo.
6		Bernard	Rachel	38		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlegregory	366008	Washington	April 26/28	U.S.A	Yonkers
7		Sheehan	Maud	33	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S.	Tyeries	448300	Washington	January 17/29	U.S.A.	Brighton
8		Sullivan	Margaret	28		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Tyeries	444104	Washington	Dec.15/28	U.S.A.	Brookline
9		Fitzgerald	William	36		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Abbeyfeale	450845	Washington	Feb.1/29	U.S.A.	Kansas
10		Lines 10 to 30 blank.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. J. Kennedy
Purser.

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 22nd*, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a class of persons, of a distinct ethnic or linguistic stock, as such)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Roger Finan, Cornalack, Cloonacool, Sligo.	N.Y	New York (Rye)	No.	Self	$50	Yes	May.1922. Feb.1929.	Rye.	Resident returning, 5 Purdy Ave, Rye, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Hannon, Derrinaslieve, Ballaghadereen,	N.Y	Mt. Vernon	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jun.1925. Dec.1928.	Mt. Vernon.	Resident returning, 16 Archer Ave, Mt. Vernon, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. B. Ferris, Barrow, Ardfert, Kerry.	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	May.1925. Nov.1928.	Roscommon.	Resident returning, 340 Fulton St Buffalo, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
4	Mother, Bridget O'Neill, -do-	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Mar 1927. Jul.1928.		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil
5	Father, Jas. Sullivan, -do-	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Oct.1927. Jul.1928.		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil
6	Father, John Bernard, Castlegregory, Kerry.	N.Y	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yonkers		Resident returning, 51 Caroline Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown	Nil
7	Mother, Mary Sheehan, Eyeries, Berehaven, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Brighton	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Feb.1921 Jan.1929		Resident returning, 248 Chestnut Hill Ave. Brighton, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Nil
8	Father, John Sullivan, Eyeries, Berehaven, Co. Cork	Mas.	Brookline	No	Self	$50	Yes	Aug.1923 Jan. 1929		Resident returning, 27 Kilsyth Rd. Brookline, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Nil
9	Brother, John Fitzgerald, Meenahoma, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Kansas	Kansas (Brookville)	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	7	Kansas	Resident returning, Brookville, Kansas City, Kansas.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	black	brown	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Mahr Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Mahr
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 19 24

at NY

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morris. MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at Liv

A C Pennell

Surv Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List Tourist 2. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Hayden ✓	William Brock	57	-	M	S	Sealer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Dublin	~~85561~~	~~Ottawa~~	3/11/28	Canada	Port Arthur	X
2		Lines 2 to 30 blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 am 4/22/29

Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List Tourist 144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 22nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to induce him to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Ellen Hayden, 28 Charleston Rd, Ranelegh, Dublin	Canada.	Port Arthur	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 1915	Wis	Home, New Ontario Hotel Port Arthur Ont In Transit		2 days In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Malin ; Master ; of the Saxonia, from Liverpool ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Malin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1919

at NY

W. C. Ransell
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. C. Morris, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing Alternately, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morris. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1929

at Liverpool

W. C. Pennell
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST

List Tourist 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Considine	Josephine	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English 1-3620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilnamona 13	220	Cobh	April 12/29	U.S.A.	New York
2		Moylan	Patrick	35		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English 3-1620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilnacow	249	Dublin	March 19/29	U.S.A.	New York
3		Kelly	Elizabeth	61		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English 1-4620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Perbog	246	Dublin	March 14/29	U.S.A.	New York
4		Lines 4 to 30 blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Shorking Dep. 11.30 p.m.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List Tourist 4. 2/35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 22nd*, 19 29.

194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in given or abbreviation, as the case may be, of the races, or peoples, to which he belongs)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1	Mother, Mrs. Considine, Kilnamona, Ennis, Clare.	N.Y	New York 11/6/19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Feb.1920, Feb.1929.	N.Y.	Resident returning, 352 W 15th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	Nil
2	Father, Patrick Moylan, Kilnacow, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y	New York 8/20/28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Aug.1925. Aug.1927.		Resident returning, 110 East 87th St, New York,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	dark	blue	Nil
3	Brother, Bernard Kelly, Ferbog, Moate, Westmeath.	N.Y	Brooklyn 7/14/28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jul.1906. Jul.1928		Resident returning, 505-9th St, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Mealin Master, of the Romania, from Liverpool, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Mealin

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1924

at NY

W C Pearmell

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W C Purcell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 13th April, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		REES	MAY M.	26	-	F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Port Sunlight	21849	Liverpool	21.1.29	Eng.	Port Sunlight
2		MALONE	BELLA S.	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	22011	Liverpool	28.2.29	Eng.	Wallasey
3	UNDER 16	Malone	BELLA S. Howie	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	22012	Liverpool	28.2.29	Eng.	Wallasey
4		BEARY	EUGENE	33	-	M	M	Grocer Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clonmel	10781	Liverpool.	30.1.29	Eng.	Liverpool
5		BEARY	BLANCHE M.	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	I.O.M.	Douglas	10782	Liverpool.	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
6	UNDER 16	BEARY	JAMES A.	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10783	Liverpool	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
7	UNDER 16	BEARY	KEVIN	6	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10784	Liverpool	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
8	UNDER 16	BEARY	VALERIE M.	3	-	F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10785	Liverpool.	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
9		CLARKE	JOHN A.	40	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woodhall	24234	Liverpool	6.2.29	Eng.	South Scarle
10		CLARKE	MAUD	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wainfleet				Eng.	South Scarle
11		CLARKE	RUTH	15	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woodhall				Eng.	South Scarle
12		KEAVNEY	ANNIE	1	-	F	M													
13		KEAVNEY	KATHLEEN	4	-	F	S													
14		HICKS	MILLICENT	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	8362	Southampton	4.3.29	Wales	Cardiff
15	UNDER 16	HICKS	ROBERT Francis	2	-	M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	English	Wales	Pontypridd	8364	Southampton	4.3.29	Wales	Cardiff
16	UNDER 16	HICKS	JOY	-	6	F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	8363	Southampton	4.3.29	Wales	Cardiff
17		O'DONNELL	WALTER	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Russelstown	10836	Liverpool	20.3.29	England	Manchester
18		GLASBY	ERNEST O.	18	-	M	S	Machine Hand	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	22867	Dublin	12.2.29	I.F.S.	Dublin
19		SCHOFIELD	WILLIAM H.	65	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salford	494	Liverpool	26.3.29	U.S.A.	Peny N.Y.
20		McFADDEN	HANNAH	16	-	F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	23673	Liverpool	4.4.29	Eng.	Barrow-in-Furness
21		McCARTHY	PATRICK	34	-	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Thurles				I.F.S.	Thurles
22		MULLEN	MARY	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballin-rampa Karalackey	23645	Dublin	8.3.1929	I.F.S.	Kilmovee
23		HORKAN	BRIDGET	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.		23134	Dublin	192.1929	I.F.S.	Kilmovee
24		CULLEN	MICHAEL	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cloontia	23833	Dublin	13.3.29.	I.F.S.	Cloontia
25		LEWIS	OWEN	28	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Duncolm	8075	Southampton	20.12.28	Wales	Treharris
26		MILNE	JAMES	26	-	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	10964	Glasgow	1.2.29	Scotland	Edinburgh
27		MILNE	MARY E.	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	10965	Glasgow	1.2.29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		HORNER	ELIZABETH	32	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilcullen		Dublin	25.2	U.S.A.	Detroit
29		HORNER	PATRICK G.	1	-	M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilcullen				U.S.A.	Detroit
30		HARTLEY	THOMAS	36	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	24276	Liverpool	8.4.29	Eng.	Mansfield

This is to certify that line 9 John Clarke, line 10 Maude Clarke, line 11 Ruth Clarke, line12 Annie Keavney, line 13 Kathleen Keavney, line 21 Patrick McCarthy, line28 Elizabeth Horner and line 29 Pat.Horner did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 13th April, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		REES	MAY M.	26	-	F	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Port Sunlight	21849	Liverpool	21.1.29	Eng.	Port Sunlight
2		MALONE	BELLA S.	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	22011	Liverpool	28.2.29	Eng.	Wallasey
3	UNDER 16	Malone	BELLA S. Howie	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	22012	Liverpool	28.2.29	Eng.	Wallasey
4		BEARY	EUGENE	33	-	M	M	Grocer Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clonmel	10781	Liverpool.	30.1.29	Eng.	Liverpool
5		BEARY	BLANCHE M.	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	I.O.M.	Douglas	10782	Liverpool.	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
6	UNDER 16	BEARY	JAMES A.	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10783	Liverpool	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
7	UNDER 16	BEARY	KEVIN	6	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10784	Liverpool	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
8	UNDER 16	BEARY	VALERIE M.	3	-	F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10785	Liverpool.	30.1.29.	Eng.	Liverpool
9		~~CLARKE~~	~~JOHN A.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Woodhall~~	~~24234~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~6.2.29~~	~~Eng.~~	~~South Scarle~~
10		~~CLARKE~~	~~MAUD~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wainfleet~~				~~Eng.~~	~~Scarle South~~
11		~~CLARKE~~	~~RUTH~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Woodhall~~				~~Eng.~~	~~Scarle~~
12		~~KEAVNEY~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~													
13		~~KEAVNEY~~	~~KATHLEEN~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~													
14		HICKS	MILLICENT	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	8362	Southampton	4.3.29	Wales	Cardiff
15	UNDER 16	HICKS	ROBERT Francis	2	-	M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	English	Wales	Pontypridd	8364	Southampton	4.3.29	Wales	Cardiff
16	UNDER 16	HICKS	JOY	-	6	F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	8363	Southampton	4.3.29	Wales	Cardiff
17		O'DONNELL	WALTER	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Russelstown	10836	Liverpool	20.3.29	England	Manchester
18		GLASBY	ERNEST O.	18	-	M	S	Machine Hand	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	22867	Dublin	12.2.29	I.F.S.	Dublin
19		SCHOFIELD	WILLIAM H.	65	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salford	494	Liverpool	26.3.29	U.S.A.	Peny N.Y.
20		McFADDEN	HANNAH	16	-	F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	23673	Liverpool	4.4.29	Eng.	Barrow-in-Furness
21		~~McCARTHY~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Thurles~~				~~I.F.S.~~	~~Thurles~~
22		MULLEN	MARY	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballin-rampa Karalackey	23645	Dublin	8.3.1929	I.F.S.	Kilmovee
23		HORKAN	BRIDGET	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.		23134	Dublin	192.1929	I.F.S.	Kilmovee
24		CULLEN	MICHAEL	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cloontia	23833	Dublin	13.3.29.	I.F.S.	Cloontia
25		LEWIS	OWEN	28	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Duncolm	8075	Southampton	20.12.28	Wales	Treharris
26		MILNE	JAMES	26	-	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	10964	Glasgow	1.2.29	Scotland	Edinburgh
27		MILNE	MARY E.	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	10965	Glasgow	1.2.29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		~~HORNER~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Kilcullen~~		~~Dublin~~	~~25.2~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
29		~~HORNER~~	~~PATRICK G.~~	~~1~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~NO~~	~~Child~~	~~NO~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Kilcullen~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
30		HARTLEY	THOMAS	36	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	24276	Liverpool	8.4.29	Eng.	Mansfield

This is to certify that line 9 John Clarke, line 10 Maude Clarke, line 11 Ruth Clarke, line12 Annie Keavney, line 13 Kathleen Keavney, line 21 Patrick McCarthy, line26 Elizabeth Horner and line 29 Pat.Horner did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd.April, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or whatever, as to literacy, or deported by whether? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs. M. Rees, 27 Bath St. Port Sunlight, Ches.	N.J.	Linden	NO	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Bentley, 109 W. Gibbons St. Linden, N.J.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
2	Brother, James Findlater 91 King St. Aberdeen,	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	Husband, James Malone, 1076 Monroe Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Med	Brn Drk	Gry	None
3	Mother, Mary Howie, 62 N. Shore Rd. Troon, Ayrs.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	(as above) Mother	-	NO	-	-	Father (adopted) as above	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	10	Med	Brn Drk	Ble Gry	None
4	Father, J. Beary, 96 Albany Rd. Liverpool	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan.1915 June1915	Chica -go	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Gribbin 921 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
5	Father-in-law -do-	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	as above Husband	-	NO	-	-	Mother -do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Drk	Blk	Gry	None
6	Grandfather -do-	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	as above Father	-	NO	-	-	Grandmother -do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	-do-	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	as above Father	-	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
8	Father-in-law -do-	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	as above Father	-	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	10	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
9	Mr. Pinchbeck Reedsbeck Farm Woodhall Spa. Linc.	N.Y.	Armonk	NO	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Pinchbeck Armonk, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
10	Father -do-	N.Y.	Armonk	NO	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
11	Grandfather -do-	N.Y.	Armonk	NO	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
12																											
13																											
14	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Wolfe, 40 Alvestone Rd. Wallasey, Ches.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	Husband, J. Hicks, 852, Inwood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Med	Brn	None
15	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	as above Mother	-	NO	-	-	Father -do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None
16	-do-	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	as above Mother	-	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None
17	Cousin, Mrs. Ingleson, 40 Harper St, Old Trafford, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	NO	Self		NO	-	-	Sister, Nora O'Donnell, 18 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Med	Blk	Gry	None
18	Father, Mr. Robert E. Glasby, 49 Grove Park, Rathmines, Dublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	see 23 Aunt		NO	-	-	Aunt, Miss Elizabeth Glasby 1743 Nth Edgewood St. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Ble	None
19	Son, W.H. Schofield, 75 Denton Rd. Audenshaw,	N.Y.	Perry	Yes	Self		Yes	1919 1928	Perry	Mrs. Mary Schofield, 68 St. Helena St. Perry N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Drk	Gry	None
20	Mother, Mrs. McFadden, 13 Vengeance St. Barrow-in-Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see23 Father		Yes	NO	-	Father, J. Mc Fadden, 650 53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fr.	Brn	Gry Hzl	None
21																											
22	Mother, Mrs. J. Mullen, Ballinrampa, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		NO	-	-	Sister, Bridget Mullen, 137 E. 66 St. N.Y.C.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
23	Mother, Mrs. Horkan, Caralackey, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		NO	-	-	Cousin Beatris Gordon, 383 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Ble	None
24	Mother, Mrs. J. Cullen, Derrycruma, Cloontia Co. Roscommon.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		NO	-	-	Brother, Patrick Cullen, 304 S. 42nd St. Philadelphia, Pa	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
25	Mother, Jane E. Davies 7 Victoria Terr. Graig, Treharris, S. Wales,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	NO	Self		NO	-	-	Uncle, David Edwards, 40th St. Echota, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Ble	None
26	Father, Alexander Milne, 11 Claremont Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Self		NO	-	-	Friend, John Duncan, 2321 Steinway Ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Fr	Ble Gry	None
27	Father-in-law Father, Patrick Berney, Silliott, Kilcullen,	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	as above Husband	-	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr Brn	Brn	None
28	Ireland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	De-troit	Husband, Mr. Horner, 84 Edmund Place, Detroit, Mich.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Ble	None
29	Grandfather -do-	Mich	Detroit	Yes	as above Mother	-	Yes		De-troit	Father -do-	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None
30	Mrs. Cissie Hartley, 57 Newton St. Mansfield.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self		Yes	NO	-	Brother-in-law, James W. Thompson, 245 Sedgewick Ave Yonkers, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Brn	Ble	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master, of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

H. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or born thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 29

at New York.

A Pennell

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Samaria
10 mos
2

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 13TH APRIL., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MC.KEAN	AGATHA.	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUNDALK.	259	DUBLIN	28.3.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2	[redacted]	MC.KEAN.	STANTAN.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3		GRIFFIN	OWEN.	22	-	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	Rusdale	10801	LIVERPOOL	18.2.29	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
4		CLANCY	JAMES.	25	-	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CLOONBROOK	10804	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	STRETFORD.
5		KEENAN	JOHN	30	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22785	LIVERPOOL	11.3.29	ENGLAND	PLATT BRIDGE
6		SILVER	SIDNEY	22	-	M	S	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21929	LIVERPOOL	1.2.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7		SPALDING	FRANCIS	32	-	M	S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21746	LIVERPOOL	18.12.28	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8		McGARRY	BRIDGET A.L.	23	-	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	23508	LIVERPOOL	6.2.29	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN
9		HEPPELL	EDWARD L.	25	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	SPRINGWELL	23474	LIVERPOOL	21.1.29	ENGLAND	SPRINGWELL
10		JORDAN	PATRICK O.	25	-	M	S	COAL HEWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	SPRINGWELL	23472	LIVERPOOL	21.1.29	ENGLAND	SPRINGWELL
11		ENNETT	MONA E.	21	-	F	S	H'MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS	22134	LIVERPOOL	27.3.29	I.O.M.	DOUGLAS
12		HEVERIN	ANNIE	23	-	F	S	WAITRSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21991	LIVERPOOL	25.3.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13		BOLAND	MICHAEL	23	-	M	S	LABOURR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	AUGHADEFFIN	22840	DUBLIN	12.2.29	I.F.S.	AUGHADEFFIN
14		~~COYNE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABOURR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~DERRYBRUCK~~		~~DUBLIN~~	~~26.2.29~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~DERRYBRUCK~~
15		KEARNS	MARY	26	-	F	S	CONFNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARYPORT	23373	LIVERPOOL	17.12.28	ENGLAND	MARYPORT
16		DUTTON	MARGARET K.	20	-	F	S	SHOP ASSTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	23415	LIVERPOOL	7.1.29	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL
17		~~McGUINNESS~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~DUNDALK~~	~~22925~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~13.2.29~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~BALLYBINCH~~
18		MACKIN	SARAH J.F.	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITE-HAVEN	23509	LIVERPOOL	6.2.29	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN
19	[redacted]	MACKIE	DAVID J.	6	-	M	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	23510	DO	6.2.29	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN
20		COLEMAN	KATIE	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	YSPYTTY	22056	LIVERPOOL	11.3.29	WALES	BETTWS-Y-COED
21		ROBERTS	HERBERT P.	32	-	M	S	GARDNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CONWAY	22042	LIVERPOOL	7.3.29	WALES	CONWAY
22		CRONE	HANNAH	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PARTON	23495	DO	4.1.29	ENGLAND	MORESBY
23	[redacted]	CRONE	THOMAS	12	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PARTON -	23497	DO	4.1.29	ENGLAND	MORESBY
24	[redacted]	CRONE	JAMES A.	10	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PARTON	23496	DO	4.1.29	ENGLAND	MORESBY
25		PESTNO	ANNIE	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	22158	DO	4.4.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
26	[redacted]	PESTNO	ELSIE M.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	22159	DO	4.4.29	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
27		WARD	JOHN J.	19	-	M	S	SHOEMKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	CASTLE-BLAYNEY	24013	DUBLIN	16.3.29	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
28		DUFFY	ANNE	17	-	F	S	DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALLAGH-ADERREN	23359	DO	26.2.29	I.F.S.	KILMORE
29		TUNNY	JAMES	27	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	ARDARA	10854	LIVERPOOL	2.4.29	ENGLAND	DONCASTER
30		FROST	GEORGE	75	-	M	W	CHICKEN FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTHAM	513	LIVERPOOL	8.4.29.	ENGLAND	FRANKBY

This is to certify that line 14 Surgeon Thomas Coyne and line17 Michael McGuinness did not embark.

W. H. Turner Surgn 1st P&O 4/22/29

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (Whether Hebrew, or Semitic, as near as can be ascertained by present classification)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor, skilled, unskilled, professional, or other work	Whether alien has previously applied under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. MRS.QUIGLEY.7 ST.ALPHONSUS RD.DUNDALK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1916/1928	N.Y.	HUSBAND. MR.STANTON J.McKEAN.4118 LINCOLN AVE.WOODSIDE L.I	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	G'MOTHER DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN	N.Y.	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fr	brn	blue	NONE
3	UNCLE.MARTIN GRIFFIN.26 CAMPBELL ST.DROYLSDEN.M'TR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	AUNT.MRS.CELIA KEOUGH.1259 W.73RD ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND MR.JAMES TARPEY.1 KINGS RD. STRETFORD.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	BROTHER.MR.F.CLANCY.3524 W.CONGRESS ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN	GRY	NONE
5	WIFE.MARGARET M.KEENAN.16 SYDNEY ST.PLATT BRIDGE.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	BRO/IN/LAW.MR.THOS UNSWORTH 64 WILLOW ST.BLOOMFIELD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
6	MOTHER MRS.SILVER.5 ALPERIN QUADRANT.L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	$25	YES	NO	-	UNCLE MR.JOS.BILKISS.63 ~~REIN~~ ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER MRS.ALICE CULSHAW.15 ARGOS RD.KIRKDALE.L'POOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	seafaring 1928.	FIANCEE.MARGT.MacCABE. 129 W.60th.St New York City N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE SLIGHT SCAR ON NOSE
8	MOTHER MRS.McGARRY.18 CASTLE ROW.NEWHOUSES.WHITEHAVEN.	CAL.	OAKLAND	YES	FIANCE SEE 23	$60	YES	NO	-	FIANCE.THOS BENNETT.547 20THST. RICHMOND CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED	BRN	BLUE	
9	FATHER.EDWARD HEPPELL.4 HUTTS TCE.SPRINGWELL.	N.Y.	TROY	NO	AUNT SEE 23	$46	YES	NO	-	AUNT.ANNIE A.NILAND.380 THIRD ST.TROY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
10	FATHER.PATRICK JORDAN.11 HUTTS TCE.SPRINGWELL.	N.Y.	TROY	NO	DO	$40	YES	NO	-	Aunt. DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	AUNT.MISS EMILY KENNAUGH. 9 BERKELEY ST.DOUGLAS IOM.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	FATHER SEE 23	$25	YES	NO	-	FATHER.JAMES J.ENNETT.1114 RIGBY ST.YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
12	BROTHER.PETER HIVERIN.54 TIELO ST.LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	$50	£10	NO	-	UNCLE.THOMAS HIVERIN.23 FLOYD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN	GRY	NONE
13	FATHER.JOHN BOLAND AUGHADEFFIN. KILKELLY.CO.MAYO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SISTER SEE 23	$45	YES	NO	-	SISTER MARY BOLAND.58 BERGEN ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
14	~~FATHER.PAT COYNE.DERNABRUCK CLOONTIA.CO. MAYO~~	~~N.Y~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	SISTR.MISS MARY COYNE.ST MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
15	FATHER.JOSEPH KEARNS.1 BROW ST.MARYPORT	N.Y.	KENMORE	NO	SELF	$70	YES	NO	-	BROTHER.JOHN KEARNS.280 HAMILTON BLVD.KENMORE N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN	GRY	NONE
16	FATHER MR.C.DUTTON.6 AVENUE RD.W.HARTLEPOOL.	PA.	HOUSTON	YES	FATHER SEE 23	$10	YES	NO	-	SISTER MRS.JOHN NOTE.BOX 413 HOUSTON PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	Scars of operation on neck. NONE
17	~~BRO.PETER McGUINNESS.BALLYBINCHY.HACKBILLSCROSS.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~S.LF~~	~~$5~~	~~NO~~	-	-	COUSIN.JOHN WOODS.—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
18	MOTHER MRS.HETHERINGTON.10 CASTLE RD. NEW HOUSES. WHITEHAVEN.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	$70	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND.ARCHIE MACKIE. 11814 Corbett St.Detroit Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	G'MOTHER DO	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	$48	YES	NO	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		child				NONE
20	FATHER.MR.DAVID WILLIAMS. TYN LLIDIANT.PENTRE VOELAS	.N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND.MR?PATRICK COLEMAN. 224 E.40TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	FR.	HZL	NONE
21	MOTHER MRS.M.ROBERTS.WELLFIELD.MORFA VIEW TCE.CONWAY	PA.	PITTSBURGH	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	FRIEND.MR.HUGH J.WILSON. 5302 ROSETTA ST.NORTH AT LANTIC AVE.PITTSBURGH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
22	SISTR. ELIZABETH T.DIXON.HOWGATE. MORESBY. NR.WHITEHAVEN.	PA.	HOMESTEAD	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND.JAMES A.CRONE.BOX 266 HOMESTEAD PK.HOMESTEAD Penn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
23	AUNT DO	PA.	HOMESTEAD	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	$50	YES	NO	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
24	DO	PA:	HOMESTEAD	NO	DO	$50	YES	NO	-	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	MOTHER MRS.MORGAN.34 WYNNE ST.EDGE HILL LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$250	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND.ERNEST L.PESTNO. 300 150TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	DRK.	GRY	NONE
26	G'MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		child				NONE
27	BROTHER.HUGH WARD.24 L.LIFFEY ST.DUBLIN.	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER.PATRICK WARD.160 W.96TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
28	FATHER.JOHN DUFFY.MARAGHABOY.KILMOREE CO.MAYO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AUNT SEE 23	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT.MR.T.McGREEVY.104 W. 83RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
29	FATHER.THOMAS TUNNY.CHARLESTOWN CO.MAYO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	YES	BROTHER SEE 23	$15	YES	NO	-	BROTHER.JOHN TUNNY.915 IVANHOE ST.PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
30	D'TER.MRS WM.ATKINSON, FRANKBY, BIRKENHEAD.	N.Y.	COLD WATER	YES	SELF	$80	YES	YES	1913 1928	SON. WALTER FROST. BECHAN RD. COLDWATER.NR.ROCHESTER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Semaria" *, from* Liverpool & Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Malin

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* April *, 19* 29

at New York.

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom war passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W. Parnell
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Passenger List
3

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARBUTT	MAY	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUIDEPOST	23467	LIVERPOOL	17. 1. 29	ENG.	ASHINGTON
2	UNDER 16	GARBUTT	ANN I.	8	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORPETH	23464	LIVERPOOL	17. 1. 29	ENG.	ASHINGTON
3	UNDER 16	GARBUTT	JOHN	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON	23463	LIVERPOOL	17. 1. 29	ENG.	ASHINGTON
4		GARBUTT	NANCY	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON	23466	LIVERPOOL	17. 1. 29	ENG.	ASHINGTON
5		GARBUTT	EVELYN	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON	23462	LIVERPOOL	17. 1. 29	ENG.	ASHINGTON
6		GARBUTT	GEORGE	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHINGTON	23465	LIVERPOOL	17. 1. 29	ENG.	ASHINGTON
7		WALSH	ANTHONY	23	-	M	S	Plaster-er	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Newport	10800	Liverpool	15.2.29	Eng.	Liverpool
8		FINN	BRIDGET J.	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilgarriff	22861	Dublin	12.2.29	I.F.S.	Kilgariff
9		This is to certify that lines 9 to 30 are Blank.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

Passable Insp. 11.50 am

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. April 1929, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Footnote)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of the Government, or of all forms of law (See Footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER WM. HUNTER, 23 STAKEFORD LANE, CHOPPINGTON	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, A.L. GARBUTT, 138 S. CHALFONTE ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK BRN	BLE	SCAR L.CHEEK
2	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
3	-DO-	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
4	-DO-	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
5	-DO-	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	NO	-	-	" -DO- "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
6	-DO-	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	YES	SEE 23 FATHER	-	NO	-	-	" -DO- "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	FR	BLE	NONE
7	Peter Walsh, Cloondaff, Hennest, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	NO	-	-	Uncle, James Dwyer, 476 E. 187th st. New York, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fr	Fr	Hle	None
8	Father, Thomas Finn, Kilgariff Cloontia Co. Mayo.	R.I.	Providence	-	SEE 23 Sister	25	NO	-	-	Sister, Catherine Finn, 98 Alther St. Providence R.I.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W. Parnell
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Samaria
Cred
Visitors
4

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MASON	ANN H.C.	56	-	F	W	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	126	Newcastle	2.3.29.	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY.
2		DIXON	ISAAC	62	-	M	W	CLOGGER& SHOE-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATOR	571	Liverpool	12.4.29.	ENGLAND	HOWGATE.
3		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Working Day. 12 20 pm

PURSER.

81

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—681

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd.April 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W C Ransell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K C Morrin MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W Pearmall
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 13th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HOLLAND	GEORGE	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	442007	Washington	Dec. 21st/28	U.S.A.	New York.	
2	99 v 7/930	NOON	ARTHUR	33	-	M	S	Ball Bearing Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	375154	Washington	May 11th/28	U.S.A.	Bristol.	
3		NOON	ELIZABETH	68	-	F	W	At home	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Widnes	367042	Washington	April 28th/28	U.S.A.	Bristol.	
4		MARSHALL	THOMAS	52	-	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cannock	531	Liverpool	12.4.29	U.S.A.	New York	
5		FREEMAN	WILLIAM	29	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	430775	Washington	Jan. 11th/29	U.S.A.	Detroit	
6		BRICE	PETER	45	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Westport	329684	Washington	5.12.28	Eng.	Liverpool	
7		This is to certify that lines 7 to 30 are blank.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd. April 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or color and nationality, as English, German, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Armenian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other race, stating which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question 28)	Whether a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic, prohibitionist, premium, or agrammatic organization, association, society, or group	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father. George Holland. 27, Rosewood St.,							1923		Mrs.Lee Home. 362 Madison St.,																	
1	Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	gr.	Brn.	none
	Bro.J.Noon,235 Green Lane,							1924	Phil.	Brother.Edward Noon, 52																	
2	Bolton.	Conn.	Bristol	No	self		Yes	1928	Bristol	Wooding St.,Bristol.Conn	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	blk	gr.	none
								1924																			
3	Son. -do-	Conn.	Bristol	No	self		Yes	yes 1928	do.	Son -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	gr.	none
	Father,T.Marshall, Milford,							1905		Home, 208 E. 74 St.															Brn		
4	Mr.Stafford.	N.Y.	New York	-	Self		Yes	Yes 1928	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	gry	Ble	None
	Mother. Mrs.W.Freeman,43									Bro.Arthur Freeman,1327																	
5	Elmore St.,Everton,L'pool.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self		Yes	yes 1928	Detroit	Selwyn St.Detroit.Mich.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	none
	Brother,Patrick Brice, Westport,									Sister, Mrs.Wm.Ford. 7 E. 101 St.																	
6	Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		Self		Yes	Yes 1928	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Fr	Gry	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W.C. Ransell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

A.E. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Samaria
N.Y. Port
Boston
Passengers

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 13th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAWRYN	NECHAMA	43	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	4996	Warsaw	Feb. 5th/29	Poland	Biatysbok.
2		SAWRYN	FEJGA	19	-	F	S	H.hold	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	4994	Warsaw	Feb. 5th/29	Poland	Biatysbok
3	UNDER 16	SAWRYN	TECHOK	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	4995	Warsaw	Feb. 5th/29	Poland	Biatysbok
4	UNDER 16	SAWRYN	FEJSACH	12	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatysbok	4997	Warsaw	Feb, 5th/29	Poland	Biatysbok
5	UNDER 16	SAWRYN	SAMUEL	8	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatysbok	4998	Warsaw	Feb, 5th/29	Poland	Biatysbok
6		SCHROEDER	FRITZ	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nienburg	10818	Bremen	Ap. 8th/29	Germany	Nienburg
7		ORRE	GODTFRED K.	17	-	M	S	Farm-worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Klepp	2870	Bergen	Feb.4th/29	Norway	Klepp
8		RABEN	GERHARD	24	-	M	S	Archi-tect	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	32830	Hamburg	19.1.29	Germany	Hamburg
9																				
10		This is to certify that lines 9 to 30 are BLANK.																		
11								PURSER.												
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			83																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—401

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd. Apr 11 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully under "Remarks")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro.Lejbal Markiel, Brzese Lit, ul Szeroka.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	see 23 Husband	$30	No	-	-	Husband. Szloma Sawryn, 12, So. Eden St. Baltimore Md.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med	gr.	gr.	none
2	Uncle do.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	see 23 Father	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	brn	brn	none
3	Uncle do.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	gr.	none
4	Uncle do.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med	Brn	gr.	none
5	Uncle do.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Father do.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Med	blk	gr.	none
6	Father.G.Schroeder,Hannoversche St.18.Nienburg.	Minn	Wykoff	Yes	see 23 Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin.Wm.Haselbusch. Wykoff.Minn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	brn	none
7	Mother.Mrs.Margrethe Orre, Klepp pr Stavanger,Norway	Minn	Halstad	Yes	see 17 Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Sam Orre, R.2 Halstad, Minnesota.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none
8	Father, T.F.Raben, Schlistent 56 Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	see 17 Father	Yes	NO	-	-	Friend, T.H.Jones 596 28th Ave, San Francisco Cal.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Bld	Ele Gry	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 1929

at New York.

W E Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morrin., Surgeon of the "Saxonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin M.D

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

A.E. Pennell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Saxonia
Cunard
(Not Installed)

8

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

APPROVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BUBENAITE	EUGENIJA	17	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	RUSSIAN	LITHUANIA	SMILTINER	238	KOVNO	15.3.29	LITHUANIA	MAZEIKIR
2		MILNERAITE	REIZA	19	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SIANLIDI	241	KOVNO	Feb 6.2.29	LITHUANIA	SIANLIDI
3		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4																				
5								PURSER.												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 22 1929

24

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd. Apr 11 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nation or alienbirth, or people) (See instructions for filling in this, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER. VASILISA BUBENAITE				FATHER					FATHER. WLADIMIR BUBENAITE																	
1	AKMENIS K.SMILTINIS.	MASS	WOBURN	YES	SEE 23.	$5	NO	-	-	72. MERRIMAC STR. WOBURN. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	SISTER. CHANA MILNERAITE,				FATHER					FATHER. LEIZER MILNERITE,																	
2	STOTIAS 9.VI.SIANLIAI.	MASS	CHELSEA	YES	SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	119. FRANKLIN AVE, CHELSEA, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Samaria" *, from* Liverpool & Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G. Malin

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* April *, 19* 29

at New York.

W.C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morrin - MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

at New York.

W Parnell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List U.K. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		O'Connell	Ellen	28	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Abbeyfeale	438051	Washington	Nov 21/28	U.S.A	New York	
2		O'Connell	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Abbeyfeale	426743	-do-	Oct 17/28	U.S.A	New York	
3		Arthur	Joseph	34	-	M	M	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonmel				U.S.A	New York	
4		Arthur	Edith	25	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonmel				U.S.A	New York	
5		Sweeney	Katherine	27	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	377823	Washington	18th.May.1928	U.S.A	Cleveland	
6		Sweeney	Mary	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	IrishF.S	Swinford	378615	-do-	19th.May 1928	U.S.A	Cleveland	
7		Delaney	Thomas	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Johnstown	405109	Washington	Jul 24/28	U.S.A	New York	
8		Kearney	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tullamore	405131	-do-	Jul 24/28	U.S.A	New York	
9		Sheehan	Ellen	30	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Bath	376269	-do-	May 16/28	U.S.A	Hartford	
10		Kelly	Alice	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	394738	-do-	Jun 21/28	U.S.A.	Troy	
11		Flynn	Thomas	33	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clare Island	395573	-do-	Jun 23/28	U.S.A	Chicago.	
12		McDonnell	Margaret	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	416784	-do-	Sept 11/28	U.S.A	Philadelphia	
13	U. S. CIT.	McDonnell	James	1	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.C.		U.S.A	Philadelphia	P.P.No. 434792	U.S.C. Iss.Wash.	17th.Sept.1928	U.S.A	Philadelphia.	
14		Kerin	James	36	-	M	S	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Millstreet	378068	Washington	May 19/28	U.S.A	New York	
15		Cushen	Teresa	32	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Blackrock	404631	-do-	Jul 21/28	U.S.A	New York	
16		This is to certify that line 3 G.Arthur, line 4 E.Arthur did not embark and that lines 16 to 30 are blank.																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does in person or attendance, or institution (or over and above persons employed by family)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had lues previously reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Norah O'Connell, Meenkilla, Abbeyfeale, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924, 1928. New York.		Resident returning, Mountain Rd. Pleasant Ville, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Nil
2	-do-	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1925. 1928. N.Y.		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Nil
3	~~Father, John Arthur, 10 Bonnell St, Clonmel, Tipp.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	1926. ~~1928. New York.~~		~~Resident returning, 1655 Third Ave, New York~~												5	9	pale	brown	brown	Nil
4	~~Father-in-Law, -----do-----~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	1926. 1928. N.Y.		~~-do-~~												5	4	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
5	Father, P. Sweeney, Ruthsaanlan, Swinford, Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 1928 Cleveland.		Resident returning, 1307 E 80th St. Cleveland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nil
6	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921 1928 Cleveland		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Nil
7	Father.J.Delaney Johnstown.Co.Kilkenny	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Mar.1927 New York		Resident returning, 422-E-139th, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	Nil
8	Aunt, Mrs. M. Conroy, Ballyraneen, Clonaslee, Leix.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Aug.1925. 1928. N.Y.		Resident returning, 64-W-95th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
9	Father, Patk. Sheehan, Rath, Caherdaniel, Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford.	No	Self	50	Yes	Oct.1926 1928 Hartford.		Resident returning, 21 Forest St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Nil
10	Mother, Mrs. Goulding, Shanaghy, Kiltimagh, Mayo.	N.Y	Troy	No	Self	50	Yes	Nov.1924 Aug.1928 Troy		Resident returning, 55 First St, Troy, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	Nil
11	Father, Mr. Flynn, Clare Island, Louisburgh, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 1928 Chicago.		Resident returning, 6418 Maryland Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. Brady, Cullane, Swinford, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Sept.1920. Oct.1928 Pa.		Resident returning, 6228 N 20th St, Philadelphia. Germanstown, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh			Nil
13	Grandmother, -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	born Philadelphia,		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr blonde	blue		Nil
14	Brother, John Kerin, Carrigamina, Macroom, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Mar.1922. Jun.1928. NY.		Resident returning, 225 W 52nd St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	brown	Nil
15	Father, Matthew Cushen, Woodfield House, Leix.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Jun.1921. Aug.1928.		Resident returning, 800 Castleton Ave, Staten Is. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Nil
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master., of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, K.C. Morrin., Surgeon of the "Samaria", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

A.E. Purcell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		McNamara	John	32	-	M	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballina	22329	Dublin	Jan 18/29	Irish FS	Ballina	
2		Currane	Ellen	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Caherciveen	6266.	Cobh	Mar 27/29	Irish FS	Caherciveen	
3		Brennan	Bridget	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S.	Swinford	22529	Dublin	Jan 28/29	Irish FS	Swinford	
4		Gallagher	Bridget	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	22529	Dublin	Jan 28/29	Irish FS	Swinford	
5		Feeney	Bridget	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23254	Dublin	Feb 21/29	Irish FS	Swinford	
6		Mulling	Stephen	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mountbellew	22995	Dublin	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Mount-bellew.	
7		McMahon	Norah	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Carrigaholt	6320	Cobh	Apl.3/29	Irish FS	Carrigaholt	
8		Lynch	Martin	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Rehy	5465	Cobh	Feb 5/29	Irish FS	Rehy	
9		Spillane	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castleisland	5661	Cobh	Feb 19/29	Irish FS	Castle-island.	
10		Mullarkey	Owen	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cloonkeen	24353	Dublin	Mar 26/29	Irish F.S	Carane	
11		Daly	Thomas	34	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballyduff	24179	Dublin	Mar 21/29	Irish FS	Ballyduff	
12		Duffy	Mary	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballinlough	22497	Dublin	Jan 25/29	Irish FS	Ballinlough	
13		Kearns	Margaret	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballinlough	22496	Dublin	Jan 25/29	Irish FS	Ballinlough	
14		Crowley	Kathleen	18	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Enniskean	6234	Cobh	Mar 26/29	Irish F.S	Enniskean	
15		Pyne	Patrick	21	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballyporeen	5198	Cobh	Jan 10/29	Irish FS	Ballyporeen	
16		Hayes	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Miltown-Malbay.	5599	Cobh	Feb 14/29	Irish FS	Miltown-Malbay.	
17		Gallagher	Margaret	23	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Belmullet	22315	Dublin	Jan 17/29	Irish FS	Belmullet	
18		Gallagher	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Belmullet	22316	Dublin	Jan 17/29	Irish FS	Belmullet	
19		Peyton	James	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	22842	Dublin	Feb 12/29	Irish FS	Swinford	
20		Quinn	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23582	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish FS	Swinford	
21		Roche	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23583	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish FS	Swinford	
22		Culhane	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballylongford.				Irish FS	~~Bally~~ longford.	
23		Brick	Michael	21	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tralee	5278	Cobh	Jan 17/29	Irish FS	Tralee	
24		Shea	Michael	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tralee	5276	Cobh	Jan 17/29	Irish FS	Tralee	
25		Clancy	John	25	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Lesheen	5366	Cobh	Jan 25/29	Irish FS	Kellemer	
26		Glynn	Ellen	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Athenry				Irish FS	Athenry	
27		Nugent	Joseph	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Philipstown	22566	Dublin	Jan 29/29	Irish FS	Daingean	
28		Leland	William	20	-	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Dublin	22785	Dublin	Feb 8/29	Irish FS	Howth	
29		Hennessy	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonaslee	23690	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish FS	Clonaslee	
30		Kerins	Delia	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	New Quay	6515	Cobh	Apl. 11/29	Irish F.S	New Quay	

This is to certify that line 22, B. Culhane and line 26 Ellen Glynn did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929, *19* 29. 212

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or physically defective, or feebleminded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patrick McNamara, Beechsokeery, Ballina, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Willie McNamara, 214 West 108th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs C.Currane Murlane, Co.Kerry.	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister, Bridie Currane, 578 Brook St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Brennan, Tullinacurra, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother (see17)	50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Brennan, 161 Henry St, Brooklyn, New York.	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil
4	Sister, Miss Gallagher, Tullinacurra, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend, -do- as above	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Feeney, Ballyglass, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Reddington, 113 Remson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil
6	Father, Redmond Mullins, Derooghs, Mountbellew, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Mullins, 71 East 96 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	Nil
7	Father, Timothy McMahon, Bella, Carrigaholt, Clare.	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Healy, 427 Grant St, Buffalo, New York	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
8	Father, Michael Lynch, Rehy, Cross, Co. Clare.	Conn.	Danbury	No	Father (see17)	25	No	-	-	Brother, John Lynch, 43 Shelter Rock Ave, Danbury,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
9	Father, Patrick Spillane, Gortgloss, Castleisland, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. D. Lynch, Conn. 598 East 140th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	Nil
10	Father, N.Mullarkey Carrone, Co. Rosscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Mullarkey, 4305 Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	red	fair	blue	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs. Mary Daly, Ballyduff, Ballinahown, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Joseph Daly, Brother 520 West 124 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	Nil
12	Father, Thomas Duffy, Islands, Ballinlough, Roscommon.	Ky.	Louisville	No	Brother (see23)	25	No	-	-	Brother, Pat Duffy, 209 West Brandus Ave, Louisville, Ky.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
13	Father, John Kearns, Island, Ballinlough, Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister Mary Kearns 930 Montgomery St, Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
14	Father, John Crowley, Farranmareen, Enniskean, Cork.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Mrs. Denis Hurley, Aunt 4720 Schubert Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	Nil
15	Father, John Pyne, River St, Ballyporeen, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York	Uncle, Thos. Minn Yes	(see23)	25	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Pyne, 453 West 166 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
16	Father, Ml. Hayes, Coor, Dangan P.O. Milton-	N.Y	Corona	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Considine, 3142 104 St, Corona, L.I. NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	hazel.	Nil
17	Father, Ml. Gallagher, (Malbay, Clare. Corolough, W. Belmullet, Mayo.	N.Y	Jackson Heights	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, Martin Gallagher, 3215 82nd St, Jackson Heights,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	Nil
18	-do-	N.Y	Jackson Heights.	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	3524-95 St (Long Island, NY. -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	red	brown	Nil
19	Father, Martin Peyton, Drominda, Killasser, Swinford,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Peyton, 5522 Quincy St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
20	Mother, Mrs. A. Quinn, (Mayo. Meelick, Swinford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Quinn, 220 Mount Hope Blvd, Hastings-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
21	Father, Thomas Roach, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, M. Roach, on-Hudson, New York. 15 West 106 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	acne Nil
~~22~~	~~Mother, Mrs. M. Culhane, Ruchcen, Ballylongford, Kerry.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. Buckley, 57 West 75 St, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~Nil~~
23	Father, Michael Brick, 25 Abbey St, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y	West Albany	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, John Brick, Box 56, Everett Rd, West Albany,	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
24	Father, Jerh. O'Shea, 16 Abbey St, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin, John Brick, (New York. Everet R, West Albany, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	hazel	Nil
25	Wife, Mrs. Mary Clancy, Carhufrcey, Killimer, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Jun. 1923. Dec. 1925.	NY.	Brother, Charles Clancy, 63 West 108 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
~~26~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Annie Glynn, Kiltulla, Carnakelly, Athenry,~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Glynn, 56 Rockaway Turnpike, Lawrence~~	~~No.~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~auburn~~	~~brown~~	~~Nil~~
27	Father, Patk. Nugent, Galway. Daingean, Offaly.	N.J.	Ridgewood	no	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Wm. Nugent, (L.Is. NY. 16 Prospect St, Ridgewood, NJ. (Box. 10?.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
28	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Howard, 86 St. Peter's Terr, Howth,	N.Y	Albany	No	Cousin (see23)	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margt. Kirkpatrick, 404 Sherman St, Albany, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	Nil
29	Mother, Mrs. S. Hennessy, Clonaslee, Leix.	N.Y.	New York	Father, D. Hennessy, Yes	(see17)	50	No	-	-	Brother, Lawrence Hennessy, 9640 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	Nil
30	Father, John Kerins, Finavana, Burrin. Co. Clare	N.J.	Pallisade	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Mrs. Thomas Fay, 28 Cleveland Pl, Pallisade, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	red	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.G. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.G. Morrin. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W. Pownall

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Supple	John	34	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S	Youghal				Irish F.S	Youghal
2		Merritt	Michael	35	-	M	S	Pipe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Limerick	5193	Cobh	Jan 9/29	Irish F.S	Limerick
3		Thornhill	John	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Knockaney	5540	Cobh	Feb 11/29	Irish F.S	Knockaney
4		Kinnane	John	31	-	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Limerick	6506	Cobh	Apl.10/29	Irish F.S	Limerick
5		Fahey	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	23724	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish F.S	Castlebar
6		Larkin	Jane	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Claremorris	23608	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish F.S	Claremorris
7		Kelly	Norah	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilclarn	5758	Cobh	Feb 26/29	Irish F.S	Kilclarn
8		McCabe	Michael J.	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Louisburgh	23148	Dublin	Feb 20/29	Irish F.S	Louisburgh
9		Hastings	Philip	17	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport	23744	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish F.S	Westport
10		Roddy	Marion	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballaghadereen	22564	Dublin	Jan 29/29	Irish FS	Salmford
11		Duggan	Peter	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Millstreet	5621	Cobh	Feb 15/29	Irish F.S	Millstreet
12		Sheehan	Michael	23	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Killarney	5976	Cobh	Mar 12/29	Irish FS	Killarney
13		Niland	Patrick	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilcolgan	23772	Dublin	Mar 12/29	Irish FS	Kilcolgan
14		Gallagher	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel	24993	Dublin	Apl. 11/29	Irish F.S	Keel.
15		Fadian	Thomas	63	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish F.S	Keel.
16		Fadian	Bridget	64	-	F	M	H'keeper	No		No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish FS	Keel
17		Fadian	John	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish F.S	Keel.
18		Fadian	Bridget	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish F.S	Keel.
19		Gorman	Elizabeth	26	-	F	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ennistymon	6572	Cobh	Apl.12/29	Irish FS	Ennistymon
20		Gorman	Patrick	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ennistymon	6575	Cobh	Apl.12/29	Irish FS	Ennistymon
21		Rouse	Daniel	22	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mitchelstown	5145	Cobh	Dec 21/29	Irish FS	Mitchelstown.
22		Govin	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Claremorris	23005	Dublin	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Claremorris
23		Clarke	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	23285	Dublin	Feb 25 /29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
24		Forde	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	23798	Dublin	Mar 12/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
25		Waters	Christopher	19	-	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	5432	Cobh	Feb 1/29	Irish FS	Cork
26		Sheehan	William	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Littleisland				Irish FS	Mountbane
27		Hinchion	Kate	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonmoyle	5248	Cobh	Jan 15/29	Irish F.S	Clonmoyle
28		Tansey	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Boyle	23039	Dublin	Feb 18/29	Irish F.S	Boyle
29		Moloney	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmaley	5347	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Kilmaley
30		Moloney	Winifred	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmaley	5344	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish F.S	Kilmaley

This is to certify that lines 15,16,17,18, Mr Fadian and family are transferred to sheet 10 lines 4,5,6,7, and that line 1 J.Supple, line26 W.Sheehan did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Supple	John	34	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S	Youghal				Irish F.S	Youghal
2		Merritt	Michael	35	-	M	S	Pipe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Limerick	5193	Cobh	Jan 9/29	Irish F.S	Limerick
3		Thornhill	John	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Knockaney	5540	Cobh	Feb 11/29	Irish F.S	Knockaney
4		Kirmane	John	31	-	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Limerick	6506	Cobh	Apl.10/29	Irish F.S	Limerick
5		Fahey	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	23724	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish F.S	Castlebar
6		Larkin	Jane	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Claremorris	23698	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish F.S	Claremorris
7		Kelly	Norah	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilclarn	5758	Cobh	Feb 26/29	Irish F.S	Kilclarn
8		McCabe	Michael J	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Louisburgh	23148	Dublin	Feb 20/29	Irish F.S	Louisburgh
9		Hastings	Philip	17	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport	23744	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish F.S	Westport
10		Roddy	Marion	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballaghadereen	22564	Dublin	Jan 29/29	Irish FS	Salmford
11		Duggan	Peter	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Millstreet	5621	Cobh	Feb 15/29	Irish F.S	Millstreet
12		Sheehan	Michael	23	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Killarney	5976	Cobh	Mar 12/29	Irish FS	Killarney
13		Niland	Patrick	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilcolgan	23772	Dublin	Mar 12/29	Irish FS	Kilcolgan
14		Gallagher	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel	24993	Dublin	Apl. 11/29	Irish F.S	Keel.
15		~~Fadian~~	Thomas	65	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish F.S	Keel.
16		~~Fadian~~	Bridget	64	-	F	M	H'keeper	No		No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish FS	Keel
17		~~Fadian~~	John	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish F.S	Keel.
18		~~Fadian~~	Bridget	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Keel				Irish F.S	Keel.
19		Gorman	Elizabeth	26	-	F	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ennistymon	6572	Cobh	Apl.12/29	Irish FS	Ennistymon
20		Gorman	Patrick	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ennistymon	6575	Cobh	Apl.12/29	Irish FS	Ennistymon
21		Rouse	Daniel	22	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mitchelstown	5145	Cobh	Dec 21/28	Irish FS	Mitchels-town.
22		Govin	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Claremorris	23005	Dublin	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Claremorris
23		Clarke	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	23285	Dublin	Feb 25 /29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
24		Forde	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	23798	Dublin	Mar 12/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
25		Waters	Christopher	19	-	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	5432	Cobh	Feb 1/29	Irish FS	Cork
26		~~Sheehan~~	William	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	LittleIsland				Irish FS	Glounthane
27		Hinchion	Kate	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonmoyle	5248	Cobh	Jan 15/29	Irish F.S	Clonmoyle
28		Tansey	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Boyle	23039	Dublin	Feb 18/29	Irish F.S	Boyle
29		Moloney	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmaley	5347	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Kilmaley
30		Moloney	Winifred	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmaley	5344	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish F.S	Kilmaley

This is to certify that lines 15,16,17,18 Mr Fadian and family are transferred to sheet 10 lines 4,5,6,7, and that line 1 J.Supple, line26 W.Sheehan did not emmark.

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. April 1929, *19*29.

214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father, William Cusack, Ballynedy, Youghal, Cork.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Roxbury~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, William Cronin, 8 Forrest Pl, Roxbury, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~Nil~~
2	Aunt, Mrs. Merritt, 23 Broad St, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1926. N.Y.			Sister, Mrs. Fazio, 312 E 183rd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
3	Sister, Miss J. Thornhill, Waterford.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Patk. Roche, 499 W 129th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
4	Wife, Mrs. Margt. Kinnane, 2 Convent View Tce, Clare St.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Edward Kelly, 3420 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil
5	Father, Anthony Carney, Currabawn, Belcarra, Castlebar,	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Carnito, 153 E 30th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil
6	Father, Martin Larkin, Carrowkeel, Cloonfer, Lynect,	N.Y	Syracuse	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister, Margt. Larkin, 164 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
7	Father, Michael Flaherty, Kilcarin, Peakle. Co. Clare	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister, Julia Kelly (see23)	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. O'Donohue 409 East 136 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	Nil
8	Father, J. J. McCabe, Clare Island, Louisburgh,	Mayo. Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin, John O'Flynn, 6418 Maryland Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	red	blue	Nil
9	Father, Michael Hastings, High St, Westport,	Mayo. Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Austin Hastings, 1224 S St. Bernard St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	~~Nil~~ scar
10	Mother, Mrs. J. Reddy, Salmonford, Ballaghadereen,	N.Y	New York	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Cavanagh, 590 E 138 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil
11	Mother, Mrs. Mary Duggan, Glouant, Carriginima, Macroom,	Roscommon. N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Jeremiah Duggan, Brother 528 Grove St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	Nil
12	Mother, Julia Sheehan, Rath, Caherdaniel, Killarney,	Cork. Conn.	Hartford	No	Brother (see23)	50	No	-	-	Brother, John Sheehan, 16 Beldan St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
13	Father, Laurence Kirrane, Dunkellin, Kilcolgan, Galway.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	50	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Niland 446 West 125th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	fair	grey	Nil
14	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gallagher, Keel, Achill. Co. Mayo	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Father, John Gallagher, 4061 Wolf Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	Nil
15	~~Brother, James Fadian, Keel, Achill, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cedarbondale~~		~~Son, Michael Fadian, 570 East Herman St, Germantown, Philadelphia.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
16	~~Brother-in-Law, -do-~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
17	~~Uncle, -do-~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, -do-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
18	~~Aunt, Anne Barrett, Keel, Achill, Co. Mayo.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~light~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
19	Father, Patrick Gorman, Church St, Ennistymon, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father (see17)	50	No	-	-	Brother, John Gorman, 101 E 123 St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil
20	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	-do-	50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nil
21	Father, Michael Rouse, Nutgrove, Mitchelstown, Cork.	Ore.	Haines	Yes	Brother (see23)	25	No	-	-	Brother, D. Rouse, R.I. Box 114, Haines, Ore.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	Nil
22	Father, John Govin, Cloonlea, Knock, Claremorris,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Milne, 1544 West 69 St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Nil
23	Father, M. Clarke, Tooromeen, Bohola, Kiltimagh,	Mayo. Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. H. King, 6336 S. Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Nil
24	Father, Jas. Forde, Cavantean, Kiltimagh,	Mayo. N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Hugh Forde, 22 E 129 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil
25	Father, Henry Waters, 42 Douglas St, Cork.	N.Y.	Freeport	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Henry Waters, 109 Sth. Main St, Freeport, L.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil
26	~~Mother, Mrs. Sheehan, Lullig- Cross, Little Is.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother (see17)~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin, John Healy, [illegible] New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~Nil~~
27	Father, Jeremiah Hinchion, Clonmoyle,	Co. Cork. N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother, Maurice Hinchion, 444 East 141 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil
28	Father, John Tansey, Rockadoon, Boyle,	Roscommon. N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Bannon, 3 East 92nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil
29	Father, Michael Moloney, Reacallan, Kilmaley,	Clare. N.Y	Buffalo	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Andrew Moloney, 400 Forest Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	grey	Nil
30	-do-	N.Y	Buffalo	No	Self	25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master, (State whether Master—First, or Second Officer); of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W.C. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C.Morrin., Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W E Parnall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Koisner	Louis	27	-	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	1-1620 English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6106	Cobh	Mar 20/29	Irish FS	Cork	
2		Crean	Nora	33	-	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6035	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Cork	
3	UNDER 16	Crean	Daniel	6	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6036	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Cork	
4	UNDER 16	Crean	Francis	3	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6037	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Cork	
5		Curran	Nora	22	-	F	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Laharn	22762	Dublin	Feb 7/29	Irish FS	Laharn	
6		Kelly	Mary	29	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltormer	22462	Dublin	Jan 23/29	Irish FS	Kiltormer	
7		McHugh	Annie	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Caherlistrane	23716	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish FS	Caher-listrane	
8		Gallogly	Peter	17	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mohill	22953	Dublin	Feb 14/29	Irish FS	Mohill	
9		Daly	Timothy	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Bantry	6125	Cobh	Mar 20/29	Irish F.S	Bantry	
10		Harte	Martin	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Easkey	23391	Dublin	Feb 27/29	Irish FS	Easkey	
11		Taylor	William	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Dromore W.	23439	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Dromore West.	
12		Power	Mary	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Midleton	5935	Cobh	Mar 8/29	Irish Fs	Midleton	
13		Connaughton	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Marnellsgrove	23693	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish FS	Marnells-grove	
14		Fahy	Martin	16	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castle-plunket	23692	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish FS	Castle-plunket.	
15		Parker	James	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Sligo	22508	Dublin	Jan 25/29	Irish FS	Easkey	
16		Blake	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	23632	Dublin	Mar 7/29	Irish F.S	Gowna	
17		Brady	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	23305	Dublin	Feb 25/29	Irish F.S	Gowna.	
18		Dalton	Ellen	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	23303	Dublin	Feb 25/29	Irish F.S	Gowna	
19		Fizeller	John	41	-	M	S	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Fermoy	5530	Cobh	Feb 11/29	Irish FS	Fermoy	
20		Mulligan	James	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Charlestown	23502	Dublin	Mar 5/29	Irish FS	Charlestown	
21		Callaghan	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmovee	24148	Dublin	Mar 21/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee	
22		Horkan	Honoria	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Carracastle	24147	Dublin	Mar 21/29	Irish FS	Carracastl	
23		Mulligan	James	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmovee	23882	Dublin	Mar 13/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee	
24		Mulligan	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmovee	24537	Dublin	Apl.3/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee	
25		McCarthy	Timothy	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	6203	Cobh	Mar 25/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen	
26		Hegarty	Bridget	30	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	6170	Cobh	Mar 22/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen	
27		Rochford	Dan	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Annagh	22994	Dublin	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Annagh	
28		Devane	James	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Portmagee	5919	Cobh	Mar 8/29	Irish F.S	Portmagee	
29		Fitzpatrick	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Mohill	22319	Dublin	Jan 17/29	Irish FS	Mohill	
30		Rourke	Francis	18	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Carrigallen	22914	Dublin	Feb 13/29	IrishFS.	Carrigallen	

Thos B Kingdon Jr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th April, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Koisner	Louis	27	-	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	1-1620 English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6106	Cobh	Mar 20/29	Irish FS	Cork	
2		Crean	Nora	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6035	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Cork	
3	UNDER 16	Crean	Daniel	6	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6036	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Cork	
4	UNDER 16	Crean	Francis	3	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	6037	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Cork	
5		Curran	Nora	22	-	F	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Laharn	22762	Dublin	Feb 7/29	Irish FS	Laharn	
6		Kelly	Mary	29	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltormer	22462	Dublin	Jan 23/29	Irish FS	Kiltormer	
7		McHugh	Annie	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Caherlistrane	23716	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish FS	Caher-listrane	
8		Gallogly	Peter	17	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mohill	22953	Dublin	Feb 14/29	Irish FS	Mohill	
9		Daly	Timothy	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Bantry	6125	Cobh	Mar 20/29	Irish F.S	Bantryy	
10		Harte	Martin	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Easkey	23391	Dublin	Feb 27/29	Irish FS	Easkey	
11		Taylor	William	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Dromore W.	23439	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Dromore West.	
12		Power	Mary	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Midleton	5935	Cobh	Mar 8/29	Irish Fs	Midleton	
13		Connaughton	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Marnellsgrove	23692	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish FS	Marnells-grove	
14		Fahy	Martin	16	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castle-plunket	23692	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish FS	Castle-plunket.	
15		Parker	James	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Sligo	22508	Dublin	Jan 25/29	Irish FS	Easkey	
16		Blake	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	23632	Dublin	Mar 7/29	Irish F.S	Gowna	
17		Brady	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	23303	Dublin	Feb 25/29	Irish F.S	Gowna.	
18		Dalton	Ellen	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	23303	Dublin	Feb 25/29	Irish F.S	Gowna	
19		Fizelle	John	41	-	M	S	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Fermoy	5530	Cobh	Feb 11/29	Irish FS	Fermoy	
20		Mulligan	James	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Charlestown	23502	Dublin	Mar 5/29	Irish FS	Charlestown	
21		Callaghan	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmovee	24148	Dublin	Mar 21/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee	
22		Horkan	Hanoria	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Carracastle	24147	Dublin	Mar 21/29	Irish FS	Carracastl	
23		Mulligan	James	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmovee	23882	Dublin	Mar 13/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee	
24		Mulligan	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilmovee	24537	Dublin	Apl.3/29	Irish FS	Kilmovee	
25		McCarthy	Timothy	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	6203	Cobh	Mar 25/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen	
26		Hegarty	Bridget	30	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Skibbereen	6170	Cobh	Mar 22/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen	
27		Rochford	Dan	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Annagh	22994	Dublin	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Annagh	
28		Devane	James	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Portmagee	5919	Cobh	Mar 8/29	Irish F.S	Portmagee	
29		Fitzpatrick	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Mohill	22319	Dublin	Jan 17/29	Irish FS	Mohill	
30		Rourke	Francis	18	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Carrigallen	22914	Dublin	Feb 13/29	IrishFS.	Carrigallen	

Thos B Kingsley Jr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

List 5.5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in picture or allegations, or peculiarities, or unusual by reason of, to be, or, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. Gertie Koisner, 9 Elizabeth Tce, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, J. Abramson, 790 Mott Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	sallow	brown	brown	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. O'Mahoney, 87 Rathmore Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas Crean, 559 E 156th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	auburn	blue	Nil
3	Grandmother, -do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
4	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	fresh	golden	blue	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Mary Curran, Redcliffe, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Florence	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Curran, 86 Beacon St, Florence, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Ballyloguen Kiltormer, Ballina-	NY.	Gangerfield	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Patk. J. Kelly, Gangerfield, Oneida Co. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil
7	Father, Patk. McHugh, Bigrory, Caherlistrane, Galway.	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Thornton, 137 Oakland St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
8	Father, John Gilloghy, Annaghmonan, Mohill, Leitrim.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Sheridan, 1378 College Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	Nil
9	Father, John Daly, Filakilla, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Wyo.	Casper	Yes	Brother (see23)	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Daly, 501 Kimball St, Casper, Wyo.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
10	Father, Martin Harte, Killenduff, Easkey, Sligo.	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Andrew Collins, cousin 103 East 99th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	Nil
11	Mrs. Taylor, Mother Clooneen, Dromore West, Sligo.	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	James Taylor, Brother 504 East 140th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	Nil
12	Aunt, Mrs. Forrest, Wilton House, Mill Rd, Midleton	NY.	StatenIsland	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. F. Masterson, 82 Hendricks Ave, New Brighton,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	Nil
13	Father, Thos. Connaughton, Cork, Mornellsgrove, Co. Galway.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Danl. Connaughton, (Staten Island, NY. 920 Lorimer St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	Nil
14	Father, James Foley, Gortnasillarigh, Castleplunket,	NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Denis Griffin, 1315 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Nil
15	Father, Robert Parker, Roscommon. Fortland, Easkey, Sligo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Corcoran, (New York. 5191 Broadway, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	Mother, Mrs. Mary A Blake, Cornamuckla, Gowna, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Miss Mae Murray, cousin 228 East 89 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
17	Father, Laurence Brady, Cloone, Gowna, Co. Cavan.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Laurence Brady, 490 East 189 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
18	Mother, Mrs. Dalton, Mulrick, Gowna, Co. Cavan.	N.Y	LongIsland	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Margt. Lyons, 9 Fordham St, Williston Pk.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	hazel	Nil
19	Sister, Mrs. Dunlea, Patrick St, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. A.C. Shea, (Long Island, New York. 586 W 178 St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	grey	blue	Nil
20	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Mulligan, Charlestown, Mayo.	N.Y	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Conrad Delaney, 208 S 2nd Ave, Mt. Vernon, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
21	Mother, Mrs. Charles Callaghan, Eggoat, Kilmovee, Mayo.	N.J	Short Hills	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, May E. Callaghan, Old Short Hills Rd, Short Hills, (N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
22	Father, Jos. Horkan, Glosh, Carracastle, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, May Horkan, -m 96 Jafferson Ave, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
23	Father, D. Mulligan, Cloonerou, Kilmovee, Mayo.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Mulligan, 201 McDonagh St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
24	Father, Thos. Mulligan, Cloonerow, Kilmovee, Mayo.	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Agnes Mulligan, 135 Central Park West	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
25	Uncle, Thomas Hourihane, Baumes Hall, Skibbereen, Cork.	N.Y	Fordham	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Eugene Hourihane, 2694 Briggs Ave, Fordham, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
26	Father, Cors. Hegarty, Reavouler, Drinagh, Dunmanway,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Nellie Regan, -144 E 36th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
27	Mother, Mrs. M. Rochford, (Cork. Annag, Tourlestrane, Ballymote,	NY	New York	Yes	Brother, (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, M. Rochford, 351 E 126 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Nil
28	Mother, Mrs. Devane, Sligo. Doory, Portmagee, Kerry.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Devane, Brookline Park, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	Nil
29	Father, Jas. Fitzpatrick, Drumshambo, Cloone, Leitrim.	N.Y	Woodside	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. McElligott, 3975 65th St, Woodside, L.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	Nil
30	Father, Bernard Rourke, Carroneary, Carrigallen, Leitrim.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss B. Rourke, (New York. 177 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, (Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

A.T. Randall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin., Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W E Prescott

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Halloran	Thomas	18	-	M	S	ShopAsst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Termoy	11045 Q	London	Mar 12/29	England	London
2		Brett	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Feakle	5761 Q	Cobh	Feb 26/29	Irish FS	Feakle
3		McNamara	Bridget	18	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Derrynasugent	5640 Q	Cobh	Feb 18/29	IrishFS	Clondrohid
4		Dinneen	Cornelius	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Waterford	6271 Q	Cobh	Mar 27/29	Irish FS	Waterford
5		Walsh	Joseph	21	-	M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Macroom	5294 Q	Cobh	Jan 18/29	Irish FS	Macroom
6		Sullivan	Cornelius	18	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Macroom	5438 Q	Cobh	Feb 1/29	Irish F.S	Macroom
7		Moynihan	Peter	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	22919 Q	Dublin	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Castlebar
8		Walsh	John	18	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	23260 Q	Dublin	Feb 25/29	Irish FS	Castlebar
9		Walsh	Pat	22	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	23259 Q	Dublin	Feb 25/29	Irish F.S	Castlebar
10		Walsh	Martin	25	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Trumara				Irish FS	Trumara
11		~~Fitzpatrick~~	Joseph	64	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Trumara				Irish F.S	Trumara
12		Fitzpatrick	Joseph	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Trumara				Irish FS	Trumara
13		~~Fitzpatrick~~	Peter	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mitchelstown	5247 Q	Cobh	Jan 15/29	Irish FS	Mitchelstown.
14		O'Donoghue	Mary	33	-	F	S	ShopAsst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Moyasta	6513 Q	Cobh	Apl11/29	Irish FS	Moyasta
15		McMahon	Martin	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Borris	23460 Q	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Borris
16		Neville	Edward	20	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Easkey	23943 Q	Dublin	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Easkey
17		Nevin	John	33	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cloone	22765 Q	Dublin	Feb 6/29	Irish FS	Cloone
18		Lyons	Bernard	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Laraghill				Irish FS	Bellyglunin
19		Higgins	Margaret	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Belmullet				Irish FS	Belmullet
20		~~Noone~~	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	Irish	Irish FS	Cork	5138 Q	Cobh	Dec 19/28	Irish FS	Cork
21		O'Keeffe	Michael	27	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballinaslo	24451 Q	Dublin	Mar 28/29	Irish FS	Roscommon
22		Fallon	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Carrick-on-Suir.				Irish FS	Carrick-on-Suir.
23		Healy	Patrick	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Mohill				Irish FS	Mohill.
24		McWeeny	William	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tralee				Irish FS	Tralee
25		Ferris	Patrick	23	-	M	S	Carpenters Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23554 Q	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish FS	Swinford
26		Phillips	Anne	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Milford				Irish FS	Milford
27		~~Feehan~~	Alice	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	Irish	Irish F.S	Killorglin				Irish FS	Killorglin
28		~~Teehan~~	Mary	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	Irish	Irish F.S	Killorglin				Irish FS	Killorglin
29		Brien	Michael	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport				Irish FS	Westport
30		Gavin	Nora	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport				Irish FS	Westport

This is to certify that line 11, J. Fitzpatrick, line 12 J. Fitzpatrick, line 13, P. Fitzpatrick are transferred to sheet 10 lines 1, 2 & 3. Line 19 Margaret Higgins transferred to sheet 10 line 8. Line 20 M. Noone line 23, P. Healy, line 24, W. McWeeny, line 25 P. Ferris, line 27 A. Feehan, line 28, M. Teehan, line 29 M. Brien, and line 30, N. Gavin did not embark.

Ex # 11-13, 18, 19, 23-25, 27-30 Shortpaying Ins 1/- pm.

PURSER.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929, *19* 29.

218

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily) to sojourn permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See also Anarchist Act, 1918.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See also Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by Act of March 4, 1929.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, P. O'Halloran, Ballytlusk, Ballynoe, Waterford.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Hohn Roche, 757 60th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	black	dark	Nil
2	Father, John Brett, Curraloon, Caher, Feakle.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, James Brett, 1735 45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	black	blue	Nil
3	Father, James McNamara, Curraloon, Caher, Feakle.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary McNamara, 5221 South Union Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
4	Mother, Hannah Dinneen, Gortavrana, Clondrohid, Cork.	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John T. Dinneen, 1329 W 3rd St, Wilmington,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
5	Father, Patrick Walsh, 49 St. Joseph's Tce, Waterford.	Cal.	SanDiego	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. J. Walsh, Del. 3908 Ibis St, San Diego, Cal	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. Sullivan, Gurtanaddan, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. T. J. O'Connor, 1457 3rd Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
7	Mother, Cath. Moynihan, Coolabokig, Macroom, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. John Murray, 1873 Patterson Point, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
8	Father, Wm. Walsh, Lisniskea, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Murtagh, 715-55st St, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
9	Father, Thos. Walsh, -do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Patk. O'Dea, 545-W-129th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Nil
10	Father, Myles Walsh. -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Carraniato, 153 E 30th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	Nil
11		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son, John Fitzpatrick, 686 E Ontario St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	Nil
12		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	black	Nil
13		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$25	No			-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brown	hazel	Nil
14	Father, John Donoghue, Gurteensboul, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork,	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Sweeney, 1519 Ferdinand Ave, Detroit,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
15	Father, Thomas McMahon, Moyasta, Carrigaholt, Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	No	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Naughton, Mich. 5033 Barry Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
16	Mother, Mrs. Mary Neville, Coonogue, Ballymurphy, Borris,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, James Neville, 2320 Warren Blvd, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	black	brown	Nil
17	Father, Ml. Navin, Forkland, Easkey, Sligo.	N.Y	Larchmont	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Eliz. Navin, 21 Beech Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil
18	Father, Thomas Lyons, Streamstown, Cloone P.O,	Mass.	Wellsley	Yes	Mother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Annie Lyons, 51 Glen Road, Wellsley Farm.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
19	Father, Jas. Higgins, Laraghill, Ballyglunin, Colway.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Higgins, 33 East Street, Jersey City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
20	Father, Pat Moone, Athyounane, Belmullet, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Dominick Moone, 1815 S Taylor St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	Nil
21	Father, Jas. O'Keeffe, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary McGrath, 598, 3rd. Ave. New York City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
22	Father, Michael Fallon, Turrock, Ballyfoyan, Rosscommon	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Sister (see 23)	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Celia Fallon, 1102, Washington Ave, Bronx.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	ben.	blue	Nil
23	Father, Patk. Healy, Waterford Rd, Carrickbeg,	N.Y	Rosedale	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael E. Healy, 138-36 Brookwell Blvd, Rosdale,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
24	Aunt, Mrs. McGowan, Bank View House, Mohill,	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Mother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. A. Melvin, 303 Columbus Ave, New Haven,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
25	Mother, Mrs. B. Ferris, Barrow, Ardfert, Kerry.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Driscoll, 340 Fulton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
26	Mother, Mrs. Phillips. Currarea, Swinford, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, P. W. Kelly, 7155 Dobson Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Nil
27	Father, John Feehan, Clonfara, Milford, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Somerville	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Nellie Feehan, 17 Monmouth St, Somerville,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	brown	blue	Nil
28	Father, Denis Teehen, Cromane, Killorglin, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Burkett, 315 West 88th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	Nil
29	Father, Timothy O'Brien, Lohert, Killorglin, Kerry.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John O'Brien, 1306 Florida St, SanFrancisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
30	Father, John Gavin, Tonlegee, Westport, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Martin Gavin, 1225 Wellington Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master ; of the "Samaria" , from Liverpool & Queenstown ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April , 19 29

at New York

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin., Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W. Pearsall

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

TOTAL

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		O'Brien	Edmond	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Duagh	6156	Cobh	Mar 22/29	Irish FS	Duagh	
2		McQuish	Ellen	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tipperary				Irish FS	Tipperary	
3		Reardon	Kathleen			F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Valentia				Irish FS	Valentia	
4		Sullivan	Mary	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kinnard				Irish FS	Kinnard	D
5		Callaghan	Daniel	23	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilgarvan	5844	Cobh	Mar 6/29	Irish FS	Kilgarvan	
6		Kett	Mary Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Murroe	6042	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish FS	Limerick	D
7		Flanagan	Ellen	32	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Coolbeggan				Irish FS	Youghal	
8		Flanagan	Bridget	4	-	F	S	Child	No		No	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Youghal				Irish FS	Youghal	
9		Flaherty	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Monivea				Irish FS	Monivea	
10		Burns	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballymoe	23841	Dublin	Mar 13/29	Irish FS	Ballymoe	
11		Lane	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Boherbee	5834	Cobh	Mar 5/29	Irish FS	Scartaglin	
12		Harly	James	24	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Foureen	6092	Cobh	Mar 19/29	Irish FS	Caherconlish	
13		Finn	Bridget	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kilgariff				Irish FS	Kilgariff	
14		Brien	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Bantry	5375	Cobh	Jan 25/29	Irish FS	Bantry	
15		Gallagher	Michael	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Charlestown	23654	Dublin	Feb 26/29	Irish FS	Charlestown	
16		O'Boyle	Winifred	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballina	23327	Dublin	Feb 26/29	Irish FS	Crossmolina	
17		O'Boyle	Ellen	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballina	24340	Dublin	Mar 15/29	Irish FS	Ballina	
18		Hardiman	Thomas	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	24372	Dublin	Mar 26/29	Irish FS	Castlebar	
19		Murphy	Margaret	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Borris	23122	Dublin	Feb 19/29	Irish FS	Borris.	D
20		Coleman	James	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cranmor	24168	Dublin	Mar 21/29	Irish FS	Cranmor	
21		Coleman	Peter	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Borris	22677	Dublin	Feb 5/29	Irish FS	Borris	D
22		Sullivan	Hannah	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castleisland	5183	Cobh	Jan 9/29	Irish FS	Castle-island	
23		Donnellon	Julia	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Shrule	23557	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish FS	Shrule	
24		Griffin	Daniel	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tralee	5845	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Tralee	
25		Quinn	Ellen	17	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Dromore West	22605	Cobh	30.Jan.1929	Irish FS	Dromore W.	
26		Collery	Mary	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	~~Dromore~~ West	88605	Dublin	Jan 30/29	Irish FS	~~Dromore~~ West.	
27		Hynes	Edward	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Owenbeg	22660	Dublin	Jan 29/29	Irish FS	Owenbeg	
28		Burke	Francis	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Dromore West	22673	Dublin	Feb 5/29	Irish FS	Dromore West	
29		McDonnell	Annie	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Foxford	23783	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish FS	Foxford	
30		Lyons	Michael	17	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Coulabawn	22906	Dublin	Feb 13/29	Irish FS	Coulabawn	

This is to certify that line 2 Ellen McQuish, line 3 Kathleen Reardon, line 4 Mary Sullivan, line 7 Ellen Flanagan, line 8 Bridget Flanagan, line 9 Ellen Flaherty, line 13 Bridget Finn and line 26 Mary Collery did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTAL

List 6 & 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) or has he (she) a ticket or passage through to final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. O'Brien, Duagh, Kilmorna, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25 (100)	No	-	-	Brother, Michael O'Brien, 461 E 140th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	Nil
2	~~Mother, Mrs. McGuish, Shrones, Tipperary.~~	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos. McElhiney, 609 East 138th St, NewYork.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
3	~~Father, John Reardon, Lenni, Valentia, Kerry.~~	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget Reardon, 47 Hill House Ave, New Haven	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	Nil
4	~~Father, Denis Sullivan, Kinnard, Ballinkellige, Kerry~~	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Brady, 3955 W Harrison St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	Nil
5	Father, Jerh. Callaghan, Sunville, Kilgarvan, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister, Nora Callaghan, 1010-5th Ave, New York.	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Hegarty, 2121 Vise Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil
6	Father, Jas. Kett, Dromeleap, Murroe, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, John Kett, 5216 Crystal St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
7	~~Mother, Mary Geary, Ballyvodock, Midleton, Co.K.~~	Mass.	Gardner	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	~~Aunt, Mrs. Donoghue,~~ 88 Albert St, Gardner, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
8	-do-	Mass	Gardner	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
9	~~Father, John Flaherty, Monivea, Athenry, Galway.~~	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Marie Treacy, 21 Concord Ave, Jersey City, (N.J.)	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
10	Mother Mrs Burns Bookle Ballywood. Co. Galway.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Mitchell, 712 Leonard St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	Nil
11	Father, Maurice Lane, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Kate Lyons, 124 East 102nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Nil
12	Mother, Annie Hanley, Bohermore, Cahirconlish, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Josephine Hanley, 34 Bank St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
13	~~Mother, Mrs. Finn, Kilgarriff, Cloontia, Mayo.~~	R.I.	Providence	Yes	~~Sister~~ (see23)	$25	No	-	-	~~Sister, Catherine Finn,~~ 98 Althea St, Providence, R.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	dark	Nil
14	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Brien, Goulamis, Bantry, Cork.	N.Y	Rochester	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary O'Brien, 28 Nth Goodman St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
15	Father, Pat Gallagher, Kilgarriff, Charlestown, Mayo.	N.Y	Longlsland	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Tom Gallagherm N.Y. Kings Park, Long Is. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	Father, Tom O'Boyle, Corvoderra, Ballina, Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Julia O'Boyle, 1214 Myrtle Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
17	Father, -do-	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	-do-	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
18	Father, Pat Hardiman, Ballinalecka, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.H	Concord	Yes	Sister, Mrs. J. Harrison, 29 Bardley St, Concord	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Mich. Hardiman, 33 Montgomery St, Concord, NH.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	black	blue	Nil
19	Father, John Murphy, Ballyglisheen, Borris, Carlow.	Ind.	Indianopolis	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Murphy 637 N. Dearborn St, Indianapolis, (Ind.)	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil
20	Mother, Mrs. Anne Coleman, Cranmore, Carracastle, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Coleman, 602 Carlton Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
21	Father, Christopher Coleman, Knockmullgurry, Borris, Carlow.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50 (100)	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Coleman, 179 E. 110 St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	Nil
22	Father, Timothy Sullivan, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Helen Sullivan, 130 E 36th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
23	Father, John Donnellan, Carrowmore, Shrule, Mayo.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Corbett, 100 Nth Henry St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil
24	Father, Wm. Griffin, Moyderwell, Iralee, Kerry.	N.Y	W Albany	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Griffin, Box 56 West Albany, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
25	Father, Patk. Quinn, Rathgoonane, Dromore W. Sligo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister, Mary Quinn, 684 Park Ave, New York.	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Daniel Hall, 206 - E 70th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	dark	Nil
26	~~Father, Patk. Collery, Boocean, Dromore West, Sligo.~~	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Thos. Collery, 215 Sterling St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
27	Father, Edward Hynes, Gleneskey, Owenbeg, Sligo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Hynes, 430 E 137th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	Nil
28	Father, Anthony Burke, Farmacarell, Dromore W. Sligo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Friend (see23)	$25 (40)	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Hynes, 373 Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	Nil
29	Father, Frank McDonnell, Keelogues Old, Foxford, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mary Tonna, 76 Field Court, Bronxville, New York.	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Julia Daly, 305 Nostrand Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
30	Father, Thos. Lyons, Streamstown, Mohill, Leitrim.	Mass.	Wellesley Farms.	Yes	Mother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Anne Lyons, 51 Glen Road, Wellesley, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W C Rausel

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, K.C. Morrin., Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W. Parnell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McNicholas	Michael	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	232	Dublin	Feb 27/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
2		Mulcahy	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS.	Newcastle West.	5734	Cobh	Feb 25/29	Irish FS	Newcastle West.
3		Hoolihan	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Newcastle West	5738	Cobh	Feb 25/29	Irish FS	Newcastle West
4		Sarsfield	James	44	-	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Parrahy	5893	Cobh	Mar 7/29	Irish FS	Ballyclough
5		Sarsfield	Honora	45	-	F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballyclough	5894	Cobh	Mar 7/29	Irish FS	Ballyclough
6		Carney	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Freenaglera	24316	Dublin	Mar 26/29	Irish FS.	Kiltimagh
7		~~Munnelly~~	~~Nanny~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Geesala~~				~~Irish FS~~	~~Geesala~~
8		~~Deane~~	~~Norah~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Tristia~~				Irish FS	Tristia
9		Gaughan	Bridget	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Geesala	25054	Dublin	Apl12/29	Irish FS	Geesala
10		Kiely	Bridget	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Bonmahon	6543	Cobh	Apl11/29.	Irish FS	Waterford
11		Cullinan	John	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ruan	6026	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish F.S	Ruan
12		O'Shaughnessy	Christopher	26	-	M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Naas	211	Cobh	Mar 28/29	U.S.A	New York
13		Walsh	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	24662	Dublin	A-l. 5/29	Irish FS	Castlebar
14		Gibbons	Mary	60	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23487	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Swinford
15		Kelly	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	23726	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
16		Forde	Martin	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Kiltimagh	22865	Dublin	Feb 12/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
17		Lavin	John	45	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	22643	Dublin	Feb 4/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
18		Walsh	Martin	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport	24379	Dublin	Mar 27/29	Irish FS	Westport
19		Walsh	Austin	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport	24141	Dublin	Mar 20/29	Irish FS	Westport
20		Kiernan	Eugene	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	24872	Dublin	Apl.9/29	Irish FS	Gowna
21		McNamara	Margaret	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Peakle	5752	Cobh	Feb 26/29	Irish F.S	Peakle
22		Reidy	Timothy	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Commons	5594	Cobh	Feb 14/29	Irish FS	Ardcroma
23		Griffin	Bridget	28	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23257	Dublin	Feb 23/29	Irish FS	Swinford
24		Gilroy	Catherine	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ardagh	23477	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Castlehill
25		Killeen	Thomas	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Newport	24784	Dublin	Apl.8/29	Irish FS	Newport
26		Burke	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Carrow-killeen.	23988	Dublin	Mar 15/29	Irish FS	Carrow-killeen.
27		Cournane	Patrick	27	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee	6230	Cobh	Mar 26/29	Irish FS	Tralee
28		Griffin	William	23	-	M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee	5346	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Tralee
29		Fogarty	Kieran	28	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mountrath	23420	Dublin	Feb 27/29	Irish FS	Ballina
30		Whelan	Nora	23	-	F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyduff	6312	Cobh	Mar 28/29	Irish FS	Ballyduff

DW 55750/533 (A) 6/14/31

This is to certify that line 7, M. Munnelly and line 8N. Deane did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McNicholas	Michael	26	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	232	Dublin	Feb 27/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
2		Mulcahy	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS.	Newcastle West.	5734	Cobh	Feb 25/29	Irish FS	Newcastle West.
3		Hoolihan	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Newcastle West	8738	Cobh	Feb 25/29	Irish FS	Newcastle West
4		Sarsfield	James	44	-	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Farrahy	5893	Cobh	Mar 7/29	Irish FS	Ballyclough
5		Sarsfield	Honora	45	-	F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballyclough	5894	Cobh	Mar 7/29	Irish FS	Ballyclough
6		Carney	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Freenaglera	24316	Dublin	Mar 26/29	Irish FS.	Kiltimagh
7		~~Mannelly~~	~~Nanny~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Geesala~~				~~Irish FS~~	~~Geesala~~
8		~~Deane~~	~~Norah~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish F.S~~	~~Tristia~~				~~Irish FS~~	~~Tristia~~
9		Gaughan	Bridget	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Geesala	25054	Dublin	Apl12/29	Irish FS	Geesala
10		Kiely	Bridget	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Bormahon	6543	Cobh	Apl11/29.	Irish FS	Waterford
11		Cullinan	John	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ruan	6026	Cobh	Mar 14/29	Irish F.S	Ruan
12		O'Shaughnessy	Christopher	26	-	M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Naas	211	Cobh	Mar 28/29	U.S.A	New York
13		Walsh	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlebar	24682	Dublin	Apl. 5/29	Irish FS	Castlebar
14		Gibbons	Mary	60	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23487	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Swinford
15		Kelly	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	23726	Dublin	Mar 11/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
16		Forde	Martin	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Kiltimagh	22865	Dublin	Feb 12/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
17		Lavin	John	45	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Kiltimagh	22643	Dublin	Feb 4/29	Irish FS	Kiltimagh
18		Welsh	Martin	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport	24379	Dublin	Mar 27/29	Irish FS	Westport
19		Walsh	Austin	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Westport	24141	Dublin	Mar 20/29	Irish FS	Westport
20		Kiernan	Eugene	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Gowna	24872	Dublin	Apl.2/29	Irish FS	Gowna
21		McNamara	Margaret	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Feakle	5752	Cobh	Feb 26/29	Irish F.S	Feakle
22		Reidy	Timothy	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Commons	5594	Cobh	Feb 14/29	Irish FS	Ardcrona
23		Griffin	Bridget	28	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Swinford	23257	Dublin	Feb 23/29	Irish FS	Swinford
24		Gilroy	Catherine	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Ardagh	23477	Dublin	Feb 28/29	Irish FS	Castlehill
25		Killeen	Thomas	19	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Newport	24784	Dublin	Apl.8/29	Irish FS	Newport
26		Burke	Mary	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Carrow-killeen.	23988	Dublin	Mar 15/29	Irish FS	Carrow-killeen.
27		Cournane	Patrick	27	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee	6230	Cobh	Mar 26/29	Irish FS	Tralee
28		Griffin	William	23	-	M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Tralee	5346	Cobh	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Tralee
29		Fogarty	Kieran	28	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Mountrath	23420	Dublin	Feb 27/29	Irish FS	Ballina
30		Whelan	Nora	23	-	F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyduff	6312	Cobh	Mar 28/29	Irish FS	Ballyduff

This is to certify that line 7, M. Connelly and line 8N. Deane did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

222

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. April 1929., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Jas. McNicholas, Trennaglíragh, Kiltimagh,	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1928	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Catherine Costello, 677 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil
2	Father, Tim Mulcahy, Mayo. Bishop St, Newcastle W.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Kathleen Mulcahy, 4118 West End Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
3	Father, Patk. Houlihan, Limerick. Maiden St, Newcastle West,	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother Mr. Houlihan, 155 West 106th St New York	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Anne O'Brien, 703 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn. NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
4	Brother, John Sars field, Limerick. Acton, London.	Mass.	Worchester	Yes	Brother-in-Law (see23)	$35	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, B. Long, 17 Vassa St, Worchester, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
5	Brother-in-law, as above	Mass.	Worchester	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	Nil
6	Mother, Mrs. Carney, Tresnaghleragh, Kiltimagh,	M.Y	Brooklyn.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$40	No	-	-	Cousin, Bridget Jeffers, 652 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil
7	~~Father, Denis Hunt, Mayo. Doyork, Geesala, Mayo.~~	Mass.	Holyoke	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Julia Kelly, 94 Hampshire St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil
8	~~Father, Anthony Deane, Tristain, Geesala, Ballina, Mayo.~~	Mass.	Holyoke	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Molly Deane, 40 Fairfield Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil
9	Father, Peter Gaughan, Doolaha, Geesala, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Gaughan, 10415 Ave "M" S. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nil
10	Father, John Kiely, Knockmahon, Bonnymahon,	N.J	N. Arlington	No	Aunt (see23)	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Tierney, 40 Boston Ave, N. Arlington, NJ	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
11	Father, Ml. Cullinane, Waterford. Ballytigmo, Ruan, Clare.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patk. Cullinane, 103 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	grey	Nil
12	Mother, Elizabeth O'Shaughnessy, 27 John Street, Limerick.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Nov. 1924. May 1929.	NY.	Resident returning, 130 N Kingsbridge Rd, Bronx,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	Nil
13	Father, Ml. Walsh, Belcarra, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Thos. Walsh, (N.Y. 16 Hanseman St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	Nil
14	Brother, Mr. Gibbons, Meelick, Swinford, Mayo.	~~N.Y~~ Pa	~~New York~~ Scranton	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Ml. McMullin, 223 S Webster Ave, Scranton.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	Nil
15	Father, Jas. Kelly, Cleragh, Kiltimagh, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thos. Kelly, Pa. 403 W 205 St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	Father, Thos. Forde, Cinderra, Kiltimagh, Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Jas. Forde, 4222 Berkley Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	black	blue	Nil
17	Wife, Mrs. Lavin, Chapel St, Kiltimagh, Mayo	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1919	Brooklyn	Brother, Jas. Lavin, 92 Manion St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	Nil
18	Father, P. Walsh, Kilbree, Westport, Mayo.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Margt. Walsh, 855 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Nil
19	Father, Ml. Walsh, Doon, Westport, Mayo.	Mass.	Beverly	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Margt. Walsh, 22 Tondike, Beverly, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	blue	Nil
20	Father, John Kiernan, Cloone, Gowna, Cavan.	M.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Eugene Kiernan. 669 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Nil
21	Father, Patk. McNamara, Gurtarvoulla, Caher, Feakle,	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Dan Brett, N.Y. 49 Jerolemon St, Brooklyn, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
22	Father, Martin Reidy, Clare. Ardcrona, Farranfore, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Tim Reidy, 223 E 69th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	Nil
23	Mother, Mrs. Gallagher, Curryane, Swinford, Mayo.	Pa.	Germanstown	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, John Griffin, 5055 Portico St, Germantown.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
24	Mother, Kate Gilroy, Derreen, Co. Mayo.	~~N.Y~~ Pa.	~~New York~~ Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Ml. Gaughan, Philadelphia, Pa. 2523 Aspen St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark	blue	Nil
25	Father, Thos. Killeen, Cloggernogh, Newport, Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Killeen, 332 E 28th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	Nil
26	Father, Thos. Burke, Carrowkilleen, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin, Delia Ferick New York	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. M. Phillips, 522 West 151st St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	ruddy	fair	blue	Nil
27	Father, Timothy Cournane, 46 Strand St, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Thos. Dennehy, 119 E 89th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	Nil
28	Father, Wm. Griffin, 19 Deans Place, Moyderwell,	N.Y	Troy	Yes	Brother, John Griffin, R.F.D. 56 Albany, NY	$50	No	-	-	William Griffin, 25 Christie St, Troy, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
29	Mother, Bridget Fogarty, Tralee, Kerry. Cloncourse, Mountrath, Leix.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	Yes	Mar. 1925. Nov. 1927. (Chic.)		Brother, Christopher Fogarty, 3302 Ellis Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Nil
30	Father, Ml. Whelan, Coolishal, Ballyduff, Waterford.	Pa.	Glenriddle	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mother Gratiana, Sisters of St. Francis, Glenriddle, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	black	grey	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Samaria" *, from* Liverpool & Queenstown *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G Malin

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* April *, 19* 29

at New York.

C C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Samaria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W E Purcell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

TOTAL

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 5		Mangan	Christina	15	-	F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish FS	Ballyduff	5971 Q	Cobh	11/3/29	Irish FS	Lismore	
2		Sheehan	John	18	-	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Skibbereen	5962 Q	Cobh	Mar 11/29	Irish FS	Skibbereen	
3		Donoghue	Christina	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Ballyclough	5249 Q	Cobh	Jan 15/29	Irish FS	Ballyclough	
4		~~Roche~~	~~John~~																		
5		~~Roche~~	~~Ellen~~																		
6		O'Donoghue	Con	24	-	M	S	Drapers Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Lysart	5533 Q	Cobh	Feb 11/29	Irish FS	Fermoy	
7		Ferris	James	29	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Tralee	6487 Q	Cobh	Apl.10/29	Irish FS	Tralee	
8		Cassidy	Edward	24	-	M	M	Civic Guards	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bedford	25286 Q	Dublin	21.March 1929	Ireland	Castlebar	
9																					
10		This is to certify that line 4, John Roche and line 5 Ellen Roche are transferred to sheet 10 Lines 11 and 12. and that lines 9 to 30 are blank.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Rx # 4,5 Shocking Inf. 12/10 pm

M. Bennett
PURSER.

92

9 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 629

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24.			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Read the given or all sentences, or letters, or words, or ideas, or suggested by alien? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily to laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Mangan, Bridane, Lismore, Waterford.	Pa.	Glenriddle	Yes	~~Mother~~ (see17)	25	No	-	-	Friend, Mother Gratiana, Sisters of St. Francis, Glenriddle, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	ruddy	brown	blue	Nil
2	Father, Wm. Sheehan, Coronea, Skibbereen, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Sheehan, ~~167 E 90th St, New~~ York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Nil
3	Father, Patk. Donoghue, Mountnorth, Ballyclark, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Cousin (see23)	25	No	-	-	Cousin, Nellie Crowley, ~~500 W 141 St~~, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No m	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
4																											
5																											
6	Mother, Mrs. N. O'Donoghue, Dysart, Co. Cork.	N.Y	Brooklyn	No	Mother (see17)	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Patk. Larde, 428 - 11th St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
7	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ferris, Ballyea, Soa, Tralee, Kerry.	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Driscoll, 340 Fulton St, Buffalo, N.Y	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	Nil
8	Mother. Mrs Cassidy Charles St. Castlebar, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	yes	Wife (see 23)	35	no	-	-	Wife. Mrs. Cassidy 511-W-134th. St. New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blak	blue	nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

U.K. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "S maria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 29

at New York.

U K Pennell
Immigt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

TOTAL

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fitzpatrick	Joseph	64	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish F.S	Trumera	22483	Dublin	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Trumera
2		Fitzpatrick	Joseph	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Trumera	22485	Dublin	Jan 24/29	Irish FS	Trumera
3	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	Peter	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Trumera	22484	Dublin	Jan 24/29	Irish F.S	Trumera
4		Fadian	Thomas	65	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Keel	23570	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish F.S.	Keel
5		Fadian	Bridget	64	-	F	M	H'wife	No	English	No	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Keel	23571	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish F.S.	Keel
6		Fadian	John	24	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Keel	23565	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish F.S.	Keel
7		Fadian	Bridget	16	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Irish F.S.	Keel	23564	Dublin	Mar 6/29	Irish F.S.	Keel
8		Higgins	Margaret	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F S	Irish	Irish F.S	Boyle	23664	Dublin	Mar 8/29	Irish FS	Athlone
9		Arthur	Joseph	35	-	M	M	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonmel	198	Cobh	Mar 8/29	U.S.A.	New York
10		Arthur	Edith	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Clonmel	199	Cobh	Mar 8/29	U.S.A.	New York
11		Roche	John	56	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlelyons	5610	Cobh	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Midleton
12		Roche	Ellen	59	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Castlelyons	5611	Cobh	Feb 15/29	Irish FS	Midleton
13		O'Leary	Bridget	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Irish F.S	Cork	5772	Cobh	Feb 26/29	Irish FS	Cork
14	U. S. CIT.	Keating	James	3	-	M	S	Child	No	-	No	U. S. C.	-	U. S. A.	Born N.Y.	P.P.No.236500	U.S.C.	Iss. Wash. June 4th, 1926	Irish F.S	Cork
15		This is to certify that lines 15 to 30 are blank																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

APR 22 1929

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd.April 1929., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (either of alienborn, or hasthis) fare and transport of the family been supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, Laurence Fitzpatrick, Trumera, Queen's Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son, John Fitzpatrick, 626 E Ontario St, Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	Sealed Medical Cert Att.
2	Brother, -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	air	black	Nil
3	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brown	hazel	Nil
4	Brother, James Fadian, Keel, Achill. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Carbondale 1890	-	Son, Michael Fadian, 570 E. Herman St. Germantown Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	fractured at hip
5	Brother-in-law, - do -	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	- do -	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	Nil
6	Uncle, - do -	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, - do -	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	Nil
7	Aunt, Annie Barrett, Keel, Achill. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, - do -	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	light	blue	Nil
8	Father, Jas. Higgins, Carrigeenroe, Boyle, Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Rogers, 231 W 230 St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Sealed Medical Cert Att
9	Father, John Arthur, 18 Parnell St, Clonmel, Tipp.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926. 1923. NY.		Resident returning, 1655-3rd Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	nil
10	Father-in-Law, -do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926. 1928. NY		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	nil
11	Niece, Mrs. Maher, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son, Eugene Roche, 178 E 70th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	nil
12	-do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	brown	nil
13	Mother, H. O'Leary, 19 Cattle Market Ave, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John O'Leary, 20[illegible] 8th Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	nil
14	Grandmother, -do-	N.Y	New York	Yes	Grandmother	$25	Yes	1925 1926 N.Y.		Mother, Mrs. J. Keating, 300 E 41st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	fair	fair	blue	nil
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the "Samaria"; from Liverpool & Queenstown; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

H.E. Sewell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Tamaris", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W C Russell
Inspt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

TOTAL

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		O'Donnell	Patrick	29	-	M	S	Clerk Farm	Yes	English	Yes	N. Ireland	Irish	N. Ireland	Boarisland	25122	Cobh	Apl.9/29	Irish FS	Cork	
2		Gannon	Patrick	23	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bathsgate	25230	Dublin	Dec 20/29	Irish FS	Drumeen	
3		This is to sertify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5								PURSER.													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			64																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

TOTAL

List 6 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd, April 1929, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work under permit to land	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Bath. O'Donnell, Boorlehanda. Fermanagh	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Felix McCaffrey, 245 Mar- tense ave, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
2	Uncle, Michael Gannon, Drumeen, Cloone, Leitrim.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Aunt (see 23)	$25	No	-	-	Miss Bessie Molia - Aunt 187 West 82nd St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Samaria", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Malin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of April, 19 29

at New York.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Total

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 9 TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. 'SAMARIA' sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 22nd, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MACKLEY	MARY L.	35	-	F	M		DIST.COURT WARD COUNTY. Sept 2.1921 MINOT N.DAK. P.P. No 665009	908 2ND ST.N.E. MINOT N.DAK.
2	MACKLEY	JEAN	4	-	F	S		-do- January 14th 1929	-DO-
3	TOMS	JOHN H.	69	-	M	M		11896 CLEVELAND OH.P.P. 0643617 23/10/28	13960 CLIFTON BLVD. LAKEWOOD.CLEVELAND OH.
4	FITZSIMMONS	MARY A.	48	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS.P.P.38227 8.11.1915	209½ HEATH ST. BOSTON MASS.
5	Lines 5 to 30 blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 26 1/22/29 Stickney Insp

Purser.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Total

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13TH APRIL, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROOKE	CHARLES	42	-	M	M	P.P.No.638969 Iss.Wash.2nd.Oct.1928	DULUTH, MINN 3RD JULY, 1924	HOME, 320 W. THIRD ST. DULUTH, MINN.
2	ROOKE	SARAH ANN	42	-	F	M	-do-	DULUTH, MINN. 3RD JULY, 1924 SUPREME CO. 1488357	DO.
3	EDWARDS	DAVID	38		M	S	P.P.No.254642 Iss.Wash.22nd.June 1926.	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. 17TH JAN. 1921	HOME, 40 A STREET, ECHOTA, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
4	THOMPSON	JOHN H.	43	-	M	M	P.P.No.618446 Iss.Wash.23rd.July 1928.	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 1912	1642 Laketon Road.
5	THOMPSON	ELIZA	39		F	M	Machoney City, Penn. 28th.July 1890		Pitts. Pa.
6	THOMBSON	BERNARD	9		M	S	Pitts, Penn. 5th.Sept 1920		-do-
7	THOMPSON	BANCROFT	8		M	S	-do- 13th.August 1921		-do-
8	THOMPSON	GERTRUDE	6		F	S	-do- 14th.March 1923		-do-
9	THOMPSON	JOHN H.	4		M	S	-do- 21st.August 1925		-do-
10	FULLAM	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 18TH APR 1904.	545100	HUSBAND, ROBERT FULLAM, 1108 E. 42ND PL. CHICAGO.
11	FULLAM	CATHERINE	7		F	S	CHICAGO Ill. 18TH SEPT. 1921	County Courts Kings County, N.Y. State 22.11.01	-DO-
12	HUGHES	JAMES J.	49		M	S	P.P.No.15186 Iss.Wash 23rd.Jan.1929		188, Keith Street. Petaluma, Calif.
13		This is to certify that lines 13 to 30 are blank.							
14							PURSER.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								96	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTAL

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P. 1.

231

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14—614)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Matthew	66	-	M	M	P.P.No.83604 Iss. Wash.17th.Sept 1921	Court of Common Pleas Media, Del. 5/10/92.	2822 Memphis St, Philadelphia
2	Fahey	James	17	-	M	S	Chicago, Ills. 27th. December 1911.	N.Y. May 1926	4311 West End Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	Howard	Jerome	49	-	M	S		Passport No.654619, Iss. Wash. 3rd. Dec. 1928.	236 E 32nd St, New York.
4	Savage	Catherine	20	-	F	S	Washington D.C. 22nd. Nov. 1908.		1785, Mass Ave. Washington. D.C.
5	Carey	Simon	37	-	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, 26/8/17.	655 S Washtinaw Ave, Chicago.
6	Carey	Mary	30	-	F	M		Through Marriage -do-	-do-
7	Carey	Walter	8	-	M	S	Chicago, Ills. 8th. Sept 1920		-do-
8	Carey	Patrick	4	-	M	S	By parentage Ills.		-do-
9	Carey	John	2	-	M	S	Chicago, Ills.		-do-
10	McNicholas	Martin	46	-	M	M	P.P.No.2013. Iss Wash. 8th. Dec 1925.	Chicago 15th. Jan. 1915.	750 Oakwood Blvd, Chicago, Ills.
11	Marinan	Evelyn	13	-	F	S	New York 1/2/1916.		800 Castleton Ave, Staten Is. N.Y.
12	Rowland	Thomas	44	-	M	M	P.P.No.654019. Iss. Wash. 30.11.28.	Supreme Ct N.J. May 1928	316-E-89th. St. New York City.
13	Rowland	Mary	44	-	F	M	-do- -do-	" "	-do- -do-
14							This is to certify that lines 14 to 30 are blank.	8 a.m. 4/29/29 Chicago Insp.	
15							PURSER.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 12 TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Tourist 1.2

232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14—214)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 14th. April, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 22nd, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herlihy	Winifred	54	-	F	M		Thru marriage Passport No.423913 issued 21/6/27	395 Washington St, Newton, Mass.
2	Hamill	Maria	48	-	F	M		Thru marriage Passport No.2971 Boston Series 14/3/29.	10 Arundel Tce, Newton, Mass.
3	O'Leary	John	51	-	M	M		District Court N.Y. 13/11/1912.	Hotel Imperial 32nd St, Broadway. N.Y.
4	Mackey	William	69	-	M	M		Sept 1, 1892 Passport No.627215 issued 17/8/28	117-44 134 St S.Ozone Park, NY.
5	Jemings	Catherine v	38	-	F	S		District Court New York 24/9/24	503 W 147 St, New York.
6	Burns	John	44		M	S		Providence R.I. 1920. County Court	50 Candee St, Providence, R.I.
7	Lines 7 to 30 blank						8 "Kru 4/22/29 T Whitney Supt		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTAL

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

233

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAMARIA CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 22, 1929, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
20 F 1	ROACH	Mary 2:15	QS	21		1	Rec 4/22 10AM. To hosp. on arr.	Sister Catherine R 15 E 106th St. Trsfr	John	4/22	1PM	—	1	—

T. D. SAMARIA 4/22/29

S. S. SAMARIA 4/22/29

TOTAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 234

S. S. SAMARIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* APRIL 22, 1929, 19, M., AS MEMBERS, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13 F	1	MANGAN Christina	9	1	1	IFS Under 16	King	4/22/29	KS					4/23/29		Am	1:00	Appeal waived						1	1	
65 M	2	FADIAN Thomas	Q	6	4-7	IFS Ph. def. LPC	Flann							4/22/29			3:40									
64 F		Bridget																								
24 M		John																								
16 F		Bridget																								

S. S. SAMARIA 4/22/29

and (7)

4.22 Samaria

Form 689

Printed and sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This Cus

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24/4/29 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Samaria
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 359 Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two Total crew this date 359

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22nd, 1929, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail April 26th, 1929, for Liverpool
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

235

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Cairns		British	13/4/29 Liverpool
E. McDonagh RB		-do-	-do- -do-

[CONTINUED OVER]

(1)* No. on list																
1	Woodfield	Richard	897932	30 yrs.	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
2	Doodson	John	1033135	30 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
3	Risbridger	George	972502	23 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
4	Chadwick	Thomas	892310	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
5	Leary	James	1008552	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
6	Butler	Herbert	1098841	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
7	~~Titley~~	William	50809	28 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
8	Jackson	John	1096317	6 yrs.	Denmark	13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	None
9	Hesse	William	770912	22 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
10					A.B.	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
11	Jones	John	1001651	20 yrs.	~~do~~ A.B.	13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.4	120	None
12	Turton	William	555487	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	Thomson	James	1033201	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
14	Mazey	Ernest	961686	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
15																
16																

Penrhyn

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

359

Sheet No. 1.

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* New York, 21/4/29, 19 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1)* No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Ma													
2	Mc													
3	Ba													
4	Wo													
5	Th													
6	Mc													
7	Br													
8	Po													
9	Pe													
10	Th													
11	Co													
12	St													
13	Mo													
14	Hy													
15	He													
16	Pl													
17	Wo													
18	Do													
19	Ri													
20	Ch													
21	Le													
22	Bu													
23	~~Haley~~	~~William~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Dundalk	13.4.29	Lpool	No	Yes	21	Mr English	British		5.6	140	None
	Jackson	John	1096317	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
25	Hesse	William	770912	22 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
26					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			None
27	Jones	John	1001651	20 yrs.	xxx A.B.	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	39	xxx	xxx	xxx	5.4	120	xxx
28	Turton	William	555487	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
29	Thomson	James	1033201	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
30	Mazey	Ernest	961686	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	147	do

Page 3

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. McGuire	32	Irish			
M. Warrington	32	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. G. Makin
Master.

[OVER]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
ANNIE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

359

Sheet No. 1.

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* New York, 21/4/29, *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YRS.												
1	Malin	Reginald			Master	13.4.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.9	170	NONE
2	Mott	Andrew	038079	25 yrs.	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	190	do
3	Barnish	Geoffrey	040492	14 yrs.	Sen. 1st do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
4	West	Alfred	648349	23 yrs.	Jun. 1st do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
5	Thomas	Fred. D.	001856	16 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
6	McMillan	Donald	No Book	30 yrs.	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	175	do
7	Britton	Percy G.	003281	8 yrs.	Jun. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
8	Porter	Alan	884389	13 yrs.	1st W/Oper.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
9	Pennycook	William	028566	9 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	166	do
10	Thorpe	Robert	963056	11 yrs.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
11	Coombs	Stanley	549425	20 yrs.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
12	Stark	Robert	746490	20 yrs.	C/Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
13	McNicoll	Alexander	805031	24 yrs.	Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	175	do
14	Hynes	John	414644	30 yrs.	B/Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
15	Heighway	Edward	901019	25 yrs.	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	230	do
16	Plank	Alfred	1076272	36 yrs.	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
17	Woodfield	Richard	897932	30 yrs.	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
18	Doodson	John	1093135	30 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
19	Risbridger	George	972502	23 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	Chadwick	Thomas	892310	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Leary	James	1008552	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
22	Butler	Herbert	1098841	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
23	~~Pitley~~	William	50809	28 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
					Owner	13.4.29	Lpool	No	Yes		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
	Jackson	John	1096317	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
25	Hesse	William	770912	22 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
26					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
						13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	English	British			None
27	Jones	John	1001651	20 yrs.	~~xxx~~ A.B.	~~xxx~~	~~xxx~~	~~xxx~~	~~xxx~~	39	~~xxx~~	~~xxx~~	~~xxx~~	5.4	120	~~xxx~~
28	Turton	William	555487	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
29	Thomson	James	1083201	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
30	Mazey	Ernest	961686	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	147	do

Ferrie

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Malin Master of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. G. Malin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NY , APR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YRS.												
1	McAvoy	George	611971	30 yrs.	A.B.	13.4.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.5.	149	NONE
2	Mullally	Michael	1001126	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.10	136	do
3	Lee	Percival	1019014	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.10	135	do
4	Handley	Michael	R 16143	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.1.	238	do
5	Kenefick	Richard	R 27839	27 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9½.	200	do
6	Brice	Joseph	R 27840	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.1.	196	do
7	Hopkins	Charles	682102	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
8	~~Williams~~	~~Thomas~~	~~1133459~~	~~6 yrs.~~	~~do~~ AB	13.4.29	L'pool	No	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	130	NONE
9	Pritchard	Hugh	448797	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	120	do
10	Douglas	William	440351	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
11	Williams	John	770404	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
12	Pope	Nelson	1050628	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
13	Miller	Thomas	16109	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Egan	William	926488	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
1st 15	Fagan	Thomas	1072376	12 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
16	Marks	William	57478	4½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
17	McLoughlin	John	935599	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
18	Geary	Patrick	R 51019	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
1st E.19	Herman	Albert	1118001	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
20	Kearns	William	1082609	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.0	150	do
21	Wilson	Gordon	30716	18 mths.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
22	Moore	Albert	26622	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	163	do
23	Richardson	Charles	16110	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
24	Connor	James	35574	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
FIRST 25	Crane	John	947824	11 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
26	Bennett	Harold	914P32	23 yrs.	Purser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0.	169	do
27	Wadeson	Ronald	No Book	7 yrs.	Sen.Asst.do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
28	McNeil	Colin	1126740	5 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	165	do
29	Potter	Frederick	27838	7 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
30	Dixon	Gerald	No Book	1 yr.	Jun.Asst.do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	145	do

Received
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
PANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 11/28. 21/309.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, *arriving at* NY, APR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YRS.												
	1	Morrin	Kelvin	No Book	5 yrs.	Surgeon	13.4.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.10	150	None
FIRST	2	Archer	Alfred	1052481	8 yrs.	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
	3	~~Hughes~~	Lennard	No Book	9 yrs.	Hosp.Attend.	do	do	do	do	~~39~~	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
							13.4.29	Lpool	No	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
FIRST P.E.	4	Barber	Lillian	No Book	1 yr.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	28	Female	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	5	Bradley	William	622825	20 yrs.	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	48	Male	do	do	5.9	165	do
	6	Hunter	John	1128386	4 yrs.	Inspector	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	7	Evans	William	1123875	4½ yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	196	do
	8	Johnson	Robert	No Book	2 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	195	do
	9	Barber	Samuel	572709	7 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	178	do
	10	Parry	Charles	905005	25 yrs.	Sen.Printer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
	11	Clarke	Sydney	No Book	4 yrs.	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	15 0	do
	12	Heywood	John	12675	2 yrs.	Printer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
	13	Manheim	Charles	782332	5 yrs.	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	48	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	do
	14	Binks	Herbt.	No Book	3 yrs.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.2.	130	do
FIRST P.M.		Chappell	John	No Book	3 yrs.	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8½.	145	do
	16	Knight	Jack	No Book	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	59	160	do
	17	Mortimer	Arthur	No Book	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
FIRST	18	Carter	Herbt.	No Book	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
	19	~~Proctor~~				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
							13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	English	British			None
	20	Prockter	George	650479	40 yrs.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11	200	do
	21	Price	Mortimer	661574	22 yrs.	Sen.2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	22	McCabe	Arthur	709784	27 yrs.	Int. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
	23	Steele	John	940712	20 yrs.	Jun. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5.	136	do
	24	Godfrey	Stanley	744867	20	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
	25	~~XXXXX~~ Crew	William	542029	20 yrs.	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	161	do
	26					Sen. 4th do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
							13.4.29.	Liverpool	NO	Yes		MALE	English	British			NONE
	27	Corlett	George	1131941	4 yrs	Int. 4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	132	do
	28	Salt	James	No Book	6	Jun. 4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
	29	Purvis	John	No Book	3 yrs.	Sen. 5th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
	30	Roberts	Griffith	23590	2	Jun. 5th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	do

Pennant.

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4.

Form 443.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMARIA" , *arriving at* NY , APR 22 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YRS.												
1	Anderson	William	621185	20 yrs.	Boilermaker	18.4.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.10	210	NONE
2	Warr	Alfred	666228	20 yrs.	1st Electron.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	200	do
3	Bexkett	Thomas	1018963	12 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
4	Morton	Leslie	1126542	4 yrs.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
5	Roberts	Albert	37536	18 ms.	Plumber	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
6	White	Pat	611550	26 yrs.	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
7	Coogan	David	785383	25 yrs.	Engrs. Stores	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	Wall	William	850184	15 yrs.	Rfg. Greaser	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
9	Harding	Frank	No Book	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
10	Kirk	John	1109202	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
11	Morgan	Peter	547003	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
12	McConnell	Joseph	550888	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	do
13	O'Rourke	Peter	No Book	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
14	Boyle	Owen	1092848	6 yrs.	Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
15	Hartless	James	No Book	4 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
16	Dougherty	John	751885	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	200	do
17	Moon	Harry	1092816	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	190	do
18	Caraher	Lawrence	50590	10 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.1	140	do
19	Leonard	James	930478	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
20	Young	Harry	1082391	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Bolger	James	661283	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
22	Allan	John	1082384	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
1st P.E. 23	Owen	Richard	1135578	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
24	McNamara	Anthony	897974	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.9	182	do
25	Reilly	Pat	496477	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
26	Byrne	John	709772	30 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	190	do
27	Brazier	Robert	1096085	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	148	do
1st 28	Kennedy	John	119282	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	196	do
29	Taylor	William	26775	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
30	Kinsella	Thomas	746865	13 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	do

Passed.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5.

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA *, arriving at* NY *,* APR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YRS.												
1	Kirk	George	1126901	4	Fireman	13.4.29.	L'POOL	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.7	140	NONE
2	Taylor	Thomas	715383	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
3	Waller	Frederick	18750	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
4	Fenlon	John	831051	20	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
5	Coogan	Richard	7958	3	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	120	do
6	McKay	Alexanxer	47689	11 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	140	do
1st 7	Coogan	Stephen	No Book	NIL XXXX.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	118	do
8	McQuade	Edward	31039	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
9	Byrne	John	55023	9 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
10	McIntyre	Matthew	65183	4 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
11	Moon	Robert	65174	4 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
12	Irvine	Joseph	27826	14 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
13	Roberts	Thomas	30712	14 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	Leak	Edward	953297	25 yrs.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
15	Morris	Joe	No Book	20 yrs.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	190	do
16	Shee	Cliff	No Book	6 yrs.	Writer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
17	Barker	Francis	1079097	6 yrs.	Asst. Writer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
18	Boon	Cecil	770313	14 yrs.	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
19	Parker	Thomas	843625	8 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
20	Evendon	Frederick	904040	12 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
21	Stevens	Noel	500013	7 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
22	Hynes	Edward	910613	8 yrs.	Cellarman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
23	~~Bogue~~ Bogue	Patrick	901152	19 yrs.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.9	168	do
24	Moore	John	905502	14 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	162	do
25	Jepson	Otto	805091	7 yrs.	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	Danish	Danish	5.9	220	do
26	Carter	John	675830	20 yrs.	Saloon do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	140	do
27	Egan	Patrick	695629	17 yrs.	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.4	160	do
28	Dewhurst	John	830912	17 yrs.	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.4	118	do
29	Foulkes	John	1135573	3½ yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
30	Alderdice	Albert	579008	22 yrs.	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	140	do

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "SAMARIA" , *arriving at* NY. , APR 22 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	James	1064294	10 Yrs.	Barber.	13.4.29.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	Yes.	30.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6.	140.	NONE.
2	Wright	John	No Book	22 Yrs.	Pantry	do.	do	do	do	36.	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	143.	do.
3	Jarvis	Wm.	962333	6 yrs.	Asst.do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7.	138.	do.
4	Thompson	Wm.	701981	7 yrs.	-do-	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10.	140.	do.
5	PIERONYS ~~Pierons~~	Gordon	23585	2 yrs.	-do-	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 5.	136.	do.
6	~~Hunsworth.~~	Gilbert.	560714	12 yrs.	-do-	do	do	do	do	33	do	IRISH	do	5.10	150.	NONE do. NONE
7	Davies	Stanley	1125229	2 yrs.	Plate Pantry	13.4.29 do	LIVERPOOL do	NO do	YES do	22	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH do	5. 8.	144.	do.
8	Orrell	James	66096	18 yrs.	Deck	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10.	165.	do.
9	Ireland	Albert	992693	10 Yrs.	Asst. Deck.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6.	130.	do.
10	Meeks.	George	735830	22 yrs.	Smokeroom.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 6.	112.	do.
11	Jenkyns	John	579475	19 yrs.	Lounge.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	180.	do.
12	~~Humbx~~ Huxley	John	591745	19 yrs.	Garden Lounge	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 1.	140.	do.
13	O'Connel	Herbert.	569755	20 yrs.	Library Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.	140.	do.
14	Johnson	Wm.	31454	21 yrs.	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9.	210.	do.
15	~~Connon~~ RONALD	Wilfred	3060	3½ yrs.	Assist. Officers. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 9.	128.	do.
16	Howell	Thomas	928536	2 yrs.	Engineers.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11.	150.	do.
17	~~Howarth~~ Howarth	Robt.	5889	3 yrs.	A[illegible] do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10.	160.	do.
18	Ford	JOHN	No Book	20 yrs.	-do-	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 9.	150.	do.
19	Garrud	Harry	687003	30 yrs.	Ch.Bedroom.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 8.	144.	do.
20	Hendry	Wm.	831835	30 yrs.	Bedroom.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 8.	150.	do.
21	Wright	Wm.	802546	19 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 9.	152.	do.
22	Gardner	John	429075	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10.	145.	do.
23	Campbell	Archibald	810022.	16 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 5.	140.	do.
24	Wainwright	David	597213	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 9.	145.	do.
25	Forster	Charles	769595	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 8.	150.	do.
26	Richards	Idris	1067080	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 4.	135.	do.
27	Wain	James	681317	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5. 4.	150.	do.
28	Donaldson	James	691758	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8.	164.	do.
29	McQueen	Thomas	686721	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 7.	150.	do.
30	Galle	Frank	682110.	28 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do.	do	5. 7.	140.	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
PLANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000, 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel "S A M A R I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APR 22 1929 *, 19*29 *, from the port of* L I V E R P O O L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roach	William	62315	40 yrs	Bedroom Std.	13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.5	140	None
2	Yorke	George	906058	23 yrs	Boots	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
3	Green	Alexandra	1078985	4 yrs	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
4	Spiers	Frank	1098940	14 yrs	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
5	Diamond	Thomas	1071594	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	149,	do
6	Latham	Harry	894825	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
7	Wright	Herbert	717422	29 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
8	MEEHAN	Richard	792946	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
9	Marshall	William	865656	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
10	Jones	Sidney Pitman	661395	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
11	Williams	John	967777	26 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
12	Widdas	Walter	986065	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	178	do
13	Morton	John Herbert	771058	22 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
14	Kilroy	John William	666220	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
15	Finnessey	Thomas Francis	986239	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
16	Cheshire	John	650499	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	120	do
17	Fogarty	Frank Joseph	623583	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	160	do
18	Austin	Frederick	1008573	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	168	do
19	Bushell	Ernest	846693	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.1	130	do
20	Frost	George	798107	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	151	do
21	Watkinson	Henry	791894	46 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5.5	155	do
22	Corlett	William	1053994	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
23	Sandys	Frank William	1111293	7 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
24	Revell	Harold Edward	1092514	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
25	Ames	George	845452	14 yrs	Lift Attendant	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	132	do
26	Simpson	John Brooks	1092707	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
27	Brierly	John Henry	R 5372	3 yrs	Gymn. Instructor	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
28	Dunn	Eric William	R31405	2 yrs	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
29	Embley	John Barlow	R50255	1o Mths	do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5. 5	120	do
30	Jones	Robert Edward	R43637	1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.0	112	do

FIRST P.E.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Form 280.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "SAMARIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 22 1929, *19*, *from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Alexander	R50254	1 Yr	Stewards Boy	13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5.4	116	None
2	Boulder	Ernest	R.65252.	6 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4.10.	110	do
3	Royle	Alexander	R.31951.	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.11.	115.	do
4	Fowler	Walter	R.51098.	9 mths.	Messenger boy.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.10.	108	do
5	Brown	Thomas	R.12654.	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.9.	110	do
6	Packman	Herbert Boswarth	798166.	30 yrs.	Night Steward.	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7.	156	do
7	Thomas	William	No Book	38 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
8	Connolly	John	904918	26 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
9	Morron	Robert McKay	608256.	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do
10	Pyewell	Herbert.	1076495	9 yrs.	Tourist Saloon	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	190	do
11	Murray	Frank Lawrence.	1029754	10 yrs.	Tourist Deck.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
12	Hunter	Reginald	762940	20 yrs.	Tourist S/Room.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
13	Murphie	Joseph Montgomery.	930433.	12 yrs.	Tourist Lounge.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
14	Le Brocq	William	901671	12 yrs.	Tourist Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11.	178	do
15	Long	Daniel Alexander	1052588	9 yrs.	Assist. Pantry	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do
1st P.E. 16	Smith	Sydny	1126830	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
1st P.E. 17	McDonald	Farquhar	1131214	½ year	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
18	White	John Alexander	1092569	7 yrs.	Bedroom Steward.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
19	Fitzsimmons	Thomas	784490	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
20	Singer	Edgar	785646	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4.	132	do
21	Blackburn	Peter	909214	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
22	Faulkner	Burton	761424	15 yrs.	Tourist Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
23	Sherlock	James	1089861	6 years	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do
24	Howard	Richard	1086198	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0.	174	do
25	Jordan	Thomas	No Book	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
26	Hill	George Allan	1065287	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
27	Beale	John	555940	28 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
28	Healey	Martin	1090049	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
29	Griffiths	Eric	R.35689	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
30	Price	Robert Greville	1104577	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
PLANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 11/28. 21,309.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 5
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "SAMARIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Pritchard	Richard	30741	2 years	Comis Waiter	13.4.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.9.	140	None
	2	Wright	George	18547	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
	3	Bagnall	Sydney	50256	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
	4	Horne	Duncan	5806	3½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4.	132	do
	5	Fowley	Thomas	56230	6 Months	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
	6	Smith	Clarence	65182	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do
	7	Hutchinson	Gordon	1131023	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10.	148	do
1st P.E.	8	Slater	William	901076	21 years	Ch.Trst.3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
	9	McKenzie	John	R.31024	2 yrs.	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
	10	Smith	Harry	905514	2 yrs.	Pantry do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	11	Houghton	Edward Elliott	1099734	5 yrs.	Ass. Pantry do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
1st P.E.	12	Quinn	David	523806	22 yrs.	Assist. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	192	do
	13	North	Victor Henry	R.47676	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	14	Neal	Donald	1053067	10 yrs.	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
1st P.E.	15	Lincoln	Eric	1106268	5 yrs.	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
	16	Fletcher	Richard	737449	27 yrs.	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	17	Sharpe	Alexander	1101680	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2.	137	do
	18	Smith	John Mark	R.50257	9 months	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	19	Melia	John	R.30703	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
	20	Buckley	Charles	R.27284	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9.	146	do
	21	Carmichael	Leonard	R.26772	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
	22	Wyles	Noel Drummond	R.31312	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	23	Thomas	Arthur Leigh	834116	24 years	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11.	157	do
	24	Jones	Thomas Henry	947758	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	118	do
1st P.E.	25	Roberts	Thomas	25579	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
1st P.E.	26	Gregory	Albert	26693	1½ yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
1st P.E.	27	Davies	Henry	1133686	3 yrs	do	13.4.29	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5.4.	130	do NONE
	28	Bernard	William	R.8163	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0.	160	do
	29	Pennington	William, James	872465	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	30	Robertson	Archibald	1128237	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do

Received

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "SAMARIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ribbens	John	1135340	8 yrs	3rd Cl.Waite	13.4.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.5.	140	None
2	Smith	Edward	1095352	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
3	Cockran	Henry	1126986	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
4	Brown	George Sydney	976845	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
5	Rowland	James Charles	M.19459	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
6	Dean	Harry	M.3062	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11.	134	do
7	Campbell	Norman	921065	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
8	Summers	Lawrence	726891	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
9	Cullen	Herbert	611998	29yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
10	Pollitt	Albert	No Book	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
11	Cowan	Hesketh	1102640	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
1st. 12	Williams	James	No Book	Nil	Ass. Barber	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
13	Gore	Ernest	735849	16 yrs	Glory Hole	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
14	Jackson	Charles	761758	16 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
15	Dwyer	Arthur	680129	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7.	175	do
16	Clayton	Albert	937329	14 yrs.	do	13.4.29	L'Pool	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5.10.	146	do
17	~~Muir~~	Peter	681487	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	English	British	5.10.	150	do Mole
18	Johnstone	Margaret	611683	25 yrs	Stewardess	13.4.29	L'Pool	No	Yes	49	Female	do	do	5.8.	128	do
19	McArdle	Margaret	666803	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
20	Roberts	Elizabeth	1105215	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
21	Davies	Christina	523510	21 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
22	Ormerod	Ida	1044633	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do
23	Nixon	Maude	1008487	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
24	Olsen	Helen	No book	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9.	130	do
25	Halton	Tearisa	1104709	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do
26	Gilmore	Edith	1033142	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
27	Wood	Hilda	47780	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
28	Howes	Mary	50251	1 "	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
29	White	Josephine	26771	2 yrs.	Bath Attend.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
30	Potts	Jane	3177	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do

Female

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
PLANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "SAMARIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Annie	27821	2 yrs	Bath Attend.	13.4.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Female	English	British	5.5.	140	None
2	Cowley	Berenese	25645	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
3	Williams	Nellie	25679	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
4	Allan	Jenny	1137126	4 yrs.	Kiosk Attend.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
5	Walsh	Ellen	1086161	6 "	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
6	Kippax	Ellen	No Book	5 "	Laundy Mngrs.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
7	Barber	William	1104718	5 "	Head Washer	do	do	do	do	45	Male	do	do	5.4.	139	do
8	Rothwell	Harry	65260	2 "	Hydroman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
9	Affleck	Jean	No Book	4 "	Laundress	do	do	do	do	40	Female	do	do	5.6.	140	do
10	Barr	Terresa	7953	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
11	Charlton	Jessie	47538	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	144	do
12	~~Xxxx~~ Royle	Martha	1108608	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
13	Smith	Margaret	1102530	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
14	VYVERMANS ~~Vermans~~	Francois	42819	8 "	Chef	do	do	do	do	45	Male	Belgium	Belgium	5.5.	150	do
15	Dath	Louis	497874	8 "	X Chef	do	do	do	do	44	do	French	French	5.5.	140	do
16	Murphy	Thomas	751358	23 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.10.	130	do
17	~~Cerein~~	Joseph	No book	15 "	Larder do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.	160	do NONE
18	Richardson	Thomas	927167	18 "	Soup do	13.4.29	LPool	No	YES	34	MALE do	English	British	5.1.	120	do
19	Myers	John	902448	16 "	Roast do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
20	Birchall	Frederick	No book	18 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5.	121	do
21	Every	William	1082761	7 "	X 2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
22	McHale	Joseph	682122	20 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	110	do
23	Dineley	Alfred	902434	15 "	Ship's do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5.	170	do.
24	Steinberg	Albert	1052873	9 "	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	HEBREW	do	5.5.	180	do
25	Byrne	James	1001835	10 "	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	54	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6½	140	do
26	Bowman	William	No Book	6 "	1 Ass. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
27	Pennington	Charles	961723	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10.	147	do
28	Johnson	Robert	834580	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
29	Dixon	Robert	1104363	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
30	Jones	Richard	581438	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4.	152	do

Female

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 12 APR 1929 ADELPHI PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DATE OF BILL No.

Vessel "SAMARIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APR 22 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Duffy	William	967618	30 yrs	1st Asst. Cook	13.4.29.	Liverpool	NO	YES	55	MALE	English	British	5.4	130	NONE
	2	Curran	Robert	1108770	6 "	2nd " "	do.	do.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
	3	Sharkey	Thomas	R 50627	1 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
	4	Smith	Albert	417467	20 "	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
	5	McDonough	Joseph	R 55081	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
	6	Hughes	Walter	1043423	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
	7	Lunt	James	1038867	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
	8	Hughes	Peter	810114	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
	9	Jones	Edward	791815	20 "	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
	10	Thomas	Jack	No Book	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
	11	Gibbons	John	No Book	14 "	ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
	12	Donaldson	Alexander	R 23387	2 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	13	Crowden	Thomas	R 510431	1 yr.	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
FIRST P.E.	14	Nicholson	Peter	23384	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
	15	Dickinson	Richard	865255	18 yrs.	Confentioner	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	16	Benjamin	Thomas	1138447	3 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do
	17	Evans	Albert	572191	30 yrs.	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11.	214	do
	18	Tyrer	Alfred	1000977	10 yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
	19	Thomas	William	1092944	4 yrs.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
	20	Brighouse	George	R 57305	6 yrs.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11.	152	do
	21	Cleary	George	R 65177	3 months	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	136	do
	22	Jones	Arthur	No Book	10 months	Commis Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6.1.	140	do
	23	Ousby	Arthur	No Book	10 months	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2.	104	do
	24	Wynne	Thomas	1092765	5 months	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	118	do
	25	O'Connell	Arabella	1133271	5 yrs.	Laundress	do	do	do	do	43	Female	do	do	5.6.	147	do
FIRST	26	Smallpeice	Douglas	No book	Nil.	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	Male	do	do	5.0.	120	do
	27	Lomas	Lilian	No Book	8 yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	33	Female	do	do	5.6.	131	do
	28	Wilson	Hugh	813180	15 yrs.	Jnr. 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	Male	do	do	5.9.	144	do
FIRST P.E.	29	Bradley	Leonard	1120116	3 yrs	X Chief 3rd Cl. Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11.	140	do
	30	Darwin	Harold	11947	2 yrs	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do

Passed

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
"ANNIE" PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel "SAMARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 22 1929, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST P.E.	1	Tipping	Florence	R 50289	11 months	Stewardess	13.4.29.	Liverpool	NO	YES	34	Female	English	British	5.6.	131	NONE.
FIRST P.E.	2	Anderton	William	901573	30 yrs.	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	54	Male	do	do	5.5.	165	do
FIRST P.E.	3	Woods	Thomas	1064536	7 yrs.	Bugler	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
	4	Cook	George	No Book	18 yrs.	Ch.2nd C.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0.	210	do
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew 361

American (Domicile) No 684
of Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Consul at the United States,
at
CYRIL L. THIEL
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
(Consul)
Date April 13, 1929

Fee stamp $2.00 (8/4) attached to original Crew list

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
LIVERPOOL STAMP

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 APR 1929
RUNNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality entered after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

R. Gleaves
MASTER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

SAMARIA SAMARIA SAMARIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Emergency engagement of seamen.

Sheet No. 14

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 22 1929

249

Vessel SAMARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E. 1	Geddes	James	1125727	8Yrs	Hosp Attend	13'4'29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5 7.	162	None
First 2	Kearns	Robert	761029	12 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8.	164	do
First 3	Mc.Donagh	Edward	982378	7 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7.	154	do
First P.E. 4	~~Aney~~	~~Thomas~~	~~NO BOOK~~	~~8 Yrs~~	~~Larder Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
First P.E. 5	Cartwright	James	NO BOOK	1 Year	3rd Class Waiter	B.A.29 do	L'Pool do	No do	YES do	19	MALE do	English do	British do	5 5.	125	NONE do
First P.E. 6	~~McGuire~~	~~Arthur~~	~~NO BOOK~~	~~2 Yrs~~	do	do	do	do	do	~~33~~	do	do	do	5 6.	132	do
First P.E. 7	Collins	John	825198	10 Yrs	3RD CL Waiter do	13.3.29 do	L'POOL do	No do	YES do	40	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5 5.	104	NONE do
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															

James Passed

12	James Geddes signed on in lieu of H.Hughes	Hosp Attend.	Sheet No. 3	Line No. 3
13	Robert Kearns " " " " Wm Titley	A.B.	Sheet No. 1	Line No. 23
14	Edward Mc Donagh " " " " T.F.Williams	A.B.	Sheet No. 2	Line No. 8
15	James Cartwright " " " G. Hemsworth	Assist Pantry Strd	Sheet No. 6	Line No. 6
16	~~Arthur Mc Guire~~ " " " H. Davies	~~2/rd Class Waiter~~	Sheet No. 9	Line No. ~~27~~
17	John Collins " " " P Muir	Glory Hole Strd	Sheet No. 10	Line No. 17
18	~~Thos Aney~~ " " " J Garcia	~~Larder Cook~~	Sheet No. 11	Line No. ~~47~~
19	Shipped [illegible] By 684			
20	at Liverpool (City) England (Country)			
21	SEEN for the journey to the United States, [illegible]			
22	at ..... [illegible]			
23	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]			

EXBIL L. THIEL
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date April 13, 1929

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nation[illegible] stated after their names and that all of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

[signature]
MASTER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL No.

4-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. MALIN master, of the Samaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R G Malin
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1929

H E Parsell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF BILL No.

SARMATIA APR 27 1929

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 RECORDS DIVISION

4-22 "Sarmatia"

Form 649 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

252

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 27, 1929. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Sarmatia"

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged ~~1~~ 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date ~~22~~ 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22, 1929. 19, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Yonkers, N.Y., and is expected to sail April 27, 19 29, for Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

250

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Jacobsen	Arne	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	norwegian	
19	Hansen	Frederik	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish	
20	Nielsen	Louis	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nielsen	Bernth	✓	Messmann	1/17 29	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	
22	Svensson	Malte	✓	Operator	3/16 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	swede	
23							G. C. Tufarolo Insp. 4/22/29						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cleared with 22 Nos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
at Cienfuegos (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Consul APR 13 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

APR 13 1929 — $2 — CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

Line Munson Line
Owners Petr Brown jun & Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-22 Sarmatia

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fritz Mustin ✓	21	Danish	Baltimore 23-3-29.
P. K. K. Jensen	36	"	~~Copenhagen~~ ~~Philadelphia~~ 12-6-~~28~~.27
Fr. Hansen	30	"	" 19-2-29.
Erik Forsberg	22	swede	" " " "
N. L. Nielsen	25	dane	" " " "
Axel Lund	42	"	Copenhagen 3-6-27

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality		Age.	Nationality
Albert Andersen	36	Danish			
Edvard Jensen	27	"			
Kristen Jensen	25	Norwegian			
Marius Nielsen	31	Danish			
Knud Adelørn	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Buch
Master.

[OVER]

18	Jacobsen	Arne ✓		"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish		
19	Hansen	Frederik ✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
20	Nielsen	Louis ✓		"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
21	Nielsen	Bernth ✓		Messmann	1/17 29	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	"	swede		
22	Svensson	Malte ✓		Operator	3/16 29	"	"	"						
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. C. Tejerolo Dept. - 4/22/29 -

Closed with 22 Nos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
at Cienfuegos (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Consul APR 13 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

APR 13 1929 $2 CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

Line Munson Line
Owners Petr Brown jun & Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson Line
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-22 Sarmatia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 649-10-28

252

DATE OF A
BILL No.

SARMATIA

APR 22 1929

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fritz Mustin	21	Danish	Baltimore 23-3-29.
P. K. K. Jensen	36	"	~~Philadelphia~~ Copenhagen 12-6-~~28~~.27
Fr. Hansen	30	"	" 19-2-29.
Erik Forsberg	22	swede	" " " "
N. L. Nielsen	25	dane	" " " "
Axel Lund	42	"	Copenhagen 3-6-27

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality		Age.	Nationality
Albert Andersen	36	Danish			
Edvard Jensen	27	"			
Kristen Jensen	25	Norwegian			
Marius Nielsen	31	Danish			
Knud Adelørn	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Buch
Master.

[OVER]

19	Hansen	Frederik	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish	
20	Nielsen	Louis	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nielsen	Bernth	✓	Messmann	1/17 29	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	
22	Svensson	Malte	✓	Operator	3/16 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	swede	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Closed with 22 Nos.

G. C. Tufarolo Dupy. -
4/22/29 -

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
at Cienfuegos (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Consul
Date APR 13 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

APR 22 1929 CIENFUEGOS, CUBA $2

Line Munson Line
Owners Petr Brown jun & Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF BILL No.

SARMATIA APR 28 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORD DEPARTMENT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Buch

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

4-22 Sarmatia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md. 5/1, 1929

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Sarmatia from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/30, 1929, consigned to R. C. Hedden & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail 5/1, 1929, for St. Pierre, St. Pierre et Miquelon via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 251

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

252

18	Aacobsen	Arne	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	norwegian
19	Hansen	Frederik	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish
20	Nielsen	Louis	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
21	Nielsen	Bernth	✓	Messmann	1/17 29	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"
22	Svensson	Malte	✓	Operator	3/16 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	swede
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
4/22/29.

Closed with 22 Nos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 134
at Cienfuegos (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York.
Consul APR 13 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

APR 13 1929 $2 CUBA AMERICAN CONSULATE CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

Line Munson Line
Owners Petr Brown jun & Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (Dan.)

crew 22 - all aliens

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "S A R M A T I A", arriving at New York, 22 April, 19 29, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba 4/13/29

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) Length	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SARMATIA APR 22 1929

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Closed with 22 Nos.

4/22/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 124

at Cienfuegos (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

per New York

Consul APR 13 1929

Date

(The validity of this visa expires twelve Months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

APR 13 1929 AMERICAN CONSULATE CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

Line Munson Line

Owners Petr Brown Jun & Co Copenhagen

Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Dan.)

Crew 22 - All aliens

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "S A R M A T I A", arriving at New York, 22 April, 19 29, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba 4/13/29

SARMATIA APR 28 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BUCH	Lorents	✓	Master	1918	Denmark	No	Yes	41	M	Scandinav	danish				
2	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	✓	Chief Off.	10/27 27	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"				
3	PEDERSEN	Hans Peder	✓	Second "	6/12 27	Denmark	"	"	36	"	"	"				
4	OLSEN	Viggo	✓	Chief Engn.	9/29 23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"				
5	LUND	Axel	✓	Sec. "	6/3 27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
6	Poulsen	Knud Svane	✓	Third "	7/11 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
7	Sorensen	Jokum	✓	Steward	6/11 27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"				
8	Sorensen	Soren	✓	Cook	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
9	A. Petersen	Axel	✓	Carpenter	6/12 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
10	Jensen	Poul	✓	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
11	Jonsson	Gudmundus	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	" (Icelander)				
12	Simonsen	Christian	✓	"	11/30 28	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"				
13	Sorensen	Sigfried	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
14	Mustin	Frits	✓	"	3/23 29	Baltimor	"	"	19	"	"	"				
15	Meu	Paul	✓	Donkeyman	10/26 27	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	german	german				
16	Andersen	Oscar	✓	Fireman	3/22 29	Baltim.	"	"	45	"	scandinav	danish				
17	Forsberg	Erik	✓	"	2/20 29	Phila	"	"	22	"	"	swede				
18	Jacobsen	Arne	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	norwegian				
19	Hansen	Frederik	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish				
20	Nielsen	Louis	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
21	Nielsen	Bernth	✓	Messmann	1/17 29	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"				
22	Svensson	Malte	✓	Operator	3/16 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	swede				
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Dupf.
4/22/29.

Closed with 22 Nos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 184
at Cienfuegos (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Lieut. Commander
Date Consul APR 13 1929
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

APR 13 1929 AMERICAN CONSULATE CIENFUEGOS, CUBA $2

Line Munson Line
Owners Petr Brown Jun & Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL N

X-22-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Buch, of the S/S "Sarmatia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Buch.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1929

G. C. Tuparoh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED APR 25 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

253

I, William W Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S. Cosmo, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Gu 4-2229

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer of the port of departure here designated or authorized to administer oath.

Cosmo 4/29

CR Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		13	120	133
2nd Cabin		12	115	127
Steerage			21	21
Total		25	257	262

2 US mail clerk not counted
2 Clerk Stowaway Incl

1-0 62-16
7-1 47-19
8-1 109-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers from Sto.Domingo. S. S. "Coamo." Passengers sailing from Passengers from Sto.Domingo. San Juan, P.R., April 18th 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Guerra Cuevas	Anibal	32		M	M	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.				Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.
2	EXEMPT	Zouain	Antonie	20		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Santiago.				Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
3	EXEMPT	Harrison	Joseph	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester				Colombia	Cartagena.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY Passengers from Sto.Domingo. Passengers from Sto.Domingo. No.1-

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., April 22nd. 1929., *19* 29 254

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or (whichever is applicable) intend to work for some one at this time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife:Mrs. A. Guerra .	Dom.								Friend:Mr. R.Rodriguez Nuñez.																	
1	Sto.Dgo. D.R.	Rep.	Sto.Domingo.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1925-2Wks. New York.		525 W. 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Y	1Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Swarthy	Blk	Blk	None.
	Brother in law:Mr.Angel	Dom.						1919/1924;		Brother in law:Luis Elmudesi.		3Wks.															
2	Elmudesi. Sto.Dgo.D.R.	Rep.	Santiago.	No	Self.	Y	Y	Buffalo,NY.		Buffalo,New York,City.	Y	10Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	None.
	Friend:Ricart & Co.							Oct.1927.																			
3	Sto.Domingo.D.R.	England	Liverpool.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	U. S. A.		- - -TRANSIT TO ENGLAND---	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C Evans Master, of the American S.S. Coamo, from San Juan.P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T C Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C Evans Master, of the American S.S.Coamo, from San Juan.P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G Evans

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 24

at San Juan P.R.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William A Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S. Cosmo, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York.N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. Meiners M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 18th. 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dolagaray	Manuel	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	Arecibo.				U.S.A.	RioPiedras.
2		Perez	Francisco	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo.				U.S.A.	San Juan.
3		Agueros	Diego	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander				U.S.A.	San Juan.
4		Vigil	Donato	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo.				U.S.A.	San Juan.
5		Thompson	Charles J.	33		M	M	Engineer.	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Kelty.				U.S.A.	Schenectady.
6		Thompson	Eleonor Agnes	38		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Scotland	English	England	Lancashire				U.S.A.	Schenectady.
7		Ronderos	Emilio	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vola de Allande				U.S.A.	San Juan.
8		Collins	Evelyn	34		F	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Stratford.				Canada	Toronto.
9		Masque	Jose M.	40		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona.				Cuba	Habana.
10		Perez	Alberto P.	39		M	S	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Ame.	Venezuela	Merida.				Venezuela	Merida.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 22nd 1929, *19* No. 1- 256

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence coming (temporarily or otherwise) permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is prime or alienborne, or inalienable for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:Mrs. J. Dolagaray. Rio Piedras,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	4Mos. 19Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Friend: Mr. Rafael Ferreiras. 57 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Blk	Brn.	None.
2	Brother:Mr.Jose Perez. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	12Yrs. 10Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: Sigmond Gold Co. 1115 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	4Wks.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None.
3	Mr.Bernardo Agueros. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr. 33Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: General Tire & Rubber Exp.Co.New York,City.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Gray	None.
4	Brother:Mr.Jose Vigil. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self.	Y	Y	6Mos. 18Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Father: Mr. F. Vigil 166 Water St. N.Y.C.	Y	2Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Friend:General Electric Co. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	Gen.Electric Company.	Y	Y	2Yrs. 7Mos.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:General Electric Co. Schenectady,New York,City.	No	Indef.	Y	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Brn	None.
6	Friend:General Electric Co. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	Schenectady	No	Gen.Electric Company.	Y	Y	2-Yrs. 7Mos.	USA. P.R.	ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBAND. Schenectady,New York,City.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Brn	Gray	None.
7	Wife:Mrs.Patria Ronderos. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	Santurce	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr. 17 Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:A.F. Arimone. 458 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	3Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None.
8	Brother:Mr. W. J.Collins. San Juan,P.R.	Mich.	Highland Pk.	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr. 1Wk.	U.S.A. P.R.	Aunt:Mrs.A.E. Allais . Mich. 76 Winconsin Ave.Highland Ave.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None.
9	Friend:Mr. E. Buret. San Juan,P.R.	Cuba	Habana	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Yr. 1Wk.	U.S.A. P.R.	Friend:Mr. Gabriel Boera.NY. 10709 -120th.St.RichmondHill-	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None.
10	Friend:Mr. J. Rodriguez. San Juan,P.R.	France	Paris	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1Wk. 1Day.	U.S.A. P.R.	- - -TRANSIT TO FRANCE ---	Y	Transit 1Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Blk	Brn.	None.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master, of the American S.S. Cosmo, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Evans

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257

S. S. "Coamo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., April 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. 22 1929, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aguirre	Frank	31		M	W	Arecibo,P.R. Sept. 16th.1898		68 E. 102nd.St. N.Y.C.
2	Berlanga	Andres	35		M	M	Humacao,P.R. Mar. 5th.1893		Everet St. Boston,Mass.
3	Betancourt	Asuncion	26		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Jan. 6th. 1903		503 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
4	Brau	Fermin	22		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 6th. 1907		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
5	Canning	John J.	38		M	M	New York,N.Y. Dec. 23rd.1890		528 -69th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
6	Castro	Elvira	26		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Jan. 25th. 1903		43 E. 1st.St. Bayonne,N.J.
7	Castro	William	6		M	S	Bayonne,N.J. Nov. 20th. 1923		43 E. 1st.St. Bayonne,N.J.
8	Castro	Jane	4		F	S	Bayonne,N.J. Oct. 4th.1925		43 E. 1st.St. Bayonne,N.J.
9	Chesbrough	George W.	64		M	S	Westfield,N.J. Feb. 22nd.1865		799 Smith St. Rochester,N.Y.
10	Clare	Robert	40		M	M	Portsmouth,Ohio. Oct. 18th.1888		212 Rector St. Pertha Amboy,N.J.
11	Clare	Helen W.	40		F	M	Columbus,Ohio. Nov. 1st.1888		212 Rector St. Pertha Amboy,N.J.
12	Conde	Antonia	45		F	S	Adjuntas,P.R. June 13th.1884		1550 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
13	Dawes	Ada T.	54		F	M		Father Naturalized Citizen.	11 Pleasant St.Hudson,Mass.
14	Dawes	Mary	21		F	S	Hudson,Mass. July 4th. 1907		" " " "
15	Del Valle	Manuel A.	34		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Oct. 1st.1895.		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
16	Del Valle	Matilde	31		F	M	Aibonito,P.R. July 26th.1898		" " "
17	Del Valle	Aida C.	23		F	S	San Juan,P.R. July 11th.1905		" " "
18	Frau	Jorge	29		M	M	Ponce,P.R. April 11th.1900	Executive Secretary,April 21st.1925.	222 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
19	Frau	Isabel	24		F	M	Jayuya,P.R. June 17th.1905		" " " "
20	Garcia	Providencia B.	28		F	M	Rio Grande,P.R. June 17th.1901		108 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Garcia	Providencia	10		F	S	Loiza,P.R. Feb. 18th. 1919		" " " "
22	Gaston	Enrique S.	33		M	M	Guayama,P.R. Sept. 21st. 1895	101	95 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Gaston	Ernestina V.	17		F	M	Lares,P.R. Nov. 14th. 1911		95 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Gomez	Genoveva	58		F	M	Yauco,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1890		40 Union St. Bklyn,N.Y.
25	Gonzalez	Aurora	44		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 20th.1885		113 E. 168th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Gonzalez	Milagros M.	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 28th. 1910		113 E. 168th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Gonzalez	Marina	17		F	S	San Juan,P.R. July 18th.1912		113 E. 168th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Healy	Sister. Marie	31		F	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 2nd. 1898		1929 Wallace St. Phila. Pa.
29	Hewitt	Harriet E.	59		F	S	New London,Conn. Aug. 10th. 1869		19 Masonic St. NewLondon,Conn.
30	Keasey	Mother Boniface	42		F	S	Butler,Pa. Sept. 6th. 1886		Trinity Academy,HolyTrinity,Ala.

Examined Passed
Jacob

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Passengers from Sto.Domingo.

Passengers from Sto.Domingo. APR 22 1929

S. S. "Coamo" *Sailing from* San Juan,P.R., April 18th.192**9**2 , *Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y., 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bremer	Emma	30		F	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 18th. 1899		235 Monteray Ave. Pelham,N.Y.
2	Clark	Francis	75		M	W	Cornwall,N.Y. Mar. 2nd. 1834		46 Herkimer St. Bklyn,N.Y.
3	Moldenke	Alfred B.	57		M	M	New York,N.Y. Dec. 15th. 1871		130 E. 54th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Moldenke	Emma L.	58		F	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 12th. 1871		130 E. 54th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Shale	Horace J.	53		M	M	Williamsport,Pa. Sept.27th.1876		171 Ridgewood Ave. Glen Ridge,N.J.
6	Shale	Nathalie H.	35		F	M	New York,N.Y. Sept. 6th. 1893		171 Ridgewood Ave. Glen Ridge,N.J.
7	Tulin	Miseha B.	25		M	M		U.S. Dist.Court Of Bklyn,N.Y.Nov.30-1926-81 Maumback St. Roxbury,Mass. Pemberton Squars Courthouse,Boston,Mass.	
8	Tulin	Eudeis S.	25		F	M		American Citizen by legal Adoption 1920.	81 Maumback St. Roxbury,Mass.
9	Moody	Harold C.	35		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 30th. 1893		2033 E. 28th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
10	Moody	Clara T.	33		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 9th. 1896		2033 E. 28th. St. Bklyn,N.Y.
11	Kisaling	Annabelle M.	23		F	S	New York,N.Y. Dec.7th. 1906		107 E. Broadway,N.Y.C.WhitePlain.
12	Reardon	John F.	61		M	M	Manchester,N.H. Dec.10th. 1867		No. Grosvenerdale ,Conn.
13	Norton	Nora	35		F	W	Milford,Mass. Nov 4-1893		31 Chestnut Terrace,Newton,Centre, Mass.
14	Lynch	Marie	38		F	S	Milford,Mass. Feb. 1st. 1891		7 Rosella St. Dorchester,Mass.
15	Concannon	Rona D.	35		F	S	Milford,Mass. Nov.4th. 1893		31 Chestnut Terrace,Newtonventre, Mass.
16	Norton	Joseph A.	32		M	M	New York,N.Y. Nov. 14th. 1896		1700 Harrison Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
17	Norton	Nora C.	21		F	M	Mt.Vernon,N.Y. April 29th. 1907		" " " " "
18	Burns	John	48		M	M	Nashville,Tenn. Aug.23rd.1880		Baltimore,Md.
19	Smither	Henry C.	55		M	M	Fort Hill,Okl. July 28th.1873		1510 State St. Lawrenceville,Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Port Arthur 102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. "Cosmo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., April 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., [illegible] 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jefferson	Harley W.	45		M	M	Danville,Va. Oct. 18th. 1883		119 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Jefferson	Katherine	32		F	M	Mankato,Minn. Mar. 20th.1896		119 W. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Kinsella	Edward	36		M	M	St.Louis,Mo. July 23rd. 1892		6 W. 77th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Lopez	Andres	21		M	M	Vega Baja,P.R. July 4th. 1907		Essex. 116 St. Hackensack,N.J.
5	Lopez	Estrella	24		F	M	Rincon,P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1904		116 Essex St. Hackensack,N.Y.
6	Lopez	Luis	17		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. May. 18th. 1911		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
7	Luzunaris	Manuel	42		M	M	Guayama,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1886		1125 -51st. Bklyn,N.Y.
8	Luzunaris	Margaret	32		F	M	New York,N.Y. Aug. 10th. 1896		" " " "
9	Luzunaris	Manuel	10		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Aug. 13th.1919		" " " "
10	Luzunaris	Margaret	7		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 19th. 1921		" " " "
11	Mazze	Bernard	29		M	M		U.S. Dist.Court Of Bklyn,N.Y.June28-1927	182 Havenmyer St.Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Mazze	Sonia	25		F	M		Supreme Court Of Bklyn,N.Y. June 7-1923.	" " " " "
13	Miro	Manuel L.	38		M	M	Naguabo,P.R. Nov. 28th. 1890		1881 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Miro	Rosario P.	35		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 4th. 1894		1881 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Monserrate	Josefita	23		F	S	Sta.Isabel,P.R. July 7th. 1906		410 E. Parkway, Bklyn,N.Y.
16	Orlandi	Lucia E.	21		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Mar. 24th. 1908		2 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Quinn	John C.	48		M	M		Supreme Court Of New York,N.Y.Mar.22-1922	2-75 West St. N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Rosa T.	38		F	M	Peñuelas,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1891		164 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
19	Roddy	Edith	51		F	S	Meadville,Pa. Jan. 4th. 1878		933 Maryland Ave. Syracuse,N.Y.
20	Rosado	Felix	22		M	S	Naguabo,P.R. Feb. 7th. 1907		12 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Rosis	Basil	42		M	M		103 -July 6th.1920- Southern Dist.Court Of New York,N.Y.	232 Washington St. N.Y.C.
22	Semidey	Ana T.	30		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept. 29th. 1908		432 Broadway,N.Y.C.
23	Silva	Alicia M.	19		F	M	Vega Baja,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1910		853 Mocey Place,Bronx,N.Y.
24	Silva	Carmen A.		8	F	S	Vega Baja,P.R. Sept. 30th. 1928		" " " " "
25	Slaymaker	Harriet	85		F	W	Phila. Pa. Sept. 29th. 1843		44 Temple St. Boston,Mass.
26	Smith	Mary	60		F	M	New York,N.Y. Jan. 8th. 1869		315 -8th. Ave. Pelham,N.Y.
27	Smith	Jane	32		F	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1896		315 -8th. Ave. Pelham,N.Y.
28	Thomas	Edward H.	42		M	M	New York,N.Y. July 1st. 1886		79 Wall St. N.Y.C.
29	Thomas	Mabel S.	29		F	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 5th. 1900		79 Wall St. N.Y.C.
30	Thomas	Jean C.	7		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 29th. 1921		79 Wall St. N.Y.C.

[illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cosmo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., April 18th.1929 192 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. APR 22 1929, 192 9 260

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Frank	59		M	S		-May.16-th.1926.- U.S.Dist.Court Of Marlboro,Mass.	54 Haigton St.Hudson,Mass.
2	Terron	Neftali	23		M	S	Barceloneta,P.R. April 15th.1906		68 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
3	Tuite	Katherine T.	31		F	S	New York,N.Y. July 7th. 1898		155 W. 162nd. St. N.Y.C.
4	Valls	Acacia	50		F	S	Ponce,P.R. June 22nd. 1879		550 W. 180th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Walter	Eugene K.	54		M	M	Charleston,S.C. Dec. 25th. 1875		Charleston,S.C.
6	Watson	William W.	56		M	M	New York,N.Y. April 14th. 1873		Deans,N.J.
7	Benet	Juan F.	21		M	S	Lares,P.R. May. 13th. 1907		122 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Townsend	William H.	62		M	S	Phila. Pa. Nov. 22nd. 1866		425 N. Emperia Ave. Wichita,Kas.
9	Perez	Jose	29		M	M	San Juan,P.R. June 29th. 1900		319 E. 101st.St. N.Y.C.
10	Colon	Manuela	20		F	S	Arecibo,P.R. Jan. 1st. 1909		43 E. 1st.St. Bayonne,N.J.
11	Fernandez Garcia	Rafael	30		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. April 17th. 1898		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
12	Viscasillas	Pilar T.	52		F	M	Guayama,P.R. May. 19th. 1897		393 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Viscasillas	Ines A.	2		F	S	New York,N.Y. July 31st. 1927		" " " "
14	Ascher	Maria	40		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Oct. 17th. 1889		368 State St. Bklyn,N.Y.
15	Pabon Ronda	Armando	35		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Dec. 19th. 1894		130 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Altman	Harry G.	40		M	M		Supreme Court Of Bklyn,N.Y.Dec.3-1918.	2121 Ocean Parkway,Bklyn,N.Y.
17	Braegger	Victor	38		M	M		-Dec. 17th. 1917.- U.S. Dist.Court Of San Juan,P.R.	153 Woodland Ave. NewRochelle,N.Y.
18	Braegger	Lucie	33		F	M	New Rochelle,N.Y. Oct. 26th. 1895		" " " " "
19	Braegger	Victor	6		M	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1923		" " " " "
20	Ramos Cobian	Rafael	25		M	M	Patillas,P.R. Mar. 9th. 1904	104	Hotel Astor,N.Y.C.
21	Moreno Morales	Pedro	45		M	M	Bayamon,P.R. June 29th. 1884		16 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Dunten	Roscoe I.	41		M	M	Calcium,N.Y. April 13th. 1888		1837 S.W. 11th. St. Miami,Fla.
23	Hulse	Fernald E.	38		M	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 5th. 1890		Newton,N.J.
24	~~Latham~~	~~James H.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lincoln,Ill. Sept. 14th. 1896~~		~~1775 Broadway,N.Y.C.~~
25	~~Latham~~	~~Dorothy S.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Buffalo,N.Y. July 29th. 1897~~		~~" " "~~
26	~~Latham~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Father American Citizen.~~	~~" " "~~
27	~~Latham~~	~~Robert~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York,N.Y. April 10th. 1923~~		~~" " "~~
28	Sanchez	Federico	35		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Mar. 12th. 1894		261 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Calder	Harriett M.	23		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 5th. 1906		1091 Coney Island Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
30	Calder	William E.	2		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb. 7th. 1927		1091 Coney Island Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.

EXEMPT

James H Latham Line #24 Cancelled Sailing
Dorothy S Latham 25 " "
Dorothy Latham 26 " "
Robert Latham 27 " "

W.M. Blackwell .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. "Coamo" Sailing from San Juan,P.R., April 18th.1928 192 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. APR 22 1928, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tio	Patria A.	25		F	S	San German,P.R. Dec. 4th. 1903	-Sept.28th.1921- Court of Common Pleas.Of Hollidays,Pa.	99 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Okell	Stanley A.	41		M	M			6 Willow St. Cranford,N.J. c/o John Mumroe & Co. 100 Broadway,N.Y.C.
3	Lugo Viña	Eduardo	25		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Oct. 7th. 1904		7 Atlantic St. Lynn,Mass.
4	Gillette	Lucy	49		F	S	St.Charles,Mo. Mar. 3rd. 1880		Glens Falls,N.Y.
5	King	Lila	38		F	S	Glensfalls,N.Y. Aug. 23rd.1891		103 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Pagan	Alejandro	36		M	M	Aguas Buenas,P.R. Feb. 11th. 1893		143 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Hennandez	Luz Palmira	22		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 31st. 1907		509 E. 78th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Hernandez	Juan	21		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1907	-Oct.3rd.1927.- Southern Dist.Court Of New York,N.Y.	141 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Albagli	Victor	30		M	M			66 W. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Font	Mercedes	36		F	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Jan. 3rd.1893		1948 Chevenoya Ave. LosAngeles,Cal.
11	Payne	Charles	70		M	M	Tamton,Mass. Sept. 20th.1858		555 W. 144th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Clivilles	Julio	23		M	M	Arecibo,P.R. April 12th. 1906		555 W. 144th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Clivilles	Maria Luisa	21		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. April 6th. 1908		Hotel Willard,Wash. DC.
14	Carrion	Rafael Jr.	14		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 27th. 1914		SoPadin Bros.350 Broadway.N.Y.C.
15	Arbona	Pablo	38		M	M	Lares.P.R. October 3rd.1890		
16									
17	UNITED STATES MAIL CLERKS.								
18	Jones	Howell	44		M	M	Milwaukee.Wis. May 15th.1884		188 Hallock Ave.New Haven.Conn.
19	Gregory	Robert C	47		M	S	Granton.N.Y. February 20th.1882		255 W 28th St.N.Y.C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

262

I, William H Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S. Cosmo, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909

at NY

P F Flanagan

J Nash
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUIMO". Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 18th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Loaiza	Rafael	18		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Ponce	46334	Alien Ex Am San Juan PR	Feb 25 29	U.S.A.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Mayol	Pedro	26		M	M	Worker	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Ciales	46438	" " "	Mar 30 29	U.S.A.	Ciales
3	EXEMPT	Massot Ramos	Inocencia	24		F	W	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	France	West Indian	U.S.A.	Adjuntas	46374	" " "	PR Apr 19 29	U.S.A.	Cataño
4	EXEMPT	Pelagri	Rafael	24		M	M	Bookkeper	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	46453	Alien Ex Am	Mar 21 29	U.S.A.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Rodriguez	Lydia de	13		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	San Juan	46445	" "	" 21 29	U.S.A.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Torres	Mercedes	40		F	D	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Toa Baja	46445	" "	" 29	U.S.A.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Vazquez	Santiago	22		M	S	Electrician	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Juncos	51867	" "	Apr 1 29	U.S.A.	San Juan
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

176

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

263

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 20th 22nd., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or advertisement	Whether able and healthy, as far as can be determined, while on your	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mr. F. Duran San Juan, Porto Rico.	Mich.	Detroit	Y	Self.	Y	Y	18 Yrs.	P.R.	Parents Mr. J. Sanchez Detroit, Mich.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
2	Father: Mr. P. Mayol Ciales, Porto Rico	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	26 Yrs.	P.R.	Brother: Mr. B. Mayol 1773 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
3	Friend: Mr. J. Escondon Adjuntas, Porto Rico	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	24 Yrs.	P.R.	Friend: Mr. A. Anzioni 156 W. 105 St. N.Y.C	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blck	Brwn	None
4	Wife: Mrs. A. Pelegri San Juan, Porto Rico	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	24 Yrs.	P.R.	Sister: Mrs. C. Miranda 1777 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
5	Father: Mr. J. Rodriguez San Juan, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	13 Yrs.	P.R.	Friend: Mrs. M. Mangual 233 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
6	Brother: Mr. M. Rodriguez San Juan, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	40 Yrs.	P.R.	Friend: Mrs. M. Mangual 233 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Dark Brwn	Dark Brwn	None
7	Brother: Mr. M. Vazquez San Juan, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	22 Yrs.	P.R.	Brother: Mr. J. Vazquez 67 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C Evans Master, of the America S.S.Cosmo, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T C Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 17

at [illegible]

P Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Meiners, Surgeon of the S.S. Cosmo, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. Meiners M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19

at NY

P F Flanagan
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6 "PASSENGERS FROM SANTO DOMINGO, D.R."

S. S. "COAMO". *Passengers sailing from* San Juan, P.R., April 18th., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Cinirazo	America A	28	✓	F	S	Hatmaker	Y	Spanish ✓	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	08 Puerto Plata	NQV 170	Santo Domingo	3/23/1929.	Dom.Rep.	Sato. Dgo.
2	EXEMPT	Martich	Mercedes	57	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Spanish ✓	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	09 San Cristobal	NQV 184	Santo Domingo	4/6/1929.	Dom.Rep.	Sto. Dgo.
3	EXEMPT	Ramirez ✓	Carmen M	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish ✓	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	08 Bani				U.S.A.	New York
4	EXEMPT	Rodriguez ✓	Ernestina R	33	✓	F	S	Housewfie	Y	Spanish ✓	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	03 Santo Domingo				Dom.Rep.	Sto. Dgo.
5	EXEMPT	Crooke ✓	Julia A	29	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish ✓	Y	Dom.Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	98 Sanchez				U.S.A.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

+7 Adm at San Juan PR Apr 17 29

NQV Adm at San Juan PR

P.M. order

514 issued at San Juan PR Apr 17-29

72 order

Pablo Alvarez Jr 10/10/29

107

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

265

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 22nd., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (Specify letter and paragraph of section 3 under which admissible)	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. M. Jorge Santo Domingo, D. R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	No	Mother	Y	No	- -	- -	Cousin: Mrs. L. Saladin 134 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.	Y	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ind.	Blck	Blck	None
2	Brother: Mr. E. Martich Santo Domingo, D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	No	- -	- -	Cousin: Mr. E. Vanderpool 74 Maple Ave. Mt. Risco, N.Y	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Blck	Blck	None
3	Mr. V. Matos (Brother) Santo Domingo, D.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1926-1928 2Yrs. N.Y.		Son: Mr. E. Dobsey 101 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brwn	Brwn	None
4	Father: Mr. D. Rodriguez Santo Domingo, D.R.	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	No	Self.	Y	No	- -	- -	Cousin: Mrs. M. Jime 38 W. Edgecombe Ave. N.Y.	Y	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None
5	Mother: Mrs. M. Crooke Sanchez, D. R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self.	Y	Y	1919-1929 10 Yrs. N.Y.		Wife: Mrs. J. Crooke 445 Hancock St. N.Y.	No	Indef.	Y No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Blck	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master, of the American S.S. Cosmo, from San Juan.P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Evans

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1929

at [illegible]

J P Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Apr. 18th, 1929; Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR 22 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acosta	Milagros	23		F	M	Garrachales, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1906		140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
2	Acosta	Antonia	11		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1918	In care of Mrs. M. Acosta Line 1 Sheet 1.	140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarez	Pura C	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1911		200 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.
4	Andino	Martin	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1919	In care of Mr. F. Fortis Line 30 Sheet 1.	210 Porspect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Aponte	Eulogio	24		M	M	Barranquitas, P.R. Sept. 3rd. 1904		26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
6	Arguinzoni	Maximina	40		F	S	Cayey, P.R. May 1st. 1888		153 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y
7	Ayala	Juan	26		M	M	Lares, P.R. Aug. 1st. 1902		139 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Boria	Eugenia	30		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1909		60 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Borrero	Cleofe	46		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 9th. 1883		293 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Capestany	Carmen	38		F	M	Juncos, P.R. June 16th. 1891		202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
11	Carattini	Juana L	37		F	S	Aibonito, P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1892		75 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J.
12	Carrion	Cecilio	23		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1905		1448 5th. Ave N.Y.C.
13	Colon	Juan	20		M	S	Barros, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1908		583 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
14	Colon	Juan	19		M	S	Coamo, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1909		583 E? 117 St. N.Y.C.
15	Colon	Guadalupe	35		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1893		164 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
16	Colon	Elmo	8		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 5th. 1921	In care of Mrs. G. Colon Line 15 Sheet 1.	164 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
17	Cruz	Enrique	28		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 22nd. 1900		136 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
18	Cruz	Jose	27		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. June 18th. 1901		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Cruz	Crecencio	21		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. June 21st. 1907		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Cuadrado	Concepcion	10		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1918	In care of Miss M. Nieves Line 11 Sheet 3.	79 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
21	De Jesus	Carmen	35		F	M	Carolina, P.R. July 16th. 1893		65 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
22	De Jesus	Marina	9		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May 25th. 1919	In care of Mrs. C. De Jesus Line 21 Sheet 1.	65 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
23	De Jesus	Juan	1	9	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1927	" " " " " "	65 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
24	Diaz	Salustiana C	50		F	W	San Juan, P.R. June 8th. 1878	108	17 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Dohnert	Pablo	27		M	M	Naguabo, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1902		147 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Echevarria	Esteban	30		M	M	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1898		232 E. 78 St. N.Y.C.
27	Fantauzzi	Ramon	34		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1894		114 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
28	Feria Rodriguez	Nicolas	32		M	S	Afasco, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1896		67 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
29	Flores	Adolfo	27		M	M	Cayey, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1902		312 E. 124 St. N.Y.C.
30	Forti	Francisco	20		M	S	Corozal, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1909		26 W. 112 ST. N.Y.C.

Final Checked

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—816

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Apr. 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR 22 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fraticelli	Ana M	22		F	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1907		156 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Guadalupe O	39		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1889		1361 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Garcia	Jose	38		M	M	Ciales, P.R. June 30th. 1890		1733 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Garcia	Jesus	34		M	M	Manati, P.R. June 15th. 1894		1891 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Gonsalez	America, G	46		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1882		110 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Leoncio	40		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1888		110 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
7	Gonzalez	Luis A	7		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1922	In care of Mrs. A. Gonzalez Line 5 Sheet 2.	110 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
8	Gonzalez	Fidela	19		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 24th. 1910		13 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
9	Hernandez	Pedro F	38		M	M	Juncos, P.R. June 29th. 1890		58 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
10	Hernandez	Almecio	27		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1901		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Hernandez	Saturnina	23		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1905		7 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
12	Hernandez	Marcial	17		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. May 10th. 1912		117 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
13	Hernandez	Vicenta	21		F	M	Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1907		256 Nassau St, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Hernandez	Carmen	1	7	F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 17th. 1927	In care of Mrs. V. Hernandez Line 13 Sheet 2.	256 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Hernandez	William		5	M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1928		256 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Herrero	Maria I	17		F	S	Juncos, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1911		20 2 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
17	Jackson	Carlos	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1907		26 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Liciaga	Juan	19		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1910		Detroit, Mich.
19	Lopez	Matilde I	28		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 28th. 1905		429 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
20	Lopez	Frances	1	6	F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 22nd. 1927	In care of Mrs. M. I. Lopez Line 19 Sheet 2.	427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
21	Lopez	Vicente	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1906		20L E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
22	Lopez Lopez	Herminio	23		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1905		156 W. 105 St. N.Y.C.
23	Lugo Ramirez	Santiago	23		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1905	109	113 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
24	Maldonado	Herminia M	16		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 7th. 1912		156 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
25	Maldonado	William		8	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1928	In care of Mrs. H. Maldonado Line 24 Sheet 2.	156 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Salvador	24		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 3rd. 1905		66 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
27	Marrero Dones	Juan	39		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1890		156 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
28	Marrero	Petra	10		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1918	In care of Mr. J. Marrero Line 27 Sheet 2.	156 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
29	Marrero	Emma	6		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 8th. 1922	" " " " "	156 E. 110?St. N.Y.C.
30	Marrero	Jaime	4		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1924	" " " " "	156 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.

Stamp Just Checked

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

268

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Apr. 18th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR 22 1929, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
~~1~~	~~Massot Acevedo~~	~~Maria~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Adjuntas, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1905~~		~~156 W. 106 St. N.Y.C.~~
2	Mojica	Justiniana	19		F	D	Cidra, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1909		1759 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Montalvo	Narcisa	38		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1890		427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
4	Montalvo	Maria	1	9	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1927	In care of Mrs. N. Montalvo Line 3 Sheet 3.	427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
5	Montalvo	Maria M	24		F	W	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1905		136 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Montalvo	Marcos	5		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1924	In care of Mrs. M. Montalvo Line 5 Sheet 3.	136 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Montalvo	Milton	1	6	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1927	" " " " "	136 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Morales	Francisca	23		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1906		140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Morales	Juan	19		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1910		140 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
10	Mulero	Amelia	24		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1904		79 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Nieves	Maria	25		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 19th. 1903		79 Franklin, St. Nbrooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	Ostalaza	Emilio	29		M	M	Jayuya, P.R. July 4th. 1899		440 Laffayette St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Pacheco	Elisa	18		F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 21st. 1910		110 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
14	Pagan	Dominga	23		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1905		1971 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Pagan Nazario	Santos	21		M	S	Lajas, P.R. May 4th. 1907		114 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
~~16~~	~~Pelegri~~	~~Rafael~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mayaguez, P.R. July 10th. 1904~~		~~1777 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.~~
17	Perez	Jose	23		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1906		198 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Quiñones	Vicente	30		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1899		1448 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Ramirez	Leticia	19		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 11th. 1909		69 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Fidel	29		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1900		136 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
21	Rivera	Flor M	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1905		231 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Rivera	Roman	20		M	S	Barros, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1909	110	113 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Rivera	Mercedes	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1905		67 Tillary St. N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Domingo	29		M	M	Santa Isabel, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1900		46 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Antonia N	29		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1900		46 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Maximino	27		M	M	Aibonito, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1901		26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Teresa	19		F	M	Aibonito, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1909		26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Emilia R	22		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 30th. 1907		342 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.
29	Rodriguez	Mariana	2		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1926	In care of Mrs. E. Rodriguez Line 28 Sheet 3.	342 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez	Marcelino	23		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1906		22 South St. N.Y.C.

Maria Massot Acevedo Line #1 Cancelled Sailing
Rafael Pelegri Line #16 Manifested in Error, remanifested on Sheet #7 Line #4.

C. A. Blackwell Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

269

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 18th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 22 1929, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Romani	Luis	26		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May 28th. 1902		27 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
2	Sanchez	Oscar	20		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1909		47 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Sanchez	Selenia B	18		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 6th. 1911		47 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Sanchez	Benito	26		M	S	Manati, P.R. Mar. 21st. 1903		126 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
5	Sanchez	Luis R	5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1924		17 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Santana	Carmelo	25		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1903		46 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Santiago	Luz M	18		F	S	Ensenada, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1910		45 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Sosa	Jose	28		M	S	Coamo, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1900		50 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
9	Soto	Teodoro	20		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1908		226 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Eugenio	22		M	S	Yauco, P.R. May 29th. 1906		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
11	Vazquez	Ramon	21		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1907		26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	Velez	Pedro A	29		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1900		5 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
13	Ventura	Juan	31		M	M	Rincon, P.R. June 24th. 1897		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
~~14~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~Cecilia~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P.R. Sept. 28nd. 1903~~		~~1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.~~
15	Camacho	Maria A	44		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1884		370 Eluid Ave. Oakland, Calf.
16	Gonzalez	Juan F	30		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1898		370 Wluid Ave. Oakkland, Cal.
17	Correa	Herminio	19		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 4th. 1910		106 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Antulio	18		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1911		1 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
19	Torres	Francisco	33		M	M	Lajas, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1895		269 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
~~20~~	~~Rodrigues~~	~~Antonio~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1883~~		~~342 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.~~
21	Ramos	Carmen	24		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1904		74 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
22	Santiago	Domingo	21		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. May 8th. 1907		160 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
23	Pacheco	Jose R	33		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1906		850 Intervale Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
24	Fernandez	Francisco	31		M	M	QueBradilla.P.R. December 24th.1898		59 E 117th St.N.Y.C.
25	Padilla	Carmen	20		F	M	Naguabo.P.R. June 29th.1909		137 W 118th.ST.N.Y.C.
26	Capre	Julio	18		M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. March 3rd.1911		237 W 111st.N.Y.C.
27	Torres Rivera	Teresa	50		F	M	Juncos, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1878		56 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
28	Gomez	Julian	22		M	S	Bayamon.P.R. October 8th.1906		65 Lenox.Ave.N.Y.C.
29									
30									

111

T30 (Stowaway)

Cecilia Benjamin Line #14 Cancelled Sailing
Antonio Rodriguez Line #20 " " " "
.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

270

"PASSENGERS FROM SANTO DOMINGO, D.R."

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., April 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 22 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lopez Castro	Buenaventura	21		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. July 14th. 1907		124 W. 13 St, N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Antonio	22		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1907		124 W. 13 St. N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan.P.R. April 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York.N.Y. April 22nd., 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	STOWAWAY						STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	C/o Mrs Josefina Pasarell
1	Pasarell	Alfonso	27		M	S	Juana Diaz.P.R. January 20th.1902		244 W 116th.St.N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector 10th Sta

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

155 - 62 aliens 93 USC

Sheet No. 3

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

272

Vessel S.S."COAMO", *arriving at* New York.N.Y., April 22nd.1929, *19*—, *from the port of* San Juan.P.R. April 18th.1929

COAMO Apr 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	House	William		Chf.Steward	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	44	M		U.S.Citizen	6-1			
2	Shergold	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8			
3	Rossi	William		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4			
4	Clerico	Ernesto		Sal. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italy	Italian	5-8			
5	La Frascia	Irene		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
6	Edgar	Theresa		" "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-2			
7	Herake	Emil		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8			
8	Ugalde	Julian		Chef	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5			
9	Itrarte	Ramon		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6			
10	Hiscart	Martin		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
First 11	De La Rosa	Dolores		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8			
12	Alluntis	Teofilo		Order Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5			
13	Fernandez	Jose		Roast "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7			
14	Uribe	Antonio		2nd Cabin Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8			
15	Rivera	Antonio		Scullery	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
16	Ward	Victor		Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-11			
17	Ibarguen	Severo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9			
18	Marmont	James		Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	55	M		U.S.Citizen	5-6			
19	Pager	Charles		Nght Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-6			
20	Crafica	Leon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Manila	Citizen	5-9			
21	Paton	Paul		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.Citizen	5-10			
22	Wooter	Frank		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Guinea	Holland	5-6			
23	Cimeno	Salvador		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
24	Colon	Aniceto		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5			
First 25	Roberts	John		Dishwasher	" 18	San Juan	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7			
26	Rodrigues	Rafael		" "	" 9	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7			
27	Pat	George		Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4			
28	Brandon	Marius		" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Guinea	Holland	5-6			
29	Arnemann	Michael		" "	"	"	"	"	41	M		W.I. "	5-10			
30	Morales	Eusebio		Asst.Mess.	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1929

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

155 - 62 adm
93 MSC

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

272

Vessel S.S."COAMO" *, arriving at* New York,N.Y. , April 22nd.1929 *, 19* , *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. April 18th.1929

COAMO
APR 22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	House	William		Chf.Steward	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	44	M		U.S.Citizen	6-1			
2	Shergold	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-8			
3	Rossi	William		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-4			
4	Clerico	Ernesto		Sal. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italy	Italian	5-8			
5	La Frescia	Irene		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
6	Edgar	Theresa		" "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"	5-2			
7	Herske	Emil		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-8			
8	Ugalde	Julian		Chef	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5			
9	Itrarte	Ramon		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-6			
10	Riscart	Martin		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5-6			
First 11	De La Rosa	Dolores		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-8			
12	Allantis	Teofilo		Order Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5			
13	Fernandez	Jose		Roast "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"	5-7			
14	Uribe	Antonio		2nd Cabin Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	5-8			
15	Rivera	Antonio		Scullery	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
16	Ward	Victor		Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-11			
17	Ibarguen	Severo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9			
18	Marment	James		Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	55	M		U.S.Citizen	5-6			
19	Pager	Charles		Nght Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-6			
20	Grafica	Leon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Manila	Citizen	5-9			
21	Peton	Paul		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.Citizen	5-10			
22	Wooter	Frank		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Guinea	Holland	5-6			
23	Cimeno	Salvador		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
24	Colon	Aniceto		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5-5			
First 25	Roberts	John	3 Yrs	Dishwasher	" 18	San Juan	"	"	49	M		"	5-7			
26	Rodrigues	Rafael		" "	" 9	New York	"	"	19	M		"	5-7			
27	Tat	George		Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-4			
28	Brandon	Marius		" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Guinea	Holland	5-6			
29	Arnemann	Michael		" "	"	"	"	"	41	M		W.I. "	5-10			
30	Morales	Eusebio		Asst.Mess.	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

P D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S.COAMO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T G Evans

Master, ~~FIRST SECOND OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

273

Vessel S.S."COAMO", *arriving at* New York.N.Y., April 22nd.1929, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan.P.R. April 18th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McGough	John		Chf.Eng.	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	47	M		U.S.Citizen	5-4			
2	Erickson	John		1st Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10			
3	Vogel	Max		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-9			
4	Welsh	James		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9			
5	McGeough	John		Chf.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-7			
6	Mendez	Manuel		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5-6			
7	Berdia	Ysidro		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7			
8	Garcia	Juan		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6			
9	Rodriguez	Victoriano		" "	"	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.Citizen	5-7			
10	Sanchez	Jose		" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6			
11	Concherio	Manuel		Watertender	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10			
12	Rodriguez	Juan		" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6			
13	Perez	Jose		" "	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.Citizen	5-7			
14	Domingo	Emilio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
15	Lopez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5			
16	Freire	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8			
17	Lalande	Albert		Stores	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5-8			
18	Ortega	Raymund		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5-7			
19	Rosas	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7			
20	Guart	Gerardo		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
21	De Silva	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7			
22	Rowley	Lloyd		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Citizen	5-7			
23	Rodriguez	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7			
First 24	Forcum	Thomas		Wiper	April 17.	San Juan	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9			
25	Ortega	Juan		"	" 9	New York	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8			
26	Vara	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5			
First 27	Ortiz	Faustino		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11			
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAT
BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S.COAMO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T G Evans

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

274

Vessel "Coamo", *arriving at* New York.N.Y., April 22nd 1929, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan.P.R. April 18th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Evans	Thomas C		Master	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	48	M		U.S.Citizen	5-8			
2	Bunan	Douglas		Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-2			
3	Duryea	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6			
4	Evans	Fred		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10			
5	Blackwell	Walter		Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-0			
6	Giblin	Charles		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-0			
7	Meiners	William		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-11			
8	Hurd	Le Roy		Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9			
First	Smith	John		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8			
10	Herman	Martin		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-9			
11	Lago	Manuel		Bosun	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
12	Jensen	Karl		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Citizen	5-9			
13	Jensen	John		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Denmark	Scand.	5-10			
14	Hartas	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-10			
15	Guzman	Ismael		Portman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-5			
First 16	Santos	Claudio		Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Citizen	5-9			
17	Lago	Manuel		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4			
First 18	Molina	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-5			
19	Solis	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.Citizen	5-4			
20	Salazar	Natividad		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-8			
21	Ortega	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.Citizen	5-0			
22	De La Paz	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6			
23	Plana	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
24	Mendoza	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Citizen	5-6			
25	Moreno	Luciano		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		W.I. Holland	5-6			
26	Rodriguez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9			
27	Mayans	Vicente		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6			
28	Perez	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7			
29	Barreto	Angel		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5-5			
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T G Evans

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

275

Vessel S.S."COAMO", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., April 22nd.1929, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. April 18th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriques	Germain			Printer	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	34	M	W.I.	Holland	5-9		
2	De Castro	Jose			Porter	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-7		
3	Hellburg	Bartolo			Stores	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	" /	5-10		
4	Kiernan	John			Bev.Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	" /	5-8		
5	Haseth	John			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	" /	5-9		
6	Benningshof	Gysbertus			Asst.Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
7	Maar	Elias			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-10		
8	Pena	Marmel			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Panama	Panama	5-6		
9	McLean	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
10	Bradshaw	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W.I.	"	5-9		
11	Robins	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8		
First 12	Martin	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-4		
First 13	Brown	Vasco			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	" /	5-8		
14	Martin	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	" /	5-4		
15	Millard	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-8		
16	Robertson	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-8		
17	Begg	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-6		
18	Leak	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-7		
First 19	Scott	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	" /	5-9		
20	Haseth	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.I.	Holland	5-8		
21	Tramm	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		
22	Lodge	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-8		
23	Hansen	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-5		
24	Boone	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-7		
First 25	Benton	Gerald			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	" /	5-11		
26	Bartlett	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-8		
27	Koschig	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5-9		
28	Hughes	Pierce			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Citizen	/	5-8		
29	Cooretti	Bartholomew			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6		
30	Hafager	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	" /	5-10		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S.COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T G Evans

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from t/ vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

276

Vessel S.S."COAMO", *arriving at* New York.N.Y., April 22nd.1929, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan.P.R. April 18th.1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Ryan	Leonard			Asst.Steward	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	29	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9		
First	2	Gonzalez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8		
	3	Corbinat	Cuthbert			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Canada	British	5-7		
	4	Currie	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-7		
	5	Taft	Carlo			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-11		
	6	Davis	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-11		
First	7	Hall	Irving			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-4		
First	8	Simpson	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7		
	9	Baker	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5-7		
	10	Strugnell	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4		
	11	Coombs	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		
	12	Barcia	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		
	13	Barr	William			Tel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10		
	14	Hastings	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-11		
	15	Kamperdyke	Gerrit			Night Watch	"	"	"	"	20	M	Guinea	Holland	5-6		
First	16	Conklin	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		
First	17	Garcia	Rafael			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4		
	18	Quinones	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5		
	19	Sosa	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		
First	20	Vilella	Ferdinand			"	April 18	San Juan	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2		
	21	Rheder	Henry			2nd Cabin Steward	" 9	New York	"	"	35	M	W.I.	Holland	5-9		
	22	Trinidad	Cruz			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-0		
	23	Villerin	Juan			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7		
First	24	Costoso	Facundo			Asst.Ptryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-2		
	25	Rivera	Marcial			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7		
	26	Britt	Cornelio			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.I.	Holland	5-6		
	27	Gonsalez	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-11		
	28	Nambre	Hipolito			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.I.	Holland	5-7		
	29	Jimenez	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		
	30	Mojica	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T G Evans

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

277

Vessel S.S."COAMO", *arriving at* New York.N.Y., April 22nd.1929, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan.P.R. April 18th.1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pieterse	Morris	✓	✓	Waiter	April 9	New York	Both	Yes	34	M	N.I.	Holland	5-9		
2	Funk	James	✓	✓	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.Citizen	✓	5-8		
3	Tiannetto	John	✓	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	" ✓	5-5		
4	De'Con	John	✓	✓	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	" ✓	5-8		
5	Wiltere	William	✓	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5-8		
6	Ibsen	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen	✓	5-7		
7	Adams	Alfred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	" ✓	5-9		
First 8	Perez	Miguel	✓	✓	Asst.Steward	April 18	San Juan	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
First 9	Coll	Miguel	✓	✓	Workaway	"	"	Discharged	"	32	M	"	" ✓	5-6		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. F. Flanagan
Jr Lt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL No

4-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S.COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

6

T G Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 29

P J Hennegan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 18732 BILLED Apr 25 1929

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Wm Parker, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, employed [or] [commissioned] [as Contract Surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council (R.C.P.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED					NOT HEAD TAX IMPOSED					TOT PASSE
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Trans. Stay	In Transit	S. I.		
1st CABIN	5				9	63				1		78
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	1											1
TOTAL	6				9	63				1		79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-7480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	63	78
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	16	63	79

1 Member of Crew included

4-22-29

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNETONKA. Passengers sailing from LONDON., April 13 th, 1929.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Murphy	Patrick J.	22		M	S	Jockey	Yes	English	yes	Irish Free State.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	176	Dublin	15th March 1929.	England	Melton Mowbray.
2		Murphy	William	16		M	S	Jockey	Yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	177	Dublin	15th March 1929.	England	Melton Mowbray.
3		Matthews	William J	53		M	M	Groom	Yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Malmesbury	7044	London	April. 29.	England	Towcester
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

113

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

279

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 22 nd, *19* 29.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Larrie Murphy(Father) Waterford Ireland. c/o Larrie Murphy Waterford. Ireland.	L I	Westbury	yes	Mr F.A. Clark. Employer	yes	yes	1928 6 mos	Westbury L I.	Care Mr F.A. Clark Westbury. L I.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	nil
2		L I	Westbury	yes	Mr F. Clark. Employer	yes	no	*	*	do	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	hazel	nil
3	Mrs W.J. Matthews. Grimscote. Towcester. N. Hants	Pa	Ligonier	yes	British Bloodstock Agcy.	yes	yes	5 mos	Pa.	Care Mr R.K. Mellon Rolling Rock Stables Ligonier Pa.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	hazel	nil
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gates, Master, of the MINNETONKA., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thomas F. Gates
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

280

I, Frederick Wm Parker, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, employed 2 years Master of (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof" at the date mentioned) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Comm'n (R.C.P.S), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Parker

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929

at New York

Montgomery

A Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from London, 13th April, 19 29. Arriving at N

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
										English, French, German, Italian				02	15							Mrs. Britten
1	TRANSIT	AUSTIN	Frederick Britten	43		M	M	Author	yes	Spanish, Etc.	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	5998	London	27th Mar. 1929	England	Guestling	1	Guestling H
2	TRANSIT	CHAINE	William	63		M	S	Ship Owner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Aubick	225	Belfast	8th. April 29	Ireland	Larne	2	MissMiller Ballycastle
3	TRANSIT	DEXTER	Walter Stephen	60		M	M	Company Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	6338	London	3rd April 29.	England	Westcliff.	3	Mrs. L. S. The Leas, W
4		HALDEMAN	Katherine	27		M	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	German	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	6877	London	9th Apr. 29	England	London	4	Mr.Donald C in-law, 2 M London, W.
5	UNDER 16	HALDEMAN	Elvira O.	4		F	S	Nil	no	Too Young	no	Gt.Britain	English	Eng.	London	do	do	do	England	London	5	-
6	TRANSIT	LOVE	Angus	38		M	M	Industrial Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	6661	London.	8th April 29	England	Chislehurst	6	Mrs. H. G. "Bennochy"
7	TRANSIT	MCLLER	Mary Helen	61		F	W	Nil	yes	English French	yes	Gt.Britain	American	U.S.A.	Marion, Iowa.	8481	London	25 May 28	England	London	7	Mr. Harold 26 York Ter
8	TRANSIT	PARKER	Herbert	54		M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	6162.	London	2 Apl. 29.	England	London	8	Mrs. M. Par Guernsteds
9	TRANSIT	PART	Charles Kynaston	26		M	S	Company Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Radlett	6753	London	30th Apl. 29	England	London	9	Alexander 9 Ashburn
10	TRANSIT	SUTHERLAND	Frank William	44		M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Anstruther	-	In Transit to Canada.		Canada	Winnipeg	10	Mrs. F. W. 184 Niagara
11	TRANSIT	VAN CAMP	Fred W. C.	49		M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrola	+	In Transit to Canada.		Canada	Vancouver	11	Mrs.F.W.C. 4511 Angus Mrs Glew Ferndale
12		Lee	Mary R.	41		F	S	Ladys Maid.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen	6967	London	10th April 1929.	England	London.	12	
13																					13	
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

4/22/1929
2 P.M.

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List 1?

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

281

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States to practice polygamy or other crime, expressly or contrary to law	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Britten Austin - wife, Guestling Hill, Guestling, Sussex.	Engl.	Guestling.	no	self		yes	yes 1928	N.York.	Mr. S. H. Lorimer, Editor, Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia.	returning	less than 60 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	dark grey	nil
2	MissMiller - cousin, Whitehall Ballycastle, Co.Antrim, Ireland.	Irl.	Larne.	no	self		yes	yes 1921	N.York.	Commodore Hotel. New York City.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	nil
3	Mrs. L. S. Dexter - wife, St. Cyril, The Leas, Westcliff-on-sea.	Eng.	Westcliff	yes	self		yes	yes 1925	N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	family visit	3 or 4 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	light- blue- scar on left cheek.
4	Mr.Donald C. Haldeman - father-in-law, 2 Mansfield St., London, W.1.	Eng.	London	no	self		yes	yes from birth till 1928	N. York	Mr. Lippe, Spring Lake, New Jersey		6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	light	blue	nil
5	do.	Eng	London	no	Mother	- no	*	*		do	do.	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn	blue	nil
6	Mrs. H. G. Love - wife, "Bennochy", Chislehurst, Kent.	Eng.	Chislehurst	no	Venesta Ltd. London.		yes	yes 1925	N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	no	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	6½	fair	grey-sallow	brown.blue	nil
7	Mr. Harold. P. Moller - son, 26 York Terr., London, N.W.1.	Eng.	London.	no	self		yes	yes born 1913	various.	Seattle Mrs. A. L. Pierce - mother, Edmonds, Washington.	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	blue	nil
8	Mrs. M. Parker - wife, Guernstede, Browning Rd., Worthing.	Eng.	London.	no	self.		yes	yes 1925	N.York	Wentworth Hotel, 47th St., New York.	visit	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	scar over left knee, bullet wound.
9	Alexander F. Part Esq., -father, 9 Ashburn Pl., London, S.W.	Eng.	London	no	General Trading Co. Ltd., London.		yes	no	-	Mansfield Hotel; 12 West 44th St., New York.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	6	-	pale	brown	brown	scar on left of neck.
10	Mrs. F. W. Sutherland, (wife) 184 Niagara St., Winnipeg.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	yes	Hudson's Bay Co., London.		yes	yes 1918-1929.	N.York.	In transit to Canada.	transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	partly brown	nil
11	Mrs.F.W.C.Van Camp, (wife). 4511 Angus Drive, Vancouver.	Canada	Vancouver	yes	do.		yes	yes 1929	N.York.	In transit to Canada.	transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	torn grey		Temporary admission extended until 4/22/30 File No. 99/63/2-7
12	Mrs Glew. (friend). Ferndale. Shadwell Heath.	Eng.	London.	no	Employer Mrs Haldeman	no	yes	*	*	C/O Mr Lippe Spring Lake NJ.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	torn grey		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

NITED

ontinental United
or the listing of

19 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1?

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 19 29.

281

15		16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
nent residence				Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—	
City or town		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
Guestling		1	Mrs.Britten Austin - wife, Guestling Hill, Guestling, Sussex.	Engl.	Guestling.	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.York.	Mr. G. H. Lorimer, Editor, Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia.	return ning	less than 60 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	dark	grey	nil
Larne		2	MissMiller - cousin, Whitehall Ballycastle, Co.Antrim. Ireland.	Irl.	Larne.	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.York.	Commodore Hotel. New York City.	yes	6 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	grey	brown	nil
Westcliff.		3	Mrs. L. S. Dexter - wife, St. Cyril, The Leas, Westcliff-on-sea.	Eng.	Westcliff	yes	self	yes	yes	3 weeks. 1925	N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	yes	3 or 4 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	nil
London		4	Mr.Donald G. Halderman - father-in-law, 2 Mansfield St., London, W.1.	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	from birth till 1929	N. York	Mr. Lippe, Spring Lake, New Jersey	family visit	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light- brown	blue- grey	scar on left cheek.
London		5	- do.	Eng	London	no	Mother	- no	*	*		do. do	do.	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	light	blue	nil
Chislehurst		6	Mrs. H. G. Love - wife, "Bennochy", Chislehurst, Kent.	Eng.	Chislehurst	no	Venesta Ltd., London.	yes	yes	2 mos 1925	N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	6½	fair	auburn	blue	nil
London		7	Mr. Harold. P. Moller - son, 26 York Terr., London, N.W.1.	Eng.	London.	no	self	yes	yes	born 1913	various.	Mrs. A. L. Pierce - mother, Edmonds, Washington.	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	grey-brown.	blue	nil
London		8	Mrs. M. Parker - wife, Guernstede, Browning Rd. Worthing.	Eng.	London.	no	self.	yes	yes	1925	N.York	Wentworth Hotel, 47th St., New York.	visit	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	scar over left knee, bullet wound.
London		9	Alexander F. Part Esq.,-father, 9 Ashburn Pl., London, S.W.	Eng.	London	no	General Trading Co.Ltd., London.	yes	no	-	-	Mansfield Hotel; 12 West 44th St., New York.	yes	6 weeks 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	6	-	pale	brown	brown	scar on left of neck.
Winnipeg		10	Mrs. F. W. Sutherland, (wife) 184 Niagara St., Winnipeg.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	yes	Hudson's Bay Co., London.	yes	yes	1918-1929.	N.York.	In transit to Canada	transit	to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil
Vancouver		11	Mrs.F.W.C.Van Camp, (wife). 4511 Angus Drive, Vancouver.	Canada	Vancouver	yes	do. Employer	yes	yes	1929	N.York.	In transit to Canada.	transit	to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	nil
London.		12	Mrs Glew. (friend). Ferndale. Shadwell Heath.	Eng.	London.	no	Mrs Halderman	no yes	*	*		C/O Mr Lippe Spring Lake NJ.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	born	grey	
		13																									
		14																									
		15																									
		16																									
		17																									
		18																									
		19																									
		20																									
		21																									
		22																									
		23																									
		24																									
		25																									
		26																									
		27																									
		28																									
		29																									
		30																									

Temporary admission extended until 4/22/30 File No. 9916 3/2/17

Temporary admission extended until 4/22/30 File No. 9916 3/2/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Yates Master, of the MINNETONKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Yates
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1929

at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—6[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. 3 "MINNETONKA" sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, 13th April, 19 29., Arriving at port of New York, April, 22nd, 19 29.

282

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Ellery O.	54		M	M	Fort Lee, N.J.	28th Feb.1875.		
2	BRODIE	Mary Louise	63		F	W	Washington, N.J.	20th Aug.1865.		103 East 75th St.,New York.
3	CUNNINGHAM	Seymour	65		M	M	Troy, N.Y.	Sept.13th,1863.		Pennington, N.J.
4	CUNNINGHAM	Pamela	22		F	S	Litchfield, Ct.	9th May,1907.		Litchfield, Ct.
5	DAY	Frances G.	20		F	S	Newhaven, Ct.	6th Jan,1909.		do.
6	DOUGHERTY	Thomas F.	40		M	M	Tennessee	5th Apr.1889.		25 Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass.
7	EMERSON	Haven	54		M	M	New York Ny	19th Oct. 1874.		Greenwich, Ct.
8	FRENCH	Mary A.	25		F	D	New York Ny.	10th May, 1903.		120 East 62nd St., New York.
9	GAILLARD	Mary	22		F	S	New York, N.Y.	29th Dec.1906.		244 East 48th St., New York.
10	HAWKINS	Clara S.	30		F	S	El Paso, Texas.	5th. June 1899.		Rye, New York.
11	LEMP	Louis	59		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	11th Jan.1870.		1215 Rio Grande St., El Paso, Texas.
12	LINDE	Casigs	58		M	M		[illegible] 1900.	Cook County, Ill. 1900.	st Louis Mo.
13	McKENNA	William H.	60		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	3rd May, 1868.		Westfield, Ct.
14	McKENNA	Edith B.	57		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	16th Oct.1871.		541 Spruce St.,Boulder, Col.
15	MERRILL	Laura Whiton	60		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	25th Jan.1869.		do.
16	VAN PRAAG	Francis Wells	52		M	S	Framingham, Mass.	27th Oct.1876.		Neshanie, N.J.
17	WILE	Lulu J.	37		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	16th Mar.1892.		N.Marshfield, Mass.
18	Priest	Eleabor	21		F	S	Phila. Pa.	29thSept. 1907.		Rochester, N.Y.
19	Grilk,	Louise	23		F	S	Devonport Iowa.	23rd Feb. 1906.		Jenkintown Pa.
20	Luckenbach	Libbie O	61		F	W	Fogesville Pa.	31st July 1868.		Devonport Iowa.
21	Upham,	George D.	74		M	M	Claremont N.H.	9th April 1855.		Rochester NY.
22	Upham,	Cornelia,	74		F	M	Dover NY.	3 June 1855.		233 Bay Sate Rd Boston
23	Green	Agnes	19		F	S	Mt Kisco. NY.	7th Sept. 1910.		do
24	Farnham,	Carolina	58		F	S	London, Eng.	18th. March. 1872.	By Parentage.	14 E 10th. St New York City
25	Ailshire	William K.	24		M	S	Bouse. Idaho.	30th. Jan. 1905.		8 Yale Station New Haven Con
26	Sands	Marisna E,	39		F	M	Brooklyn NY.	25th March 1890		C'Oeur D'Alien Idaho.
27	Closterman	Mary H.	77		F	M	Cincinnati O	26th July 1852.		1713 3rd St Washington
28	Neff	Robert B.	51		M	M	Cincinnati O	20th May 1878.		75 Harrison Av Montclair NJ.
29	Neff	Winona C.	52		F	M	Cincinnati O	15th Dec. 1877.		do
30	Righter	Walter L.	53		M	S	Upper Lehig. Pa.	5th Oct. 1876.		do

Greenwich Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from BOULOGNE. APRIL 13th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 22 nd, 19 29. 283

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doughtery	Marguerite	32		F	M	Ittica NY. 17 th Sept. 1897.		Greenwich Conn.
2	Stearns	John	66		M	M	Yonkers NY. 3 Sept. 1863.		144 Madison Av. New York City
3	Stearns	Helen	51		F	M	Front Royle. Virg. 11th Feb. 1879.		do
4	Ahles.	Lydia B.	19		F	S	Williams Port Pa. 20th Oct. 1910.		do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

284

S. S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from London, 15th April, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York, April 22d, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHALLACOMBE	Esther	54		F	S	Irving, Ill.	19th Feb.1874.		509 School St.,Hillsboro', Ill.
2	EAST	Harry	43		M	M			Salem, Mass., June 29th 1925.	The Mill, Prides Crossing, Mass.
3	EAST	Ella Tiley	44		F	M			Lynn, Mass. Sep. 30th, 1929.	do.
4	GREEN	Maxwell S.	62		M	S	Burlington, Iowa.	18th Feb. 1867.		4408 Ellis Av., Chicago.
5	GREEN	Frances M.	25		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	27th Feb. 1906.		327 So.Catherine Av.,La Grange, Ill.
6	HERRICK	Willis	63		M	M	Oak Park, Ill.	5th Sep. 1865.		104 N.Oak Park Av.,Oak Park, Ill.
7	HERRICK	Myrtle	51		F	M	Brocksville, Ill.	20th Dec. 1877.		do.
8	MACY	Elbert C.	56		M	M	West Milton, Ohio.	25th Jan. 1873.		Newark, N.J.
9	MARTIN	John May	21		M	S	Versailles, France.	19th May, 1907.	By Parentage.	Mrs. H. C. Mathews, friend, 14 East 62nd St., New York.
10	McCORD	Sarah	45		F	M	New York, N.Y.	2nd Oct. 1883.		Greenwich, Ct.
11	McCREERY	Eileen	38		F	M			By marriage	27 Sachem Rd., Greenwich, Ct.
12	MILLIKEN	Ruth Alice	22		F	S	Irvington, N.Y.	19th Aug. 1906.		1349 Lexington Av., New York.
13	MOORE	George C.	73		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1st Oct. 1880.		"Elmore", 42 Elstreet, Westerly, R.I.
14	MOORE	Elizabeth	61		F	M	Boston, Mass.	4th. May. 1867.		do.
15	MORROW	William	56		M	M			Southern Dist.,N.Y. July 17th, 1906.	36 Gramercy Park, New York.
16	MORROW	Honore W.	42		F	M	Ottinmwa, Iowa.	19th Feb., 1887.		do.
17	PITMAN	Harold	63		M	M	Boston, Mass.	3rd July. 1865.		57 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
18	PITMAN	Christina	62		F	M	Boston, Mass.	4th. Dec. 1866.		do.
19	POST	Wilmarth H.	62		M	M	New York, N.Y.	8th July, 1867.		249 Springfield Av.,Rutherford, N.J.
20	POST	Maude Eleanor	62		F	M	London,	27th Oct.1867.		do.
21	SCHLEY	Jane Seney	51		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	25th Aug. 1877.		Sharon, Ct.
22	SCHLEY	Jane	21		F	S	New York, N.Y.	17th Apr. 1907.		do.
23	SCHLEY	Gertrude	18		F	S	New York, N.Y.	2nd May, 1910.		do.
24	TRIMBLE	Robert M.	57		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	15th May,1871.		Commonwealth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	TRIMBLE	Sarah H.	56		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	28th Nov.1872.		do.
26	WOOD	Julia	47		F	S	Bryn Mawn, Pa.	29th June,1881.		Conesteyn Rd., Wayne, Pa.
27	Flanders	Caroline W	56		F	S	Portland O.	Nov. 10th.1873.		723 Arden Rd. Portland O.
28	Flanders	Maria L.	53		F	S	Portland O.	28th April 1876.		do
29	Dwyer	James H.	51.		M	M	Oxford, Mass.	3rd May. 1868.		7 Osborne Rd. & Dunley Ct.
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

285

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Wm Parker, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, employed [Owners thereof] to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council (R.C.P.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F.W. Parker
Surgn.

Wm Watts
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.

at New York

A Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA." Passengers sailing from LONDON, APRIL 13 th., 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bell	Noel Gonne	30	4	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	W.H. M. Bell (Brother) 9 Anglewood Rd Clapham Common. London.	NY	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

286

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 22nd., 19 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in addition to the foregoing he has ever been or is now a member of any of the classes excluded by law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town, etc.
1	yes	Member of Crew.	yes	yes	1928 Dec 28 2 yrs	N. York	B.G. Sheehan, (Friend) 77 Christopher St New York City.	no	Lpd Unl Lert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	gre	Nil	08-3 Ireland	Tullamore Kings Co.
2																												
3							PASSPORT STATUS.																					
4							RE- ENTRY PERMIT NO.444980/445911.														DATED. at Washington, D.C. 20th Dec. 1928.									
5							Cty. Hms 911																					
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Yates Master, of the MINNETONKA, from London, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Yates
~~Officer~~.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Coldmn 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date of Arrival APR 30 1929
Vessel S/S 187422 Filed
Arvd Inspected
Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

287

4-22-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5845 OK

S/S Munargo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—631

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA. Passengers sailing from London, Apl. 13, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALMONSON	William Edward	22	M	S		Telephone fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Eng.	South End	Father ALECK Surbiton Rd. 89 South End, Eng.	Mass.	Newton
2		P.O. money order $7.19 for Head Tax attached																
3		medical Examination O.K. (early)																
4		H. B. Train. Insp. 4/26/29																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		119																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA. Passengers sailing from London, Apl. 13, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SALMONSON	William Edward	22	M	S		Telephone fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Eng.	South End	Father ALECK Surbiton Rd. 89 South End, Eng.	Mass.	Newton
2		P.O. money order $71.48 for head tax attached																
3		medical & inspection O.K. (cnty.)																
4		H. B. Train - Insp. 4/26/29																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		119																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

288

Arriving at Port of ~~Lont~~ New York, April 22, 1929

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason.	Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in U.S. before? If so, when and how long did he stay? Was he deported? If so, why? If he was a visitor, for what purpose did he come? How long did he stay?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general letter of this date.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Member of Crew	50 cts	Yes	1924 NY	friend Walter Behrman Newton N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	med. certificate	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Blue	none	Eng.	Ironsbridge
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

M—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4-23 Minnetonka 24.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No on Articles.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
76.	Byrne, D	31	British			
77.	Dix. F.W.	21	do			
78.	Le Sueur	23	do			
332.	Mills, E.	39	do			
333.	Troakes E.	50	do			
80.	O'Shea, Chas	48	Irish Free State			
151.	Green, Edwd.	41	British			
152.	Jardine, John.	60	do C I.			
153.	Ronixon, Blemaime	48	do C I.			

RECEIVED MAY 1 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.
27th April 1929, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. "MINNETONKA"
from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted 12 ✓
Number of seamen discharged 2 ✓ — Seamen left in CUSTODY. 1 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 ✓ — Total crew this date 230 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22nd 1929, 192, consigned to The I.M.M.CO (A.T.Line); is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail April 27th 1929, 192, for LONDON via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 289

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Number on 680	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
322	Green, H	26	British	London. April 8th. 1929.
50	Bradborne Wm	24	do	do April 11th. 1929.
51	Smith, Robert P	56	do	do do
52	Hall, John	24	do	do do
53.	Plunger, Harry.	22	do	do do
54.	Tyndell, Bernard.	26	do	do do
55.	West, Alfred	25	do	do do
56	Silverstein, Sid.	29	do	do do
57.	Lipston, Lewis.	23	do	do do
60.	Salmonson, Wm.	22	do	do do
73.	Alsop, William	20	do	do do
125	Miller, Conrad.	30	do	do April 8th. 1929.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR — TO. ON ARTICLES — MINNETONKA — APR 1929

No on list												
1	1	Stringer	Charles		Q.M.	30	N	English	British	5.10	157	
2	2	McMickham	Walter		Q.M.	48				5.9	160	
3	3	White	Ivan		Saloon Deckman.	30				5.11	157	
4	4	Bowes	Timothy		A.B.	34				5.8	148	
5	5	Prout	Kenneth		A.B.	23				5.10	150	
6	6	Filmer	Tom		A.B.	23				5.9	148	
7	7	Evans	William		A.B.	47				5.10	151	
8	8	James	Henry		A.B.	50				5.8	156	
9	9	Warner	John		A.B	29				5.8	147	
10	10	Foggett	Charles		A.B.	64				5.7	145	
11	11	McDonald	Patrick		A.B.	60				5.8	151	
12	12	Hughes	James		A.B.	30				5.7	147	
43.	13	Ongley	Richard		A.B.	41				5.8	148	
14	14	Kelse	Alfred		A.B.	36		Latvian	Latvian	5.8	150	
15	15	Brennan	David		A.B.	47		English	British	5.9	149	
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
21	19											
22	20											
23	21											
24	22											
25	23											
26	24											
27	25											
28	26											
29	27											
30	28											
31	29											
32	30											

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in [illegible]. They are all necessary for the [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 11 APR 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

736 (Cunard) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 APL. 1929, 19..., from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

TO ON ARTICLES

MINNETONKA 26 APR 1929

(1) No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN ~~HOSPITAL~~ CUSTODY.

No on 680.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Cause~~
11.	Atkins, Sidney.	33	British	LONDON. Apl. 8th.	CUSTODY.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No on 680.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
66.	Brierley, H.	19	British	London. Apl. 8th. 1929.
58.	Bell, N.	29	Irish Free State	do Apl. 11th. 1929.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list														
23	James	Henry		A.B.		50			5.8	156				
24	Warner	John		A.B		29			5.8	147				
25	Foggett	Charles		A.B.		64			5.7	145				
26	McDonald	Patrick		A.B.		60			5.8	151				
27	Hughes	James		A.B.		30			5.7	147				
28	Ongley	Richard		A.B.		41			5.8	148				
29	Kelse	Alfred		A.B.		36	Latvian	Latvian	5.8	150				
30	Brennan	David		A.B.		47	English	British	5.9	149				

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in ... They are all necessary for the ...

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 11 APR 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

776 (Cuba) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 APL. 1929, *19*—, *from the port of* LONDON 13 APL 1929

TO ON ARTICLES MINNETONKA 3 APR 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gates	Thomas			Master	13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	151	
2	Pierce	Harry			Chf.Officer					45				5.7	150	
3	Luce	Edgar			1st.Officer					47				5.6	154	
4	Fry	Robert			2nd.Officer					44				5.7	140	
5	Davies	Charles			3rd.Officer					38				5.7	145	
6	Everard	Roy			4th.Officer					36				5.8	154	
7	McCartney	Hughes			5th.Officer					35				5.7	145	
8	Jarvis	Walter			Carpenter					45				5.8	151	
9	McLean	James			Carpenters Mate.					37				5.8	148	
10	Smith	Walter			"					25				5.7	143	
11	Atkins	Sidney			Bosun					30				5.7	141	
12	Bushell	Lionel			Bosuns Mate					42				5.5	150	
13	Archer	Samual			Lamptrimmer					46				5.8	153	
14	Smith	John			Q.M.					29				5.7	151	
15	Sandell	Oscar			Q.M.					36	M	Scandinavian	SWEDISH	5.9	149	
16	Stringer	Charles			Q.M.					30	M	English	British	5.10	157	
17	McMickham	Walter			Q.M.					48				5.9	160	
18	White	Ivan			Saloon Deckman.					30				5.11	157	
19	Bowes	Timothy			A.B.					34				5.8	148	
20	Prout	Kenneth			A.B.					23				5.10	150	
21	Filmer	Tom			A.B.					23				5.9	148	
22	Evans	William			A.B.					47				5.10	151	
23	James	Henry			A.B.					50				5.8	156	
24	Warner	John			A.B					29				5.8	147	
25	Foggett	Charles			A.B.					64				5.7	145	
26	McDonald	Patrick			A.B.					60				5.8	151	
27	Hughes	James			A.B.					30				5.7	147	
28	Ongley	Richard			A.B.					41				5.8	148	
29	Kelse	Alfred			A.B.					36		Latvian	Latvian	5.8	150	
30	Brennan	David			A.B.					47		English	British	5.9	149	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in [illegible]. There are all necessary

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 11 APR 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19__*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

291

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22 APL 1929, 19___, *from the port of* LONDON 13 APL 1929

No. on articles	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33	1	Fitzgarald	Patrick			A.B.	13 APR 1929	LONDON	No	YES.	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
34	2	Stevens	Richard			A.B.					27				5.8	147	
35	3	Giles	Thomas			A.B.					22				5.7	151	
36	4	Flint	Harry			A.B.					42				5.8	148	
38	5	Cox	John			A.B.					26				5.8	145	
37	6	Duffett	William			A.B.					21				5.7	150	
39	7	Evans	Albert			A.B.					36				5.8	154	
40	8	Blair	Reginald			A.B.					26				5.7	151	
41	9	Owen	Robert			A.B.					27				5.8	147	
42	10	Ray	Frank			A.B.					30				5.7	145	
	11	Dew	Frederick			A.B.					30				5.8	150	FAILED TO JOIN
19	12	Hesketh	John			A.B.					37				5.8	151	
20	13	Morris	Thomas			A.B.					28				5.7	148	
44	14	Cushing	Arthur			O.S.					18				5.8	148	
45	15	Hardiman	Charles			O.S.					17				5.7	150	
	16	Webb	Arthur			Deck Boy.					16				5.8	149	FAILED TO JOIN
	17	Belcher	Lionel			"					16				5.7	140	FAILED TO JOIN
48	18	Keiburg	Albert			"					15				5.7	139	
49	19	Johnson	Frank			Horse Foreman					55				5.8	156	
75	20	Campion	Harry			Horseman					44				5.7	150	
61	21	Smith	Robert			Purser					45				5.8	151	
62	22	Gray	John			Asst.Purser					30				5.11	149	
63	23	Parker	Frederick			Surgeon					60				5.7	145	
64	24	Butler	Joseph			1st.W.T.O.					37				6.0	151	
65	25	STEVENSON	WILLIAM			2nd.W.T.O.					35				5.8	145	
66	26	BRIERLEY	HENRY.			3rd.W.T.O.					19				5.11	151	
67	27	Bower	Gilbert			Bandmaster					44				5.8	148	
68	28	Thomas	Arthur			Bandsman					29				5.9	150	
69	29	Hinds	Dennis			"					25				5.11	148	
70	30	Gerhay	John			"					25				5.8	147	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.I.S. 11 APR 1929 PASSED BY U.S. OFFICER LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____

Sheet No. 3

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 APL 1929, 19___, from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Noaks	Charles			Bandsman	13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	~~28~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	FAILED TO JOIN
	1					Chf.Engineer					50				5.8	161	
81	2	Gentle	Alec			S.2nd. "					49				5.10	159	
82	3	Meldrum	George			2nd. "					40				6.0	157	
83	4	Millar	William			J.2nd. "					39				5.7	150	
84	5	Bell	George			S.3rd "					41				5.9	154	
85	6	Page	Gordon			3rd. "					39				5.9	151	
86	7	Cameron	David			J.3rd "					37				5.7	149	
87	8	Kinnear	David			S.4th "					34				5.8	150	
88	9	Metcalfe	John			4th "					27				5.7	149	
89	10	Wakley	Nevill			J.4th "					38				5.9	150	
90	11	Atkinson	Robert			S.5th "					37				5.8	151	
91	12	Gent	James			5th "					28				5.8	149	
92	13	Harrison	Walter			J.5th "					28				5.7	150	
93	14	Shearer	David			S.6th "					29				5.9	151	
94	15	McConnell	David			6th "					27				6.0	156	
95	16	Faulkner	Samual			J.6th "					26				5.8	149	
96	17	Marsh	Samual			S.7th "					24				~~5.7~~	~~147~~	FAILED TO JOIN
97	18	Hicks	William			7th "					28				5.7	148	
98	19	Henegan	Basil			Chf.Electn.					42				5.6	146	
99	20	Allen	Arthur			2nd. "					38				5.7	150	
100	21	Walmsley	William			3rd "					36				5.8	151	
101	22	Davis	William			4th "					26				5.10	149	
102	23	Henry	John			5th "					21				5.10	146	
103	24	Bowey	Albert			Donkeyman					36				6.0	151	
104	25	Heaver	Edward			"					47				5.8	153	
105	26	Daniels	Joseph			"					36				5.7	147	
106	27	Varney	Thomas			Stores					37				5.7	149	
107	28	Gregory	James			"					50				5.7	151	
108	29	Swain	Harry			Greaser					31				5.7	156	
109	30	Gruczka	Albert														

M.M. OFFICE
11 APR1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY,
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY,
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK 22 APL 1929, 19__, from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

No on Articles	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
110	1	Perfett	Edward			Greaser	18 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
111	2	Parkyn	George			"					48				5.7	151	
112	3	Tomley	Samual			"					46				5.7	147	
113	4	Jackson	Harold			"					26				6.0	151	
114	5	Howard	Henry			"					28				5.11	150	
115	6	McNicol	David			"					50				5.8	154	
116	7	Duff	David			"					27				5.8	148	
117	8	Mason	Henry			"					36				5.7	150	
118	9	Magner	Frank			"					40				5.8	149	
119	10	Flack	Josuah			"					40				5.9	150	
120	11	Howard	John			"					52				5.7	151	
121	12	Sawyer	John			"					57				5.8	154	
122	13	Wood	Thomas			"					56				5.8	153	
123	14	Brander	George			"					47				5.8	149	
124	15	Andrews	Francis			Oilman					23				5.7	145	in ship's hospital with cold
125	16	Miller	Conrad			"					26				5.7	158	
126	17	Graham	John			"					47				5.8	151	
127	18	Wilson	Edward			"					41				5.8	148	
128	19	Pay	Robert			"					21				5.8	150	
129	20	Benning	Harold			"					24				5.7	145	
130.	21	Munson	Herbert			"					37				5.8	151	
	22					"											FAILED TO JOIN
131.	23	Baverstock	John			"					26				5.7	141	
133.	24	Susands	Frederick			"					28				5.8	150	
134.	25	Perrott	Sidney			"					27				5.8	151	
135.	26	Sinclair	Edward			"					19				5.7	143	
	27	Noble	Jesse			Cleaner					50				5.8	151	FAILED TO JOIN
137.	28	Budd	Augustus			"					21				5.7	149	
138.	29	Cattermole	John			"					37				5.8	150	
139.	30	Simpson	William			"					53				5.8	149	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11 APR 1929
NEW YORK, N.Y.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents

W W Jones Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 APL 1929, 19___, from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

No. on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
140	1	Davies	James			ClEaner	13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
141	2	Gordon	William			"					34				5.7	151	
142	3	Brown	James			"					21				5.7	148	
143	4	Bartley	Frederick			"					21				5.8	150	
144	5	Price	Henry			"					25				5.7	148	
145	6	Taylor	Charles			"					30				5.8	150	
146	7	Kiley	Albert			"					31				5.7	148	
149	8	Donovan	Timothy			Messman					30				5.8	150	
201	9	Palmer	William			Chf.Steward					44				5.8	160	
202	10	Harris	George			2nd.Steward					51				5.8	156	
203	11	Fieldhouse	Benjiman			Chf.Stores					43				5.7	147	
204	12	Murch	Matthew			Asst.Stores					44				5.8	151	
205	13	Humphrey	Percy			Chf. Saloon Stwd.					30				5.7	148	
206	14	Hendrikse	Arthur			2nd. Saloon Stwd.					31				5.10	150	
251	15	Walker	Alfred			3rd. Saloon Stwd.					50				5.8	149	
	16					4th Saloon Stwd											FAILED TO JOIN
209	17	Turnham	Cecil			Linenkeeper					45				6.0	150	
210	18	Adams	Albert			Deck Stwd					45				5.7	150	
	19					Asst. Deck Stwd.											FAILED TO JOIN
212	20	Axell	Robert			Smoke Room Stwd.					43				5.8	148	
213	21	Rose	Francis			Lounge Stwd.					44				5.7	150	
214	22	Senton	Charles			Recptn. Room Stwd.					29				6.0	151	
215	23	Fright	John			B.R.Steward.					37				6.0	150	
216	24	Sumption	William			"					34				5.7	148	
217	25	Warren	Ralph			"					36				5.7	145	
218	26	Jarvis	Harry			"					59				5.6	143	
219	27	Tindle	Alfred			"					31				5.8	140	
220	28	Huntingford	George			"					44				5.8	147	
221	29	Sim	John			"					51				5.8	151	
220	30	Wacksmith	George			"					36				5.8	153	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 APL 1929, 19..., from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

NO. ON ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
223.	1	Taylor	Albert	✓		B.R.Steward,	13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
	2					"											
	3					"											
	4					"											
227.	5	Carroll	Corneluis	✓		Bath Room Steward					45				5.8	151	
228.	6	Maycock	Arthur	✓		Asst.Steward					26				5.10	148	
229.	7	Shillum	John	✓		"					50				5.8	154	
230	8	Hull	John	✓		"					26				5.8	149	
231.	9	Dixon	Leslie	✓		"					29				5.7	138	
232.	10	Black	John	✓		"					50				5.8	141	
233.	11	Hiller	Phillip	✓		"					34				5.6	143	
	12	~~Almond~~	~~Ernest~~			"					37				~~5.8~~	~~150~~	FAILED TO JOIN
235	13	Lewsey	Frederick	✓		"					28				6.0	150	
236	14	Quillinan	Henry	✓		"					28				5.11	156	
237.	15	Hawthorne	Frank	✓		"					36				5.7	139	
238.	16	Croaddell	Clement	✓		"					40				5.10	151	
239	17	Chapman	Charles	✓		"					28				5.8	149	
240	18	Knowlden	Frederick	✓		"					22				5.7	139	
241	19	Charters	Harry	✓		"					41				6.0	150	
242.	20	Largen	William	✓		"					42				5.7	141	
243	21	Delaspee	Rudolph	✓		"					45				5.7	149	
244	22	Morris	Henry	✓		"					30				5.8	150	
245	23	Bridges	Reginald	✓		"					27				6.0	160	
246	24	Hogwood	Laurie	✓		"					30				5.7	150	
247	25	Wadley	Harry	✓		"					21				5.7	151	
248	26	Cates	Frederick	✓		"					31				5.8	149	
249	27	Haywood	Arthur	✓		"					41				5.7	156	
250.	28	Anthony	Robert	✓		"					46				6.0	160	
	29					"											
252.	30	McDonald	James	✓		"					39				5.7	148	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

W W Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
11 APR 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 22 APL 1929, 19___, from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

(A) No. on articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
253	1	Diggens	Henry	✓		Asst.Steward.	13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	~~BRITISH~~ U.S.A.	5.7	150	
254.	2	Going	Richard	✓		"					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	
234.	3	Mewett	Leslie	✓		"					30				5.7	142	
	4	~~Narborough~~	~~Henry~~	~~✓~~		~~"~~					~~39~~				~~6.0~~	~~157~~	FAILED TO JOIN
13.	5	RHODES	REGINALD.	✓		LAMP TRIMMER.					40				5.11	150.	
46.	6	WATTS	LEONARD.	✓		DECK BOY.					16				5.4	140.	
~~72.~~	7	~~COOPER.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~			~~HORSEMAN.~~					~~20~~				~~5.6~~	~~150~~	FAILED TO JOIN
60.	8	SALMONSON	WILLIAM E.	✓		HORSEMAN.					22				5.6	130	
73.	9	ALSOP.	FRED WILLIAM	✓		HORSEMAN.					20				5.7	140	
	10					"											
	11					"											
	12					"											
	13					"											
	14					"											
	15					"											
	16					"											
	17					"											
	18					"											
271	19	Maynard	Cyril	✓		Bugler					41				6.0	146	
272	20	Gorsuch	Harold	✓		Hosp.Attd.					48				6.0	156	
273	21	Hissey	Wilfred	✓		Grooms Stwd.					28				5.7	146	
274	22	Shrubshall	Alfred	✓		Bell Boy.					19				5.0	98	
275.	23	Dews	Bernard	✓		"					18				5.7	138	
	24					"											
277.	25	Grasham	Harry	✓		Chf.Boots.					34				5.7	139	
	26					2nd. "											
	27					3rd. "											
	28					Night Watchman.											
	29					"											
280.	30	Coleman	Arthur	✓		Chf.Printer					47				5.7	151	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 APR 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2[illegible] APR 1929, 19___, from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

NO. ON ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
283	1	Poulter	Arthur			Printer	13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	151	
284	2	Bowman	Dudley			Captns. Steward					23				5.7	142	
285	3	Lainson	Charles			Officers Steward					48				5.8	150	
286	4	Green	Leonard			"					18				5.9	147	
287	5	Froggatt	Henry			Officers Boy.					18				5.7	139	
288	6	McCabe	Robert			Engrs. Stwd.					51				5.7	150	
289	7	Baker	Alfred			"					18				5.8	148	
290	8	Dodson	Arthur			"					19				5.6	137	
	9	~~Kelly~~	~~George~~			"					23				~~5.7~~	~~141~~	FAILED TO JOIN
292	10	Anderson	Alfred			Engrs.Boy					17				5.7	137	
293	11	MOORE	WILLIAM			"					16				5 4	130	
294	12	Emery	Charles			Chf.Pants.					47				5.7	156	
295	13	Watkins	Walter			2nd. "					48				5.7	150	
296	14	Paper	Edward			3rd. "					38				5.7	145	
	15					Pantry Boy											
298	16	Baker	Raymond			Plateman					22				5.7	132	
299	17	Johnson	Reginald			Plate Boy.					15				5.6	130	
300	18	Jones	Enoch			Chef					46				5.8	161	
301	19	Halpin	Thomas			2nd.Cook					30				5,9	156	
302	20	Mallett	Henry			3rd.Cook					36				5.9	149	
303	21	Bovill	William			Roast Cook					24				5.10	151	
304	22	Hood	Harold			Veg. Cook					37				5.7	150	
305	23	Hodge	~~Hodge~~ Harry			Entree Cook					45				5.7	160	
306	24	Wright	Ernest			A/Veg Cook					28				5.6	150	
	25	Kean	Ernest			Asst Cook					37				~~5.7~~	~~140~~	FAILED TO JOIN
308	26	CAIN	GEORGE			"					36				5 8	150	
	27					"											
309	28	Roper	Frederick			Scullion					21				5.10	160	
311	29	Cunningham	Samual			"					21				5.9	147	
312	30	NEWMAN	RODRIGO.			"					40				5.8	150	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAVAL OFFICER
11 APR 1929
ST. KATH. DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK 24 APR 1929, 19__, from the port of LONDON 13 APL 1929

NO. ON ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							13 APR 1929	LONDON	NO	YES	—	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
	1																
314	2	Hopcroft	Charles			Ships Cook					50				5.8	151	
315	3	Robinson	Thomas			A/" "					35				5.11	160	
	4					~~Chf.~~Butcher											
	5	Buckingham	Thomas			2nd. "					47				5.7	151	FAILED TO JOIN but re-entered page 10
	6					Asst. "											
319	7	Cole	George			Chf.Baker	13apr/29	London	NO	Yes	51				5.7	139	
320	8	Cooper	Louis ~~Leonard~~			2nd. "					21				5.9	147	
321	9	Catten	Richard			3rd. "					32				5.8	150	
322	10	Green	Henry			Asst.Baker					28				5.8	156	
323	11	Yeaxlee	Kate			Stewardess					47	F			5.6	138	
324	12	Campbell	Ann			"					35				5.5	140	
325	13	Skinner	Jessie			"					36				5.4	134	
326	14	Halsey	Rosina			"					36				5.7	131	
327	15	Lockhart	Marion			"					41				5.8	135	
	16					"											
59.	17	LETT	THOMAS WM.			HORSEMAN.					35	M.			6.0	140	
330.	18	McBride	James			Barber					36	M.			5.5	137	
136	19	FORD	JOHN .C.			CLEANER.					21				5.4	155	
139.	20	ALLEN	VICTOR			do.					26				5.10	160	
350.	1st 21	BRADBORNE	WILLIAM			HORSEMAN.					24.				5.9	150	
51.	1st 22	SMITH	ROBERT PATRICK.	VL-283-277		do.					56.				5.7	140	
52	1st 23	HALL	JOHN.			do.					24				5.9	140.	
53.	1st 24	PLUNGER	HARRY.			do.					22				5.3.	155	
54	1st 25	TYNDELL	BERNARD.			do.					25				5.9	145	
55	1st 26	WEST	ALFRED.			do.					25				5.11½	151	
56.	1st 27	SILVERSTEIN	Sydney.	Lady Dist U/L		do.					29.				5.7	163	
57	1st 28	LIPSTON.	LEWIS			do.					23				5.8	150	
58	1st 29	BELL	NOEL G.			do.					29.				5.9	140.	
71	1st 30	GOULDON	ARTHOR			BANDSMAN					25				5.8	140.	

Attended Cabin Class Passengers. YES / NO

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Line
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

x. exam'd. Bell 11/5/29

Arnewlyn & Sapp.

11 APR 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 206
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
D. M[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date APR 12 1929
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve _____ months from this date provided the passport _____ continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
12 APR 1929
LONDON

04106
Service No. _____
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETONKA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 22nd 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* LONDON 13 APL 1929 299

NO. ON ARRIVAL (1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
316. 1	Buckingham,	Thomas S.	*	*	Chief Butcher	13/4/29	London	NO	YES	50	M	English	British	5.5.	150	-
317 2	Coward	William J.	"	*	2nd Butcher	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
331 3	Stack	Frederick	*	*	Asst. Engrs. Etwd	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	
150 4	Booker x	Charles H	*	*	7th. Engr.	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
74 5	Stafford	William C.	*	*	Horseman	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW					236.						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. W. Murphy Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 204
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Supp'l:
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date APR 1 3 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Consular Seal and Fee Stamp

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List No. 1 to 10 4-22-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. Gates Master, of the MINNETONKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos F Gates
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1929.

J H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9845

Apr. 21-22, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 8 1943, 194.....
OCT 8 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 8 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

T715

44774